



CATALOGUE 2025

BALZER 
Quality since 1949.

REELS

Let your passion
run free

Let your passion run free

The equipment is packed, the weather conditions stable. And as you at the water arrive, is even your best place free. Those are the days, for which hours of full conscientious preparation is worthwhile itself. Here outside you can rely completely on your experience, each handle must sit to control the catch. Owing to your know-how and a material that in each situation supports you.

MATERIALS

For several years already we have been using for most of our reels robust, durable materials for reel construction. Many parts are made of metal: housing, rotor, drag buttons and so on are made from torsion-proof, lightweight aluminium; the ball bearings and even the bail are made from the best quality stainless steel, which means that the reels are highly recommended for the very toughest use in saltwater.

LINE LAY AND GEAR

Most of our other reels are equipped with the superior S-stroke system that guarantees optimal line lay even when using braided lines. Apart from the outstanding materials, special attention was paid by some reels to a perfect, crosswise line lay.

DRAGS

The drag should work without jerking to ensure that the fish do not break out during play and that no lines or rods are damaged. The two most important reel drags are the front and rear drags. The front drag work particularly smoothly and gently thanks to the direct force displacement from the drag-regulating screw which has a direct impact on the spool. Besides, it is possible to build-in larger drag discs to raise the drag performance. The main advantage of rear drag reels is that they are fast and easy to operate because it is very easy to grip the reel from behind and adjust the drag effect during play.

MASTERPIECE AND ALEGRA FEEDER - THE FEEDER REELS WITH THE REVOLUTIONARY RELEASE CLIP!

There is a strong bite by a carp or barbel: the line is stuck in the line clip in order to limit the cast so that the drag is blocked and the leader torn. This can't happen anymore thanks to the revolutionary release clips! We have developed a line clip which releases the line when stronger fish bite so that the drag is released immediately after the bite.

ALEGRA ATX 7000 AND MATZE KOCH SPINNING REEL

When manufacturing the Alegria ATX series, we focused on outstanding running quality from the very beginning. The precision drive together with the screw-in aluminium crank handle minimise tolerances to an absolute minimum. Another highlight is the Micro Disc drag system, which runs completely smoothly and can be adjusted with extreme precision.

THE ADRENALIN MULTIPLIER REELS

Our new Adrenalin multiplier reel series has been completely redesigned. Not a simple update but a high-performance reel that has been developed from scratch. And none other than the well-known sea angler Rainer Korn put this series through its paces for us until the reels were perfected down to the last detail. Both reels are left-hand models.

THE ADRENALIN SPIN REEL

Only absolute top class reels earn the name "Adrenalin" from us. And the **Adrenalin IQ 8000** reels are without a doubt one of them. Housing made of lightweight, torsion-free duraluminium, rotor made of high-performance nylon and drag discs made of carbon fibre with impressive braking power. The oversized main axle – naturally made of stainless steel – is also impressive, as are the ball bearings.

THE ADRENALIN DCT

The reel is equipped with BALZER Depth Control Technology (DCT for short). The electronic DCT system allows you to find the desired water depth again and again. When you get a bite briefly press the DCT button. A beep confirms that the depth has been saved. If you now lower the bait again a beep will sound when you have reached the saved depth. This allows you to find the exact position in which you previously got the bite.

Alegra ATX 7000 / Alegra ATX 7000 Spoon

ALEGRA ATX 7000

When manufacturing the Alegra ATX series, we focused on outstanding running quality from the very beginning. The precision gear together with the screw-in aluminium crank handle minimise tolerances to an absolute minimum. Another highlight is the Micro Disc drag system, which runs completely smoothly and can be adjusted with extreme precision. The tried and tested S-stroke system guarantees perfect line lay.

- 6 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Bail Fix System: no unwanted turn back of the bail when casting
- Total Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): any conceivable tolerances of the crank, gear and drags are reduced to a minimum
- Strong Bail Concept: bail made from strong, lightweight aluminium
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Finely adjustable drag (S.D.S) with large brake discs
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium spool
- Screw-in handle
- Optional left or right manual operation

ALEGRA ATX 7000								
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare spool Aluminium
0103240	/720	4 005652 248420	100 0.25	210	5.8 : 1			0193240/720
	/730	4 005652 248423	125 0.30	260	5.8 : 1			0193240/730
	/740	4 005652 248426	135 0.35	290	5.8 : 1			0193240/740



ALEGRA ATX SPOON

The perfect companion at a trout lake!

Developed for fishing with ultra-light artificial lures. Perfect for trout lakes or ultralight fishing on natural waters.

- 6 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Bail Fix System: no unwanted turn back of the bail when casting
- Total Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): any conceivable tolerances of the crank, gear and drags are reduced to a minimum
- Strong Bail Concept: the bail is made from extra-strong, lightweight aluminium
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Finely adjustable drag (S.D.S) with large brake discs
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium spool
- Screw-in handle
- Optional left or right manual operation

ALEGRA ATX 7000 SPOON								
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare spool Aluminium
0103240	/718	4 005652 248427	150 0.10	220	5.8 : 1			0193240/718



MK Adventure 6000



With this reel series, Matze is once again taking on the challenge of standing by its name for good, yet affordable fishing equipment. Spin fishermen want smooth-running reels that, despite their compact dimensions, pull in as much line as possible with each crank turn. With a gear ratio of 6.2:1 for the two larger models and 5.2:1 for the more compact 6200 model for perch and dropshot, Matze fulfills this wish of all spin fishermen. Particularly affordable, light, precise, these are the attributes that characterize the new MK spinning reel. The head brake parries even fast dashes or high leaps from a pike with a smooth line release, and the smoothness of the reel is unbeatable considering the price.

- 5 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Total Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): any conceivable tolerances of the crank, gear and drags are reduced to a minimum
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Finely adjustable drag (S.D.S) with large brake discs
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium spool
- Screw-in Aluminium crank
- Optional left or right manual operation

MK ADVENTURE 6000 FD								
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare spool Aluminium
0100830	/620	4 005652 868570	100 0.25	235	5.1 : 1			0190830/620
	/630	4 005652 868572	100 0.30	245	5.1 : 1			0190830/630



Shirasu 6000 / Alegra GT II 7000

SHIRASU 6000

You can be sure of what you're buying with our reels: they have been extensively tested by our Pro Staff Team for over six months! The reels are very smooth and have a very precise Micro Disc drag system. The Screw-In aluminium crank handle can be screwed into the reel body so it does not move at all. The tried and tested S-stroke system guarantees perfect line lay. By the way the Shirasu reels also look great on our new Diabolo Golden Circle rod series.

- 5 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Total Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): any conceivable tolerances of the crank, gear and drags are reduced to a minimum
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Finely adjustable drag (S.D.S) with large brake discs
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium spool
- Screw-in Aluminium crank
- Optional left or right manual operation
- Duplon handle

SHIRASU 6000								
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare spool Aluminium
0102290	/620	4 005652 868646	160 0.20	195	5.2 : 1			0192290/620
	/630	4 005652 868653	280 0.25	250	5.2 : 1			0192290/630
	/640	4 005652 868660	240 0.30	345	5.2 : 1			0192290/640



ALEGRA GT II 7000

The successor to our long-standing Alegra GT impresses, just like its predecessor, with its stylish appearance and flawless running characteristics. The special quick-folding crank made of aluminum enables space-saving transport.

- 5 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Bail Fix System: no unwanted turn back of the bail when casting
- Strong Bail Concept: the bail is made from extra-strong, lightweight aluminium
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Finely adjustable drag (S.D.S) with large brake discs
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium spool
- Fast-folding aluminium crank, optional left or right manual operation
- Duplon handle

ALEGRA GT II 7000								
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare spool Aluminium
0103290	/725	4 005652 868650	320 0.20	250	5.2 : 1			0193290/725
	/735	4 005652 868657	220 0.25	280	5.2 : 1			0193290/735
	/745	4 005652 868654	200 0.30	350	4.9 : 1			0193290/745



MK Run & Fun / Tactics MTX 5000

MK Adventure Run&Fun 6600

Whether it's catching eels, zander, pike or carp, the free-spool allows all types of fish to take line without having to leave the bail open. The finely adjustable free-spool ensures that also the slightest grip allows the line to be released freely and it can even be precisely adjusted to the strength of the current. This means that you can keep the bait perfectly in place on the river. Matze even appreciates this in his local drainage ditches and lets pike bait swing in the current using this technology.

- 5 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Finely adjustable free run system
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Total Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): any conceivable tolerances of the crank, gear and drags are reduced to a minimum
- Strong Bail Concept: bail made from strong, lightweight aluminium
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Finely adjustable drag (S.D.S) with large brake discs
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium spool
- Aluminium Screw-In handle
- Optional left or right manual operation

MK ADVENTURE RUN & FUN 6600								
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare spool Aluminium
0100830	/660	4 005652 868585	335 0.35	470	5.4 : 1			0190830/660



TACTICS MTX 5000

Great free-run reels with an excellent price/performance ratio. The free-run system can be set extremely sensitively so that the fish does not feel any resistance during the "run". The S-lifting system guarantees flawless line winding, even with thin braided lines.

- 4 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Finely adjustable free run system
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Total Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): any conceivable tolerances of the crank, gear and drags are reduced to a minimum
- Strong Bail Concept: bail made from strong, lightweight aluminium
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Finely adjustable drag (S.D.S) with large brake discs
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium spool
- Aluminium crank
- Optional left or right manual operation

TACTICS MTX 5000								
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare spool Aluminium
0100260	/525	4 005652 849980	250 0.25	325	5.2 : 1			0190260/525
	/530	4 005652 849987	220 0.30	340	5.2 : 1			0190260/530
	/540	4 005652 849994	310 0.35	390	5.2 : 1			0190260/540
	/550	4 005652 849911	350 0.35	440	5.2 : 1			0190260/550

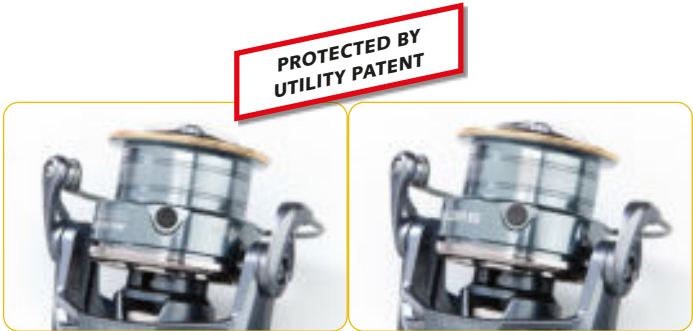


ALEGRA FEEDER

Everyone will find the right model in the new Alegra Feeder reel series. From the small 3500 size for ultra-light feeder fishing to the 7000 size for long casting distances. All reels are equipped with 2 release clips of different hardness which release the line when large fish are caught and thus prevent it from ripping.

The screw-in crank has no play at all and the ergonomic knob fits perfectly in the hand. Due to the special spool depth the reels are suitable for both monofilament and braided lines.

- 5 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Release clip protected by utility patent
- 5 soft and 5 hard Release Clips included Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Strong front drag (S.D.S) with extra large brake discs
- Anti-Swing-System (A.S.S.) for optimum smooth running
- Total Tolerance Control, reduces tolerances to a minimum
- Anti-twist line roller
- Knock-resistant housing with two-component varnish coating
- Screw-In Aluminium crank
- Aluminium spool



With 2 different hard release clips: grey = harder, black = softer

ALEGRA FEEDER							
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio		
0103340	/635	4 005652 868431	220 0.25	280	4.7 : 1		
	/640	4 005652 868434	239 0.25	290	4.7 : 1		
	/650	4 005652 868437	268 0.25	300	4.7 : 1		
	/660	4 005652 868440	287 0.25	350	4.7 : 1		
	/670	4 005652 868443	333 0.25	380	4.7 : 1		



ALUMINIUM SPARE SPOOL ALEGRA FEEDER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	Spare spool
0193340	/635	4 005652 868431	220 0.25	Aluminium
	/640	4 005652 868434	239 0.25	Aluminium
	/650	4 005652 868437	268 0.25	Aluminium
	/660	4 005652 868440	287 0.25	Aluminium
	/670	4 005652 868443	333 0.25	Aluminium

ALEGRA FEEDER SPARE RELEASE CLIPS			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Spare release clips for: Alegra Feeder
0190000	/007	4 005652 868431	5 x black, 5 x grey
	/008	4 005652 868434	5 x black, 5 x grey
	/009	4 005652 868437	5 x black, 5 x grey
	/010	4 005652 868440	5 x black, 5 x grey
	/011	4 005652 868443	5 x black, 5 x grey



ALEGRA FEEDER DISTANCE

The Alegra Feeder Distance is a long-distance casting reel par excellence. The extra long stroke in combination with the long-distance casting spool enables extreme casting distances. Of course this reel is also equipped with 2 release clips.

The screw-in crank has no play at all the ergonomic knob fits perfectly in the hand.

- 5 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Release clip protected by utility patent
- 5 soft and 5 hard Release Clips included Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Strong front drag (S.D.S) with extra large brake discs
- Anti-Swing-System (A.S.S.) for optimum smooth running
- Total Tolerance Control, reduces tolerances to a minimum
- Anti-twist line roller
- Knock-resistant housing with two-component varnish coating
- Screw-In Aluminium crank
- Aluminium spool

ALEGRA FEEDER DISTANCE							
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio		spare spool Aluminium
0103340	/500	4 005652 868486	200 0.20	460	4.7:1		0193340/500

ALEGRA FEEDER DISTANCE SPARE RELEASE CLIPS			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Spare release clips: Alegra F. Distance
0190000	/012	4 005652 868488	5 x black, 5 x grey



With 2 different hard release clips: grey = softer black = harder

ALEGRA FEEDER BR

The reels also have 2 release clips (soft and medium). What is the advantage of a free-running reel for feeder fishing? When using a normal stationary reel, the angler must either release the drag and readjust the drag every time, or fold down the bracket so that the basket comes down to it, always with the risk of a loop wrapping around the tip, which is inevitable when casting leads to breakage of the tip. If the angler uses a free-runner reel, he only needs to actuate the free-run system and the basket comes towards him without the risk of loop formation, since the line tension remains constant.

- 5 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Release clip protected by utility patent
- 5 soft and 5 hard Release Clips included
- Finely adjustable free run system
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Bail Fix System: no unwanted turn back of the bail when casting
- Bail is made from extra-strong, lightweight aluminium
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Finely adjustable drag (S.D.S) with large brake discs
- Anti-Twist line roller
- Aluminium spool
- CNC mill-cut Aluminium crank
- Optional left or right manual operation

ALEGRA BR 6400 AND ALEGRA BR 6500							
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line m Ø mm PE/Mono	weight g	gear ratio		spare spool Aluminium
0103350	/640	4 005652 868500	270 0.25	325	5.2 : 1		0193350/640
	/650	4 005652 868503	500 0.25	455	5.2 : 1		0193350/650



ALEGRA BR SPARE RELEASE CLIPS			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Spare release clips for: Alegra 6000 BR
0190000	/013	4 005652 868500	5 x black, 5 x grey
	/014	4 005652 868503	5 x black, 5 x grey



Masterpiece 8400 LF

Masterpiece 8400 LF

Masterpiece 8400 LF...the ultimate reel for light and method feeder fishing!

We have given the successor to the TIDEC LF a smart housing and improved the "motor" again. The already excellent running qualities, the winding (delayed S-stroke system) as well as the micro-disk drag system have been further refined and you can feel it immediately.

It goes without saying that the new housing is also a hybrid; i.e. the reel base (which undergoes the greatest strain in fishing) is made from duraluminium, and the body from a carbon/nylon mix. That makes the corpus very light and, at the same time, torsion-free! The spool is equipped with 2 different hard release clips. Depending on the situation (current, weight of basket etc.) the softer or harder release clip can be used without having to change anything! The CNC, mill-cut aluminium crank can be screwed firmly into the corpus and thus has no backlash. Alternatively we still offer a separate aluminium spool with lesser line capacity.

- Hybrid reel construction: Aluminium and Carbon-/Nylon-Composite
- 7 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Release clip, especially rubber buffered - protected by utility patent
- 10 additional Release Clips included: 5 x strong, 5 x soft
- Rubber-buffered and spring-loaded Safety Line Clip
- Main axle made of stainless steel
- Slow S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Bail Fix System: no unwanted turn back of the bail when casting
- Total Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): any conceivable tolerances of the crank, gear and drags are reduced to a minimum
- Strong Bail Concept: the bail is made from extra-strong, lightweight aluminium
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Strong front drag (S.D.S) with large brake discs
- Anti-Twist line roller
- CNC-cut aluminium power crank
- Aluminium spool
- Optional left or right manual operation



Line clip which releases the line when stronger fish bite so that the drag is released immediately after the bite.
Tip:
Fix the line as usual in the clip, then wind in 1 turn and set the brake to low braking force.



With second Release Clip in different strength
Grey Release Clip: soft
Black Release Clip: hard

WITH DOUBLE RELEASE CLIP



PROTECTED BY UTILITY PATENT



Special test rating of the BLINKER Magazine.



MASTERPIECE 8400 LF						
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio	
0103280	/840	4 005652 842465	230 0.20	300	5.2:1	

MASTERPIECE 8400 LF ALUMINIUM SPARE SPOOL WITH RELEASE CLIP					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	Spare spool for:	
0193280	/840	4 005652 842563	200 0.10	flat spool for braided line	
	/841	4 005652 842660	230 0.20	lower spool for monofilament line	

Opti Feeder

Opti Feeder 4000

Opti Feeder Light 4450: Ideal for light feeder baskets and method feeders. Very smooth run and with a deep spool that can hold a lot of line. Equipped with 2 release clips of different hardness. A perfect match for our Opti Feeder rod series (p. 54-55).

Opti Feeder Medium 4550: This reel was developed for medium-heavy feeders. Very refined run and with a deep spool that can hold a lot of line. Equipped with 2 release clips of different hardness. A perfect match for our Opti Feeder rod series (p. 54-55).

- 3 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Release clip protected by utility patent
- 5 soft and 5 hard Release Clips included Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Strong front drag (S.D.S) with extra large brake discs
- Anti-Swing-System (A.S.S.) for optimum smooth running
- Total Tolerance Control, reduces tolerances to a minimum
- Anti-twist line roller
- Knock-resistant housing with two-component varnish coating
- Aluminium spool



With 2 different hard release clips:
grey = softer
black = harder

OPTI FEEDER 4000							
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio		spare spool Aluminium
0103330	/445	4 013333 044530	310 0.25	350	5.2 : 1		0193330/445
	/455	4 013333 045530	300 0.30	410	5.2 : 1		0193330/455



Adrenalin multiplier reels



ADRENALIN® - a purchase for life!
Our new Adrenalin multiplier reel series has been completely redesigned. Not a simple update but a high-performance reel that has been developed from scratch. And none other than the well-known sea angler Rainer Korn put this series through its paces for us until the reels were perfected down to the last detail. Both reels are left-hand models, i.e. the crank is operated with the left hand.

FEATURES:
HOUSING
The one-part housings are made from a block of 6061-T6 aluminium.

This type of aluminium is also used in aircraft construction; it is distinguished by an extremely low weight yet is extremely resilient.

FORM
The form of the housing and spool facilitates very even line lay, even if the line is brought in fast; and it also prevents the line from knotting. Nevertheless the reels have sufficient line capacity!

SURFACE TREATMENT
The entire housing is anodised and provides excellent protection against aggressive saltwater.

GEAR
The whole gear is made from non-corrosive stainless steel. This also applies to every single screw or spring.

LEVER-SHIFT DRAG
This infinitely adjustable carbon / stainless steel drag system, which works brilliantly, is impressive owing to a jerk-free, even drag action – both at 40 degrees on the Ebro and at minus temperatures on the Lofoten.

The drag disks are made from hardened carbon.

Adrenalin AX 12 LH

Our all-rounder for Norway and for fishing in warm climates. Ideal for fishing with artificial lures but also for natural bait rigs.

Gear ratio 5,8:1, Line capacity: 500m 0,25mm, drag power 17kg, line retraction per handle turn: 92cm.
8 ball bearings and 1 needle bearing



ADRENALIN AX 12 LH / AX 12 LH 2 SPEED									
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Model	Line capacity m Ø mm	Drag power	weight g	gear ratio		
0107180	/012		LH	500 0.25	17kg	410	5.8:1		



Adrenalin multiplier reels



BALL BEARINGS
The reels are equipped with 8 stainless steel ball bearings and one needle bearing. The infinite system has absolutely no backlash.

HANDLE
The ergonomic handles are also made of aluminium. 2 ball bearings let them run absolutely freely.

FREE-RUN
There are arguably only a few reels with such a sensationally smooth free-run function.



Carbon drag washers



Lever-shift drag



Double sealed Ball bearing mounted aluminium handle of the AX-12



Double sealed ball bearing mounted and extra long aluminium handle of the AX-14

Adrenalin AX 14 LH

The 14 size is ideal for heavy lure and natural bait fishing, but catfish anglers will appreciate it too. The high line capacity and the enormous braking power also make this reel the ideal companion for strong warm-water fish.

Gear ratio 5,4:1, Capacity: 460m 0,30mm, drag power 24kg, line retraction per handle turn: 90cm.
8 ball bearings and 1 needle bearing

ADRENALIN AX 14 LH									
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Model	Line capacity m Ø mm	Drag power	weight g	gear ratio		
0107200	/014		LH	460 0.30	24kg	505	5.4:1		

Line retraction: 90cm per crank turn



Adrenalin 7000 BC / Shirasu BC 6100 L

ADRENALIN® BC

Adrenalin BC 7000...only the best deserves to be named Adrenalin!

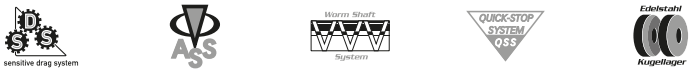
Baitcast reel which, in terms of quality, gear and materials, range at the very top. We have paid great attention to making the reel as light as possible. In this case the housing has is made of extra light-weight macro molecular material and the crank of High Modulus Carbon. 7 rust-free stainless steel bearings – 2 of which are from Japan – ensure that they run incredibly smoothly. The carbon drag discs bring it up to 3kg drag force! With the aid of the high-quality magnet drag it is possible to adjust the dropping resistor extremely accurately.

The reel is very easy to maintain. The side part of the housing can be removed in a jiffy, allowing grease and oil to be supplied to the gear.

A small bottle of reel oil is included in the scope of supply.

The BC 7150 is excellent for vertical fishing and is suitable for light to medium spin fishing.

ADRENALIN 7150 BC							
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	w. g	gear ratio		spare spool aluminium
0104290	/715	4 005652 26031 35	280 0.20	175	6.5:1		0194290/715

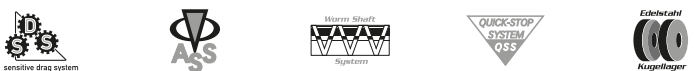


SHIRASU
Micro Cast 6100 L

Great little left-hand baitcast reel with a body made of nylon/carbon fiber composite, very light and torsion-free. The carbon crank and aluminum drive shaft save additional weight. With the magnetic brake the casting resistance can be precisely adjusted to the weight of the bait to avoid line wigs. The main drag has carbon drag discs and starts completely smoothly. The ratchet function is always activated and you can hear the sound of the drag during the fight.

- 6 stainless steel bearings
- Housing made of carbon - Extra light and torsionally stiff
- Drive shaft made of aluminium
- Carbon handle
- Duplon handle knob
- With ratchet function
- Star drag
- Left hand
- Carbon drag washers with 4 kg drag power
- Magnet drag system
- Aluminium spool
- Gear ratio 6.6:1
- Line capacity: PE LINE 220m 0.16mm

SHIRASU BC 6100 L							
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	w. g	gear ratio		
0107220	/712	4 005652 26686 39	220 0.16	165	6.6:1		



Adrenalin DCT 7300

ADRENALIN® DCT

ADRENALIN DCT 7300 L
DEPTH CONTROL TECHNOLOGY

In collaboration with Norwegian professional Rainer Korn we have developed a reel specifically for targeted fishing for coalfish, hake and mackerel. The reel is equipped with BALZER Depth Control Technology (DCT for short).

The electronic DEPTH CONTROL TECHNOLOGY system allows you to find the desired water depth again and again. When you get a bite briefly press the DCT button. A beep confirms that the depth has been saved. If you now lower the bait again a beep will sound when you have reached the saved depth. This allows you to find the exact position in which you previously got the bite.

An invaluable advantage when you are fishing for schooling fish such as coalfish, hake, mackerel and so on, which usually stay in the middle of the water.

If the school is no longer in the saved position and you find fish at a different depth simply press the DCT button and the new depth will be updated.

Coalfish love fast-moving bait. That's why the reel has an ultra high-speed gear ratio of 8.1:1!

Rainer's hint: Load the reel with Ironline Multicolor which changes color every 10m. If the depth sounder shows fish at 50m for example, lower the bait and count 5 colors of the line. Then press the DCT button. I am now at the right depth and can always find it thanks to the DCT. Operates with 2 CR 2032 batteries (included).

- 7 stainless steel bearings
- DEPTH CONTROL TECHNOLOGY, the desired depth can be found at any time by a beep
- Main shaft and ball bearings made of stainless steel
- Hybrid housing made of aluminum and carbon fiber/nylon
- Aluminum handle
- Aluminum handle knob
- Star drag
- Left-handed version
- Carbon drag washers with 12kg drag power
- Side button to adjust the speed at which the line runs off the spool
- Aluminium spool
- High Speed Gear ratio 8.1:1

ADRENALIN DCT 7300 L							
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	w. g	gear ratio		spare spool aluminium
0107210	/730	4 005652 26686 15	240 0.25	345	8.0:1		0194290/715



SHIRASU 5150 BC

Our lefthand baitcast reel for SHIRASU fans!

Our new left-handed bait cast reel with precision-optimised drive. This reel is designed to match our new Shirasu cast and vertical rods (p. 41) in both appearance and technical features, making it ideal for light and medium fishing for perch, zander and pike. It is also excellent for light artificial lure fishing in the sea.

- 4 stainless steel ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Main axis made of stainless steel
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for an immediate stop of the rotor
- Left hand model
- Magnetic drag system, measures the dropping resistance
- Fine adjustable and jerk-free main drag

SHIRASU 5150 BC									
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare spool Aluminium	
0102140	/515	4 005652 868738	280 0.20	205	6.5:1			0192140/515	



ADRENALIN®

Only absolute top class reels earn the name "Adrenalin" from us. And the new Adrenalin IQ 8700 reel is without a doubt one of them. Casing made of lightweight, torsion-free duraluminium, rotor made of high-performance nylon and drag discs made of carbon fibre with impressive braking power. The oversized main axle – naturally made of stainless steel – is also impressive, as are the ball bearings. The casing, drag and needle bearing are fitted with seals that ensure significantly less wear – especially when used in aggressive salt water.

The 70 size was developed for catfish spinning and medium to heavy artificial lure fishing in the sea. If you prefer to fish for cod, halibut or similar in Norway with a fixed spool reel and are looking for a high-quality reel, the IQ 8700 is the perfect choice. But anyone travelling to warmer waters for speed jigging or popping with barracudas, amberjacks, small tuna and the like will be right at home with this reel too!

- 7 double-sealed stainless steel ball bearings, plus 1 needle bearing
- Housing made from torsion-proof duraluminium
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Carbon drag discs with a 15 kg drag power
- Extra strong stainless-steel main axle
- Bail Fix System: no unwanted turn back of the bail when casting
- Total Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): any conceivable tolerances of the crank, gear and drags are reduced to a minimum
- Strong bail made from extra-strong, lightweight aluminium
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Aluminium spool
- CNC-cut aluminium power crank
- Screw-in handle
- Optional left or right manual operation

ADRENALIN 8700 IQ									
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line cap. m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare spool Aluminium	
0101070	/870	4 005652 868721	300 0.30	605	4.9:1			0191070/870	



71°NORTH



At 71 degrees latitude there is no room for compromise!

These two reels were developed to be used in combination with the latest generation of our legendary 71°North rod series - see page 56-58. Very sophisticated both visually and technically.

A reliable workhorse that will never let you down. The precise star drag with 9kg braking power keeps the upper hand even with large fish. The crank is on the left side as you would expect from your stationary reel. Extra large line capacity.

- 4 high-grade steel ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- Star drag with 9kg brake strength
- Line guide system
- Aluminium spool
- Ratchet function

71° NORTH 5200									
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio				
0100720	/520	4 005652 868738	650 0.25	485	5.2:1				



The perfect Combo with our 71 ° North Boat rods.

71°NORTH



High-quality, powerful stationary reel with 13kg braking power, strong stainless steel axle and aluminum power handle. This stylish reel is ideal in combination with all pilk and spinning rods from the 71° North rod series.

- 6 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Strong stainless steel axle
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- Finely adjustable front drag (S.D.S) with extra large brake discs
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Anti-Swing-System (A.S.S.) for optimum smooth running
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium long distance casting spool plus Nylon/ABS spare spool
- Screw-In Kurbel made of Aluminium
- Optional left or right-handed operation

71° NORTH 7600									
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare spool Aluminium	
0100710	/760	4 005652 868721	350 0.30	385	5.2:1			0190710/760	



MAGNA NORDIC

Optically matching reels for every Magna Nordic rod fan of the first generation (orange-white rods) to put together his or her own personal dream combo.

Magna Nordic Pilk 6550

This powerful pilking reel has an absolutely indestructible gear, extra-strong axle and an aluminium power crank. It is ideal for the North and Baltic seas as well as for light tackling in Norway. But it can also be recommended for fishing for catfish in combination with the Nordic Flexo jig. Drag power 6.5kg.

- 5 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- Finely adjustable front drag (S.D.S) with extra large brake discs
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Anti-Swing-System (A.S.S.) for optimum smooth running
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium long distance casting spool
- Nylon/ABS spare spool
- Optional left or right-handed operation
- CNC mill-cut aluminium power crank

MAGNA NORDIC PILK 6550							
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio		
0104250	/655	4 005652 157542	190 0.40	475	5.2:1		



MAGNA NORDIC NEO — 6550 —

Optically matching reels for every Magna Nordic fan to put together his or her own personal dream combo: you can find the matching Magna Nordic NEO rods in the rod chapter on page 64-67.

Powerful pilk reel with virtually indestructible gear, extra strong axle and aluminium power crank. Ideal for the North Sea and Baltic Sea as well as for light tackling in Norway. But also recommended as a combo with the Magna Nordic NEO Flexo Jig for fishing for catfish. Drag power: 6.5kg.

- 5 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- Finely adjustable front drag (S.D.S) with extra large brake discs
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Anti-Swing-System (A.S.S.) for optimum smooth running
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium long distance casting spool plus Nylon/ABS spare spool
- CNC mill-cut aluminium power crank
- Optional left or right-handed operation

MAGNA NORDIC NEO PILK 6550							
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio		spare spool Aluminium
0104310	/655	4 005652 157542	250 0.35	420	5.2:1		0194310/655



MAGNA NORDIC Pro

Optically matching reels for every Magna Nordic fan to put together his or her own personal dream combo: you can find the matching Magna Nordic PRO rods in the rod chapter on page 64-66.

Powerful pilk reel with virtually indestructible gear, extra strong axle and aluminium power crank. Ideal for the North Sea and Baltic Sea as well as for light tackling in Norway. But also recommended as a combo with the Magna Nordic PRO Flexo PILK for fishing for catfish. Drag power: 6.5kg.

- 5 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- Finely adjustable front drag (S.D.S) with extra large brake discs
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Anti-Swing-System (A.S.S.) for optimum smooth running
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium long distance casting spool plus Nylon/ABS spare spool
- CNC mill-cut aluminium power crank
- Optional left or right-handed operation

MAGNA NORDIC PRO PILK 6550							
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio		spare spool Aluminium
0104330	/655	4 005652 157542	250 0.35	430	5.2:1		0194330/655



OUR COLOUR
MATCHING RODS
CAN BE FOUND ON
PAGE 64-66

TACTICS NORTH 4000 LH

Tactics North 4000 LH - Developed for demanding use in the North Atlantic!

Our favourable alternative to our Adrenalin Multis. Anybody looking for a reliable left-hand Multi with a top cost-performance ratio is in exactly the right place. The star brake with 9kg drag force can also force large North Sea robbers to their knees. The line guide system provides for an even line lay. 4 bearings, aluminium spool as well as a low-friction free-wheel round off these top reels.

- 3 high-grade steel ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- Star drag with 9kg brake strength
- Line guide system
- Aluminium spool
- Ratchet function

TACTICS NORTH LH 4200							
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio		
0100370	/420	4 005652 815527	650 0.25	510	5.2:1		



LEFT-HANDED-MODEL

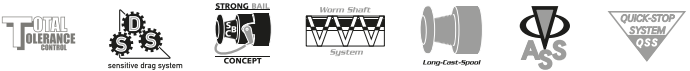
TACTICS CAT

The powerhouse for catfish beginners!

The ideal reel for beginners but also advanced catfish anglers who are looking for a reliable reel with an outstanding price/performance ratio. The axle is made of stainless steel and is therefore significantly stronger than an axle made of normal steel.

- 3 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- Reinforced stainless steel main axle
- Finely adjustable front drag (S.D.S) with extra large brake discs
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Strong-Bail-Concept, bail made of strong, lightweight aluminium
- Anti-Swing-System (A.S.S.) for optimum smooth running
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium long distance casting spool
- Nylon/ABS spare spool
- Optional left or right-handed operation
- CNC mill-cut aluminium Power crank
- Drag power 14 and 16kg

TACTICS CAT 4000								
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare spool Aluminium
0100410	/460	4 005652 849500	190 0.40	470	5.1 : 1			0190410/460
	/470	4 005652 849501	255 0.50	685	4.1 : 1			0190410/470

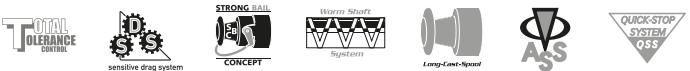


COAST LINER 6700 WS

A thoroughbred long casting reel – not only for surf fishing, but also ideal when sitting for carp. The high-quality worm shaft gear with its extremely long stroke ensures perfect cross-lacing of the line – even with thin or wet braided lines. As a result, the line runs off the reel without resistance when casting. Indestructible power crank made of CNC-milled aluminium.

- 5 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- Reinforced main axle made of stainless steel
- Finely adjustable front drag (S.D.S) with extra large brake discs
- Worm shaft gear for a super long strike and crosswise line lay: ideal for braided line
- Strong-Bail-Concept, bail made of strong, lightweight aluminium
- Anti-Swing-System (A.S.S.) for optimum smooth running
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium long distance casting spool
- Optional left or right-handed operation
- CNC mill-cut aluminium Power crank

COASTLINER 6700 WS								
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare spool Aluminium
0105000	/670	4 005652 849514	300 0.40	470	5.2 : 1			0195000/670



TACTICS 2go 3000

“What about a ready-to-use reel?” Great front drag reels ready to use with our braided Ironline 4 spooled to the right diameter. Featuring 2 ball bearings, infinite stop and aluminium spool. And at a great price/performance ratio!

- 2 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Total Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): any conceivable tolerances of the crank, gear and drags are reduced to a minimum
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Finely adjustable drag (S.D.S) with large brake discs
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium spool
- Power handle
- Optional left or right manual operation

TACTICS 2GO 3000							
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	spooled with m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio		
0100210	/325	4 005652 849500	100 0.14	245	5.4 : 1		
	/330	4 005652 849501	100 0.16	265	5.4 : 1		
	/340	4 005652 849502	100 0.18	310	5.2 : 1		



TACTICS 2go 3000 BR

The Tactics 2go is now also available as a free-run reel. Very conveniently already spooled with monofilament line, just a reel 2go. Most areas of application are covered with the two sizes 3000 and 4000.

- 2 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Finely adjustable free run system
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Total Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): any conceivable tolerances of the crank, gear and drags are reduced to a minimum
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Finely adjustable drag (S.D.S) with large brake discs
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium spool
- Optional left or right manual operation
- Already spooled with line

TACTICS 2GO 3000 BR							
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	spooled with m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio		
0100190	/330	4 005652 849501	175 0.30	380	5.2 : 1		
	/340	4 005652 849502	195 0.35	495	5.2 : 1		



Speci

Speci 1000

Our target fish reels in a bright look! Each reel is already spooled with line and in each of the high-selling blisters there is a useful accessory that fits the target fish! Since fishing for perch is becoming increasingly popular, there is also a target fish reel for perch.

- 1 precision ball bearing
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Finely adjustable micro disc drag system (S.D.S.)
- Anti-swing system for excellent smooth running (A.S.S.)
- Long distance casting spool made from lightweight nylon/ABS
- Knock-resistant nylon /ABS housing with two-component varnish coating
- Optional left or right-handed operation
- Rust-free brass pinion
- All reels carry a monofilament line

With accessories:
Trout: 1 hardbait
Pike: 1 spinner
Perch: 1 hardbait
Carp: 5 snelled carp hooks
Eel: 5 snelled eel hooks

WITH ACCESSORIE



SPEZI 1000								
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Type	Carried with Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio		
0102640	/120	4 005652 232940	Trout	160m 0.25	225	4.8 : 1		
	/125	4 005652 232941	Perch	140m 0.25	215	4.8 : 1		
	/135	4 005652 232942	Carp	120m 0.30	270	4.8 : 1		
	/140	4 005652 232943	Pike	150m 0.35	280	4.8 : 1		
	/141	4 005652 232944	Eel	150m 0.37	280	4.8 : 1		



Each reel is already spooled with line and in each blisters there is a useful accessory that fits the target fish!



TACTICS Fun 3000

Indestructible front drag reels at outstanding value!

We have deliberately chosen to avoid any superfluous bells and whistles. Two bearings, one needle bearing (infinite anti reverse system) and aluminium spool are all you need for a practical reel, even for more challenging fishing!

- 2 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Total Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): any conceivable tolerances of the crank, gear and drags are reduced to a minimum
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Finely adjustable drag (S.D.S) with large brake discs
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium spool
- Optional left or right manual operation

TACTICS FUN 3000								
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare spool Aluminium
0100200	/325	4 005652 232945	185 0.25	235	5.4 : 1			0190200/325
	/330	4 005652 232946	150 0.30	250	5.4 : 1			0190200/330
	/340	4 005652 232947	140 0.35	290	5.2 : 1			0190200/340



Speci 2000

Speci 2000

Front drag reels precisely tailored to the respective target fish with great features: 2 bearings, infinite anti-reverse and aluminum spool which is already spooled with monofilament target fish line. So you can go straight to the water!

- 1 precision ball bearing plus 1 pin bearing
- Micro sensitive front drag (SDS) with extra large brake discs
- Quick-Stop-System (QSS) for backlash free rotor stop
- S-stroke system for perfect line lay
- Total Tolerance Control, minimize any tolerances
- Anti-Swing-System (A-S-S) for perfect balance
- Anti-twist line roller
- Aluminium long cast spool
- Right-/left hand use

SPEZI 2000								
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Type	Carried with Ø mm	Line colour	weight g	gear ratio	
0102660	/101	4 005652 232948	Trout	150m 0.23	clear	250	5.2 : 1	
	/102	4 005652 232949	Perch	130m 0.25	blue	250	5.2 : 1	
	/103	4 005652 232950	Zander	135m 0.28	green	260	5.2 : 1	
	/104	4 005652 232951	Pike	175m 0.32	grey	310	5.2 : 1	
	/105	4 005652 232952	Carp	120m 0.35	brown	310	5.2 : 1	
	/106	4 005652 232953						



ALEGRA SL 7000

The lightest stationary reels we have ever had. At just 141g (model 7250) and 145g (model 7300) respectively, these two reels are absolute light-weights. The body and rotor contain 40% carbon fiber which makes the reels not only very light but also extremely torsion-resistant. Ideal in combination with lightweight spinning rods for hours of fishing.

- 6 ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Extra light due to 40% carbon in the housing and rotor
- Quick-Stop-System (QSS) for backlash free rotor stop
- S-stroke system for perfect line lay
- Total Tolerance Control, minimize any tolerances
- Powerful front drag (SDS) with extra large brake discs
- Anti-Swing-System (ASS) for perfect balance
- Bail-Fix-System (BFS) to fix the bail while casting
- Oversized line roller with anti-twist function
- Aluminium long cast spool, Screw-In aluminium handle
- Right-/left hand use

ALEGRA SL 7000									
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare spool Aluminium	
0103370	/725	4 005652 145532	140 0.18	141	5.2 : 1			0193370/725	
	/730	4 005652 145533	200 0.20	145	5.2 : 1			0193370/730	

TACTICS Chicco 4180

Fishing with small micro lures and spoons is becoming more and more popular. In addition to a fine rod you also need a filigree reel. With reels of this size it is difficult to make them vibration-free due to the small rotor. The Chicco is perfectly balanced and runs completely vibration-free. Top price/performance!

- 3 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Total Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): any conceivable tolerances of the crank, gear and drags are reduced to a minimum
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Finely adjustable drag (S.D.S) with large brake discs
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium spool
- Optional left or right manual operation

TACTICS CHICCO 4180									
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare spool Aluminium	
0100160	/418	4 005652 166195	140 0.16	170	5.2 : 1			0190160/518	

ALEGRA Micro Spin 518

Fishing with micro artificial bait is becoming increasingly popular. The Alegra Micro Spin has an extremely smooth running action, besides that, it has an ultra-precise, adjustable drag system.

- 4 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- Total Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): all tolerances in the crank, gear and drag are reduced to a minimum
- Anti-Swing System (A.S.S.), prevents inadvertent vibrations
- Finely adjustable front drag (S.D.S) with extra large brake discs
- Aluminium crank
- Anti-twist line roller
- Aluminium spool, plus Nylon-ABS spare spool.
- Optional left or right-handed operation

ALEGRA MICRO SPIN 518									
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare spool Aluminium	
0101190	/518	4 005652 154893	100 0.18	190	5.1:1			0191190/518	



TACTICS FLY

Big core, small price

Our fly reel with the large core is convincing because of its top quality at a super price! The reel is made from high quality duraluminium and - besides 2 stainless steel ball bearings - a high quality needle bearing. The drag can be adjusted with extreme precision and also forestalls the flight of big fish masterfully. The large spool core facilitates very fast line retraction.

- 2 precision ball bearings
- Housing made of Duraluminium
- Super-sensitive drag-system

TACTICS FLY							
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Type	weight g.	AFTMA- class		
0107950	/006	4 005652 145532	Fly 4/5/6	165	4/5/6		

TACTICS AX

Extra lightweight Nottingham reel made of Aluminium for fishing for lavarets or perch.

- 2 japanese ball bearings
- Spool made of aluminium
- Weight 120g
- Lockable drag (releases during fight)

TACTICS AX							
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	w. g	gear ratio		
0107970	/000	4 005652 166285	-	120	-		

MAGNA SPECIAL FLY



COMBO MAGNA SPECIAL FLY

Practical fly-rod package which fulfil even more exacting demands. Travel fly rod made of Carbon fibre, class 5/6 with natural cork grip, main guide with SIC inlay. Aluminium fly reel with disc brake system. Rod bag, fly line class 5-6, flies, leader and fly line connector are included.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length	Sec.	Transp. length m	wt. g	AFTMA
0116990	/255	4 005652 147559	2.55	4	0.68	100	5/6



RODS

When man and tool
become one

When man and tool become one

The rod is the extended arm of the angler. Not only a stick with a line to it, but a precision instrument most developed. It is the link which lets a perfect interaction of the angler with its equipment become reality.

RODS MADE OF BEST CARBON FIBRE

SHIRASU SUPERIOR CARBON

Our new Shirasu rods not only impress with their fast, balanced blanks but also with their excellent appearance. The screw of the reel seat is finished with an mother of pearl effect so that each rod is unique. The blank in front of the handle is finished with a high-quality stardust varnish that harmonizes perfectly with the mother of pearl effect. Parts of the rod are made of woven carbon fiber. The Superior Carbon Blanks have very fast actions, so-called Super Fast Taper Action.

SHIRASU STREET IM-8

Wonderfully filigree perch rods for the demanding street angler. The rods are extremely light and feel very balanced in the hand. Top price/performance ratio!

MATZE KOCH IM-12

Matze's new, small but fine high-end rod series impresses with slim, fast IM-12 nano carbon blanks, excellent optics and high-quality equipment components. The secret of his new rods are carbon nanotubes (CNT). These are microscopic, tubular carbon formations. These give the blanks fantastic actions, make them super strong, even faster and light as a feather. The reel seat and the guides come from FUJI.

DIABOLO GOLDEN CIRCLE - 25TH ANNIVERSARY!

In 1999 Balzer developed and launched the very first Diabolo rod series. The aim was to bring out carbon fiber rods for all kind of fishing methods, and to do so at a top price/performance ratio. And this aim has not changed to this day. With the 12th(!) edition of the Diabolo series the "golden circle" is now complete and we are celebrating the 25th anniversary of this unique rod series.

ADRENALIN SEA RODS

Since the rods of the predecessor series had all lengths below 2 metres, we have gone back to the classic lengths in the latest Adrenaline series. The blanks are as good as unpolished and completely wrapped in carbon tape. With combination the blanks are about 20% stronger than comparable rods. All the components are of high quality: reel seats and the Alconite guides are from FUJI.

EDITION IM-12 71° NORTH

71° North...at the 71st degree of latitude there is no room for compromises! For this reason thousands of anglers have trusted the rods in our 71° North series for years. The latest generation has Fuji reel seats like the previous series but is now also equipped with high-quality Fuji guides! The IM-12 blanks are inlaid with carbon nanotubes. These are microscopic tubular carbon formations that give the blanks great strength but at the same time keep them slim and light. The modern, contemporary design rounds off this great rod series. The four-part travel rods all have a transport length of less than 70cm and fit easily into any standard suitcase.

Edition IM-12

This small, yet cool, series comprises genuine dream rods, manufactured perfectly right down to the smallest detail.

Its basis is the high-performance blanks made from Japanese IM-12 Diamond carbon.

The slender ergonomic handles made from finest Portuguese natural cork harmonise perfectly with the unpretentious, elegant blank.

It goes without saying that it is equipped with a FUJI screw reel seat and titanium SIC guides*.

- EQUIPMENT:**
- Japanese IM-12+ Diamond carbon
 - FUJI reel seat
 - PRO GUIDE CONCEPT
 - Portuguese natural cork
 - Titanium SIC guides*
- *Except fly rod



SEATROUT

A sea trout rod developed especially for fishing with braided lines. The bottom and top guides are always subjected to special strain when using hard braided lines. This prompted us to select highly resilient Low Rider guides for the starting guide. All the guides in between are special single-foot guides that save a good deal of weight.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0112220	/315	4 005652 158549	3.15	2	1.62	178	6-32	natural cork		



SBIRO 25

Sensitive, lightweight Sbirolino rod for all fans of put-in rods. Its lightness makes it easy to handle the rod and have fun to fish in a trout lake for hours on end.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Cast. w. g	Handle		
0112210	/375	4 005652 158525	3.75	3	1.30	185	3-25	natural cork		



SBIRO 55

Powerful Sbirolino rod for seatrouts, large rainbow trouts and pikes. With extra large guides for long distance casting.

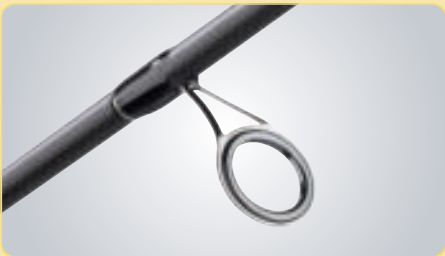
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0112210	/365	4 005652 158538	3.65	3	1.26	205	18-55	natural cork		
	/395	4 005652 158532	3.95	3	1.37	223	18-55	natural cork		



LAVARET

Wonderfully filigree lavaret rod made of IM-12 carbon fibre developed by Swiss lavaret specialists. The extremely parabolic blank reduces the proportion of escapers to a minimum, yet it is powerful enough to play several fish safely. Supplied with 1 exchangeable tip.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0112230	/210	4 005652 158708	2.10	2+2	1.10	80	max 12g	natural cork		



Titanium SIC guides, also ideal for braided lines



Original FUJI reel seat



Balzer Logo made of aluminium



FLY 4/5

Tailor-made for precision casting in small spaces by smaller waters. Ideal for small flies and nymphs. Line class: AFTMA 4/5.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0112240	/165	4 005652 158716	1.65	2	0.85	75	4/5	natural cork		



UNIVERSAL 70

Well-balanced and with a strong backbone for medium spin, float and bottom fishing for zander, pike, carp and so on.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0112270	/270	4 005652 158785	2.70	7	0.70	188	20-70	natural cork		
	/300	4 005652 158772	3.00	7	0.76	210	20-70	natural cork		



MINI SPIN

Anyone travelling with little baggage who does not want to do without his top grade »favourite« must choose these mini spin rods because, despite the short, convenient sections, you still get the perfect action you need for long, precise casts.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0112260	/180	4 005652 158720	1.80	6	0.44	90	10-48	natural cork		
	/210	4 005652 158727	2.10	7	0.44	100	10-48	natural cork		
	/240	4 005652 158754	2.40	8	0.45	125	10-48	natural cork		
	/270	4 005652 158761	2.70	9	0.45	145	10-48	natural cork		



TROUT

Extremely sensitive rod for fishing for trout.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0112650	/305	4 005652 158789	3.05	7	0.75	181	3-22	natural cork		



DISTANCE

This is the ideal long distance casting rod for telescopic-rod fans It is ideal for carp fishing as well as for fishing with dead baitfish. The rod charges itself progressively when casting – similar to a carp rod – and facilitates such astonishing casting distances!

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0112280	/360	4 005652 158752	3.60	7	0.87	236	30-80	natural cork		



SUPERIOR CARBON

Our new Shirasu rods not only impress with their fast, balanced blanks but also with their excellent appearance. The screw of the reel seat is finished with an mother of pearl effekt so that each rod is unique. The blank in front of the handle is finished with a high-quality stardust varnish that harmonizes perfectly with the mother of pearl effect. Parts of the rod are made of woven carbon fiber. The Superior Carbon Blanks have very fast actions, so-called Super Fast Taper Action.



Stardust varnish



Reel seat with mother of pearl effect



Features:

- Superior Carbon
- Blank with stardust varnish and partially woven carbon
- Titanium SIC guides with Pro-Guide Concept
- Reel seat with mother of pearl effect
- Duplon handles
- Hook holder



MICRO



This is an extremely sensitive rod for fishing with small micro-artificial baits. It is tremendous fun to play with trout and perch using this rod.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0110780	/185		1.85	2	0.97	93	1-7	Duplon		
	/225		2.25	2	1.16	104	4-15	Duplon		



PERCH


This is a filigree rod for fishing with small wobblers or soft lures. It has a semi-hard action for long distance casts and controlled bait guidance. The slightly softer tip reduces the proportion of escapers to a minimum.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0110800	/195		1.95	2	1.02	94	4-15	Duplon		
	/225		2.25	2	1.16	104	4-15	Duplon		



PERCH COLLECTOR



For bass fishing with soft lures. The Fast Taper action provides excellent bite indication while maximising bite yield.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0110810	/230		2.30	2	1.20	162	7-22	Duplon		



ZANDER

Not everyone fishes in big rivers like the Rhine or Elbe, where hard rods are in demand. Those who fish for zander in smaller waters will be very happy with this rod. A wonderfully light and delicate rod with fast tip action.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0110820	/235		2.35	2	1.22	173	15-38	Duplon		
	/265		2.65	2	1.37	243	15-38	Duplon		



Duplon handle with fish stamping





Reel seat with mother of pearl effect



ZANDER COLLECTOR


The perfect rod for chasing zander in larger rivers and lakes with jigs and soft lures. This is where the Fast Taper action pays off: The hard backbone allows extreme casting distances and a strike even at a distance. The softer tip signals the bites optimally and cushions the notorious head strikes of the Zander.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0110830	/235		2.35	2	1.22	183	19-54	Duplon		
	/265		2.65	2	1.37	246	19-54	Duplon		



NIGHT HUNTER



In the darkness, zander become “vampires” that seek out their victims at the stone packs. Now is the time for shallow-running zander hardbaits (e.g. Matze’s Zanderscheuche). For this type of fishing you need a rod with a semi-parabolic action for a controlled lure action and good bite detection. A little tip: Good zander can also be caught during the day with deep-running hardbaits.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0110850	/250		2.50	2	1.30	204	14-42	Duplon		

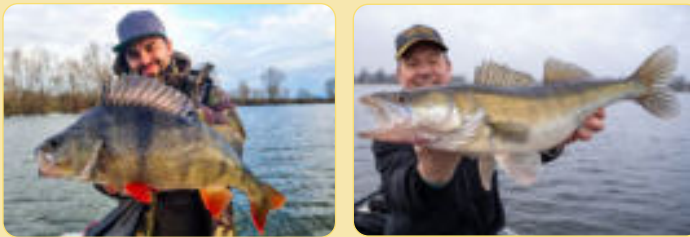


PIKE COLLECTOR

Thanks to the hard backbone, this great rod easily handles large lures and big pikes! Their area of application are large wobblers and shads up to approx. 20cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0110840	/235		2.35	2	1.22	205	32-86	Duplon		
	/265		2.65	2	1.37	253	32-86	Duplon		

Shirasu Superior rods



PIKE BEAST

Designed for casting and guiding really large baits such as soft lures from 23cm, swimbaits, large jerks and so on. Although the rod has great power it is not a broomstick but shows great action when casting and fighting. With its length of 2.40m it is ideal for casting as well as trolling. This model is specially designed for the use of baitcast reels.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0110860	/240	4 005652 866864	2.40	2	1.25	223	65-240	Duplon		



PIKE MACHINE

It's basically the lighter version of the Pike Beast. Amazingly slim and light but it still throws large soft lures up to 20cm, jerks and swimbaits. Also great for trolling!

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0110870	/230	4 005652 866888	2.30	2	1.20	189	30-120	Duplon		



CAST 25 / 55 / 75

3 fantastic rods for fishing with baitcast reels and artificial lures. The rods are very light and have distinctive Fast Taper actions. Due to the central division, they have a very comfortable transport length.

Cast 25: For fine fishing for perch, chub and trout.
Cast 55: For big perch and zander.
Cast 75: For pike and zander and heavy lures.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0110880	/190	4 005652 866863	1.90	2	1.00	113	5-25	Duplon		
0110890	/210	4 005652 866891	2.10	2	1.10	126	25-55	Duplon		
0110900	/220	4 005652 866916	2.20	2	1.14	147	40-75	Duplon		



FINESSE

Developed for fishing with Texas and Carolina rigs, this rod also turned out to be a first-class lazy rod. A real all-rounder!

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0110920	/240	4 005652 866932	2.40	2	1.25	155	4-27	Duplon		

Shirasu Superior rods



DROP SHOT

This new rod has a slightly more powerful action than conventional drop shot rods but is still very sensitive. The advantage is that in addition to small drop shot baits, slightly larger baits can also be fished without any problem.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0110910	/250	4 005652 866925	2.50	2	1.30	176	8-31	Duplon		



SPOON

This ultralight rod has a fine tip by way of which every bite is registered, no matter how faint. Thanks to the stiffer backbone each bite can be acknowledged by way of a hit. The short length and short handle permit perfect bait guidance. The small leverage makes it possible to direct the micro-bait just by means of very small movements of the wrist.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0110790	/180	4 005652 866724	1.80	2	0.95	78	0.5-5	Duplon		
	/210	4 005652 866741	2.10	2	1.10	89	0.5-5	Duplon		



PELAGIC

Developed specifically for pelagic fishing. The tip is tight enough that it doesn't sag even with larger baits and the bait can be guided perfectly. The backbone is also tight so that the hook goes through cleanly. With trigger reel seat.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0110930	/180	4 005652 866956	1.80	2	1.38	186	40-90	Duplon		



SEATROUT

Purebred long casting rod with extra long handle for optimal leverage. Well balanced and light.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0110960	/300	4 005652 866982	3.00	2	1.56	231	14-32	Duplon		

TRAVEL PERCH / TRAVEL ZANDER

Travel Perch:

4-piece, lightweight travel rod with an extra short transport length for easier artificial bait fishing for perch.

Travel Zander:

4-piece, lightweight travel rod with an extra short transport length for easier artificial bait fishing not only for zander, medium-sized pike can also be safely caught with this rod.

Tip: There is a small white dot on each part of the rod. Simply put the rod together so that these dots are in alignment.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0110940	/225	4 005652 866963	2.25	4	0.60	125	5-21	Duplon		
0110950	/245	4 005652 866970	2.45	4	0.65	170	17-56	Duplon		



Wonderfully filigree perch and zander rods for the demanding street angler. The rods are extremely light and feel very balanced in the hand. Top price/performance ratio!

Features:

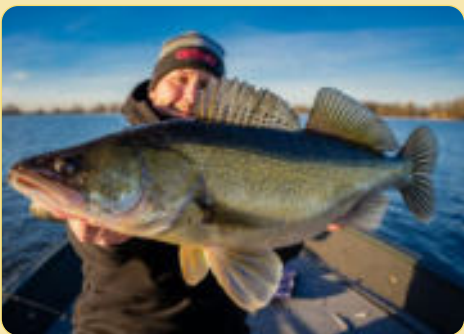
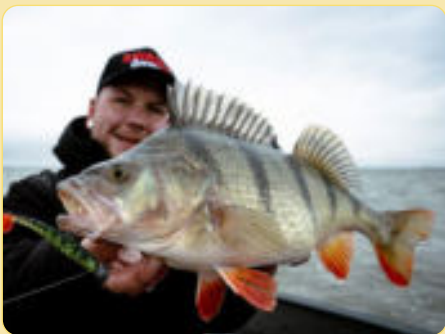
- IM-8 carbon fibre
- Precision Nylon-/Stainless Steel
- Ergonomic handles made of Duplon
- Titanium SIC guides
- PRO GUIDE CONCEPT
- Hook holder



Stylish reel seat and Duplon handles



PRO GUIDE CONCEPT, SIC guides



MICRO FINESSE

The lightest and most filigree rod from our Shirasu Street series is the Mirco Finesse. It is perfect for frequency fishing for perch. Bait recommendations are small soft lures with light jig heads or fishing with the Finesse Cheburashka Rig.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0117630	/195	4 005652 858746	1.95	2	1.00	95	2-8	Duplon		



PERCH LIGHT STICK

A light perch rod that, despite its low casting weight, has a nice, taut blank to perfectly animate light weights and perceive every contact. Bait recommendations are soft lures, cheburashka rigs as well as small hardbaits and micro chatterbaits.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0117640	/215	4 005652 858753	2.15	2	1.11	135	4-15	Duplon		



PERCH ALLROUND

As the name suggests, the perfect all-rounder for carrying all types of bait intended for perch fishing. Bait recommendations are soft lures, medium-sized chatterbaits and this rod is not overwhelmed even with twitchbaits and the almost forgotten spinners.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0117650	/225	4 005652 858760	2.25	2	1.17	160	5-23	Duplon		



STREET UNIVERSAL

The city and canal all-rounder. From medium-sized perch, to 50er perch and to fishing for zander in canals and still waters, this is the perfect perch-zander jig rod. Fast, tight and very direct.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0117660	/235	4 005652 858777	2.35	2	1.22	175	8-35	Duplon		



PERCH SOLID TIP

Perfect for all imaginable finesse techniques such as light drop shot fishing and fishing with Carolina and Texas rigs. The advantages of this rod are very precise bait guidance, low suction resistance when biting and visual and haptic bite detection. **With full solid tip.**

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0117670	/230	4 005652 858784	2.30	2	1.21	130	4-20	Duplon		



MICRO FINESSE CAST

This rod was designed for ultralight fishing with the baitcast reel for perch and trout. This allows to fish with smallest hardbaits and micro jig heads to be thrown precisely at the hotspot and animated perfectly.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0117680	/195	4 005652 858791	1.95	2	1.00	90	2-8	Duplon		



PERCH LIGHT STICK CAST

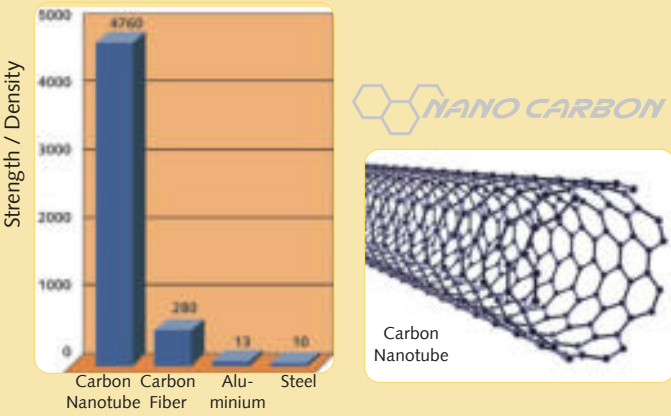
A light perch rod and at the same time the ideal twitch-bait rod to animate small twitchbaits perfectly. Even fishing with light jig heads is no problem for this rod.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0117690	/210	4 005652 858807	2.10	2	1.10	130	4-15	Duplon		

MK Adventure IM-12

MK Adventure by Matze Koch IM-12

Matze's new, small but fine high-end rod series impresses with slim, fast IM-12 nano carbon blanks, excellent optics and high-quality equipment components. The secret of his new rods are carbon nanotubes (CNT). These are microscopic, tubular carbon formations. These give the blanks fantastic actions, make them super strong, even faster and light as a feather. The reel seat and the guides come from FUJI.



Handles made from natural cork FUJI guides FUJI reel seat

Features:

- IM-12 CNT (Carbon Nano Tube) carbon fiber
- FUJI reel seat
- FUJI guides
- Handles made from natural cork (except baitfish=Roughgrip)



MK IM-12 PERCH

The super-fine perch rod is not only highly sensitive, it is also suitable for a whole range of perch methods. Whether with a small spinner or hardbait, with spin jigs or all finesse methods, whether with a Ned Rig or Dropshot, this super-fast IM-12 perch rod leaves nothing to be desired.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0116710	/240	4 005652 857824	2,40	2	1,24	155	8-18	Cork		



MK IM-12 ZANDER

This feast for the eyes lets every zander bait fly far out to the places where the predators are. With 9 guides, the power during the fight with the fish is wonderfully evenly distributed over the light and fast blank.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0116720	/270	4 005652 857831	2,70	2	1,41	235	17-52	Cork		



MK IM-12 PIKE

If you want it a little tighter, grab the pike whip. The zander angler should also give this rod a second thought, because on the river, for example, things are often a little more robust, with higher casting weights and longer casting distances. The wonderfully warm handle made of solid cork ensures a wonderful feeling of nostalgia, it is also easy to grip and durable. The reel seat is a class of its own and securely encloses the reel.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0116730	/270	4 005652 857848	2,70	2	1,41	250	26-74	Cork		

MK Adventure IM-12 and IM-6



MK IM-12 CAST

If you want to fish a super-light baitcast rod with unsurpassed handling you can't avoid the new MK Cast whip. The short rod enables both effective vertical fishing and the use of large hardbaits or soft lures on large and small waters. Even those who like to troll with short rods should think about this rod. Perfect for casting large soft lures through shallow waters!

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0116740	/195	4 005652 857855	1,95	2	1,03	130	34-78	Cork		



MK IM-12 BAITFISH

Should the bait hover close to the bottom? On a free line, or on a float rig? For example, over a stone pack that is too snaky to place bait on the bottom? Then you need a long baitfish rod like this. Matze's new model has the enormous length of 8.5m which allows the bait to be offered at the hot spots. Please remember that at least 1-2 meters of the rod remain above land. Also important: a suitable stand-up rod holder.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0116750	/850	4 005652 857862	8,50	7	1,47	765	55-175	Roughgrip		

MK Adventure by Matze Koch IM-6

Matze Kochs IM-6 rods!

This is what many Matze Koch fans have been waiting for: Modern, well-balanced carbon fiber rods with a top price/performance ratio and a great design. All rods were developed by Matze and thoroughly tested in practice.Features rods.

- IM-6 carbon fibre
- Fast actions
- Slender Titanium SIC guides
- Nylon-/Stainless Steel reel seats
- Duplon or cork handles



MK IM-6 BAITFISH

The cheapest way to offer the bait to the predators close to the ground and firmly in place. It is robust and yet light. A super beginner's model to get to know the behavior of the rods because with wind or current you have to get an idea of how to set up the rod most appropriately. It also forgives a somewhat more robust handling.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0116810	/750	4 005652 857869	7,50	7	1,34	710	50-150	Roughgrip		



MK IM-6 UNIVERSAL

There is the „Universal“ for Matze's supreme discipline, fishing from a bank. It is suitable for almost all types of fish. Whether it's pike, zander, eel, tench or carp, the Universal can handle any fish. With three length variants, there is the right rod for every body size and desired handling.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0116790	/300	4 005652 857870	3,00	2	1,56	310	35-90	Cork		
	/330	4 005652 857887	3,30	3	1,17	380	35-90	Cork		
	/360	4 005652 857894	3,60	3	1,27	465	35-90	Cork		

MK Adventure IM-6



MK IM-6 PERCH											
0116760	Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
		/210		2.10	2	1.10	155	7-19	Duplon		
		/240		2.40	2	1.26	165	7-19	Duplon		



MK IM-6 ZANDER											
0116770	Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
		/240		2.40	2	1.26	225	19-55	Duplon		
		/270		2.70	2	1.41	265	19-55	Duplon		



MK IM-6 PIKE											
0116780	Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
		/240		2.40	2	1.26	235	27-73	Duplon		
		/270		2.70	2	1.41	275	27-73	Duplon		



MK IM-6 ZANDER/PIKE CAST											
0116780	Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
		/210		2.10	2	1.10	195	30-65	Duplon		
		/240		2.40	2	1.26	235	27-73	Duplon		



MK IM-6 CARP											
0116800	Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
		/330		3,30	3	1.17	355	30-80	Cork		
		/360		3,60	3	1.27	470	30-80	Cork		

THE carp rod for beginners. Also in the frequently requested length of 3.30m, for children or young people. Specially designed for the carp, this rod is also ideal for many types of fish. The action is wonderfully continuous and cushions the escapes of the strong fighting fish wonderfully.

Matze Koch MK ADVENTURE Combos



Matze Kochs rod combos!

“Which reel fits this rod?” That is one of the most frequent questions that Matze has to answer. The expert replies: with readymade combos that leave nothing to be desired. Also the included lines in the complete package are exactly coordinated with the target fish types.

Features rods:

- IM-6 carbon fibre
- Fast actions
- Slender Titanium SIC guides
- Nylon-/Stainless Steel reel seats
- Duplon or cork handles

Features reels:

- 5 ball bearing plus 1 needle bearing
- Aluminium spool
- Aluminium fast folding crank
- Microdisc drag system
- Reels spooled with Ironline 8 or Platinum Royal



Slim Titanium SIC guides



COMBO PERCH / ZANDER

Prepared for catching zander and perch and get going immediately with soft lures or any other zander or perch bait. The action of the rod is so sensitive that it is also possible to catch perch because the hooks are well cushioned also in the porous mouth of the perch.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	wg. g	Casting weight g	Handle	Gear ratio	
0116990	/500		2.45	2	1.26	165	6-22	Duplon	5.0 : 1	

The reel is filled with Iron Line 8 125m 0.14mm
Weight Reel: 295g.



COMBO ZANDER / PIKE

This combo is clearly more rigid than the “Perch/Zander” but that does not mean it can't be used for fishing for zander. Their main area however lies in the pike range so that one can also fire out larger artificial baits. The fast action also makes it possible for newcomers to control exactly the bottom contact of the soft lure.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	wg. g	Casting weight g	Handle	Gear ratio	
0116990	/501		2.55	2	1.32	187	19-63	Duplon	5.0 : 1	

The reel is filled with Iron Line 8 125m 0.16mm
Weight Reel: 340g.



Matze Koch MK ADVENTURE Combos



COMBO PERCH/ZANDER CAST WITH BAITCAST REEL



Due to many requests, Matze dared to design a combo for baitcast beginners. As usual, ready-made, exactly like Matze fishes, with rod, reel and braided yellow 8x Iron Line. Every angler who wants to cast larger lures and also everyone who would like to try vertical fishing will be delighted with this perfect combination.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	wg. g	Casting weight g	Handle	Gear ratio	
0116990	/508	4 005652 864332	2.10	2	1.10	170	5-28	Duplon	7.5 : 1	

The reel is filled with 8x Iron Line 125m 0.14mm.
7 + 1 ball bearings. Weight Reel 250g.



COMBO ZANDER/PIKE CAST WITH BAITCAST REEL



Due to many requests, Matze dared to design a combo for baitcast beginners. As usual, ready-made, exactly like Matze fishes, with rod, reel and red 8x braided iron line. The pike rod is strong enough to cast out 20cm shads (such as the Pike Collector Shad) without any problems and also to guide them safely. Even the large Reptile Shad casts tangle-free with this combo and can be reeled in at a snail's pace.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	wg. g	Casting weight g	Handle	Gear ratio	
0116990	/509	4 005652 864334	2.10	2	1.10	195	30-65	Duplon	7.5 : 1	

The reel is filled with 8x Iron Line 125m 0.18mm.
7 + 1 ball bearings. Weight Reel 260g.



COMBO CARP 3.00 WITH FREE-RUN REEL

The rod is paired with a large sized free-run reel with a front drag. Matze attached great importance to putting together a combo that is very flexible. The handy 3.00m rod can be used both for common fishing and for stalking. The 0.35mm monofilament line is particularly ideal for beginners to get a feeling for the play of the most powerful fighter non-predator fish. Also ideal for fishing for eel and zander.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	wg. g	Casting weight lbs	Handle	Gear ratio	
0116990	/507	4 005652 815448	3.00	2	1.55	225	3	Duplon	4.9 : 1	

The reel is filled with Platinum Royal 350m 0.35mm.
Weight Reel 615g.



COMBO CARP 3.60M WITH FRONT DRAG REEL

The long version of Matze Koch's Carp rods paired with a large sized reel with a front drag.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	wg. g	Casting weight lbs	Handle	Gear ratio	
0116990	/502	4 005652 815404	3.60	2	1.85	270	3	Duplon	4.9 : 1	

The reel is filled with Platinum Royal 350m 0.35mm.
Weight Reel 495g.

Matze Koch MK ADVENTURE Combos



EEL PICKER COMBO

When bottom fishing for eel, you need a precise bite indication. Even the finest touches on the sensitive feeder tips can be detected. In the dark, you can see everything clearly if you attach a suitable light source to the bent light holder on the tip ring. The perfect combo for eel anglers on the river, canal or lake.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	wg. g	Casting weight g	Handle	Gear ratio	
0116990	/506	4 005652 848839	2.75	2	1.42	235	40-120	Cork	4.9 : 1	

The reel is filled with Platinum Royal 270m 0.35mm. Weight Reel 490g.
With 2 spare tips: soft and medium.



WINKLEPICKER COMBO

When fishing with a swimfeeder, it is very important to hit exactly the same spot every time. Specialists can clip the line into the reel clip. This way you throw the exact same distance over and over again. One problem is: you have to clip in and out constantly so that a large fish can't break the line on the fixed clip. With this new feature this is no longer a problem, the "release clips" hold the line well but still release it if you catch a bigger fish. There are 2 different hard release clips on the reel (grey = soft, black = harder), depending on how easily you want it to release. 10 replacement clips are included.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	wg. g	Casting weight g	Handle	Gear ratio	
0116990	/505	4 005652 848822	2.70	2+2	1.42	195	max 70	Cork	5.0 : 1	

The reel is filled with Platinum Royal 270m 0.25mm. Weight Reel 355g.
With 1 x glass tip 1oz and 1 x carbon tip 2oz



COMBO UNIVERSAL, 3 SECTIONS

For carp, pike, zander, tench, eel or big non-predators. Both by the river, and at the lake or canal this strong rod scores with every kind of fish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	wg. g	Casting weight g	Handle	Gear ratio	
0116990	/503	4 005652 815411	3.60	3	1.28	332	30-80	Cork	4.9 : 1	

The reel is filled with Platinum Royal 270m 0.35mm. Weight Reel 490g.



COMBO ALLROUND

What may sound ostensibly like a repetition of the "Universal" this combo is more sensitive. It is less suitable for the river, but one can use it to fish successfully for all types of fish. Ideal for non-predatory fish but also in addition, pike, zander, tench and eel have little to set against this rod.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	wg. g	Casting weight g	Handle	Gear ratio	
0116990	/504	4 005652 815428	3.00	7	0.79	282	25-70	Cork	5.0 : 1	

The reel is filled with Platinum Royal 200m 0.30mm.
Weight Reel 345g.

SYSTEMFEEDER

As the name of this series suggests these combos were systematically set together by feeder professional Julian Feuerlein. There are 5 different feeder combos to choose from, covering all areas of modern feeder fishing. The high-quality IM-6 carbon fiber rods all have ergonomic Cork handles, full SIC guides and 3 feeder tips made of glas fiber. The reels have 6 bearings and a screw-in aluminum crank without play. The special aluminum spool can be fished with both monofilament and braided line. All reels are equipped with 2 release clips of different hardness, 5 replacement release clips are included in the scope of delivery.

FEATURES OF THE SYSTEM FEEDER RODS:

- IM-6 carbon fibre blanks
- Ergonomic Cork handles
- Titanium SIC guides
- Precision plug-in connections
- Each rod with 3 glass feeder tips



With 2 different hard release clips:
grey = softer, black = harder

FEATURES OF THE SYSTEM FEEDER REELS:

- 5 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Release clip protected by utility patent
- 5 soft and 5 hard Release Clips includedQuick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- 5 stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Strong front drag (S.D.S) with extra large brake discs
- Anti-Swing-System (A.S.S.) for optimum smooth running
- Total Tolerance Control, reduces tolerances to a minimum
- Anti-twist line roller
- Aluminium spool
- Screw-In Handle made of Aluminium



SYSTEM FEEDER TELE 60 COMBO

Ideal for traveling, as it is telescopic and therefore extremely easy to transport. For light and method feeder fishing. With 3 glass feeder tips in 0.5/1/2oz.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	wg. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0116990	/126	4 005652 868905	3.00	4+3	0.93	217	max 60	Cork

SYSTEM FEEDER 635

Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio
220 0.25	275	4.7:1



SYSTEM FEEDER 60 COMBO

For light and method feeder fishing. With 3 glass feeder tips in 0.5/1/2oz.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	wg. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0116990	/127	4 005652 868912	2.70	2+3	1.42	210	max 60	Cork

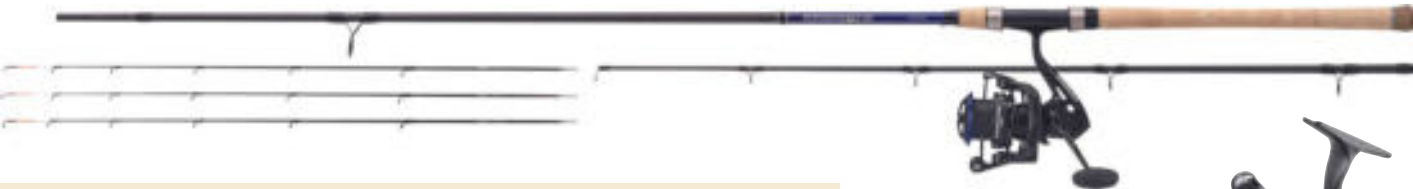
SYSTEM FEEDER 635

Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio
220 0.25	275	4.7:1



SYSTEM FEEDER REEL SPARE RELEASE CLIPS

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Spare release clips for:
0190000	/015	4 005652 868914	Sytem Feeder 6350: 5 x black, 5 x grey
	/016	4 005652 868921	Sytem Feeder 6500: 5 x black, 5 x grey



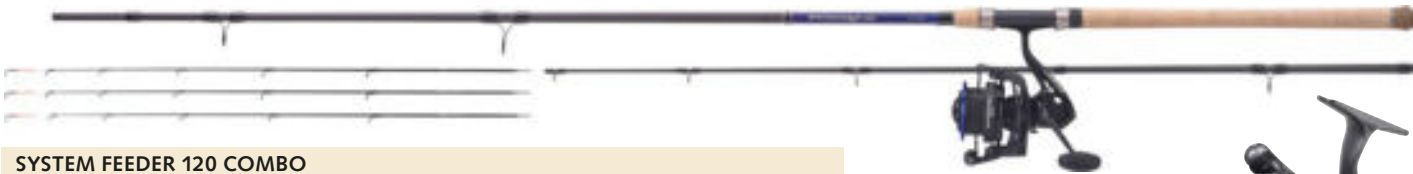
SYSTEM FEEDER 80 COMBO

An all-rounder for roach and bream and distances up to 60m. With 3 glass feeder tips in 1/2/3oz.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	wg. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0116990	/128	4 005652 868928	3.00	2+3	1.55	249	max 80	Cork

SYSTEM FEEDER 635

Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio
220 0.25	275	4.7:1



SYSTEM FEEDER 120 COMBO

For rivers and lakes and distances between 50 and 90m. With 3 glass feeder tips in 1/2/3oz.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	wg. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0116990	/129	4 005652 868935	3.30	2+3	1.70	290	max 120	Cork

SYSTEM FEEDER 650

Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio
268 0.25	295	4.7:1



SYSTEM FEEDER 160 COMBO

Ideal for casting distances beyond 100m and stronger currents. With 3 glass feeder tips in 2/3/4oz.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	wg. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0116990	/130	4 005652 868943	3.60	3+3	1.26	315	max 160	Cork

SYSTEM FEEDER 650

Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio
268 0.25	295	4.7:1

Opti Feeder

Nice feeder rods at great prices!

Very affordable feeder rods made from IM-6 carbon fibre. From the light Winklepicker to the Ultra Heavy Feeder, there is the right rod for all types of feeder fishing. Each rod is equipped with 2 different feeder tips. Other replacement tips can be found on p. 47, the matching Opti Feeder reels with our release clip on p. 13.

FEATURES:

- High Modulus IM-6 carbon fibre
- Precision reel seat
- Slender SIC guides
- Duplon-Cork handles
- Precision joint connections



Precision reel seat



SIC guides

MATCHING OPTI FEEDER REELS CAN BE FOUND ON PAGE 13



FEEDER 50

The Light Feeder 50 has a nice slim blank. Casts up to 60m are easily possible, ideal for natural and still waters for bream, roach and so on.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0113860	/270	4 005652 858814	2.70	2+2	1.42	245	to 50	Cork/Duplon		

2 glass tips with 3.6mm spigot diameter: Length 65 cm, 1oz, 2oz.



FEEDER 75

Excellent for light to medium-weight feeder baskets at short and medium distances in still and current waters and for method feeder fishing. Optimal for use on roach, bream, tench and medium-sized carp. With 2 sensitive glass feeder tips in the strengths 1.0 / 2.0 oz, 3.6mm diameter.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0113860	/300	4 005652 858821	3.00	2+2	1.56	300	to 75	Cork/Duplon		

2 glass tips with 3.6mm spigot diameter: Length 65 cm, 1oz, 2oz.



FEEDER 100

The Medium 100 rod covers almost every type of feeder fishing, whether in still or current water, at short or long distances. With 2 glass tips, 3.6mm diameter: 2 and 3 oz.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0113860	/330	4 005652 858838	3.30	3+2	1.17	310	to 100	Cork/Duplon		

2 glass tips with 3.6mm spigot diameter: Length 65 cm, 2oz, 3oz.



FEEDER 150

Feeder rod for medium-heavy fishing in flowing and still waters. The fast and sensitive blank ensures sufficient casting distance and first-class fighting fun. The right choice for everyone who wants to fight hard-fighting barbel, bream or carp! With 2 glass tips, 3.6mm diameter: 2 and 4 oz.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0113860	/360	4 005652 858845	3.60	3+2	1.26	405	to 150	Cork/Duplon		

2 glass tips with 3.6mm spigot diameter: Length 65 cm, 2oz, 4oz.



FEEDER 200

A real long-distance casting machine with which heavy feeder assemblies can be cast over long distances. Ideal for fishing for big barbel or carp in strong currents. With 2 glass tips, 3.6mm diameter: 3 and 4 oz.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0113860	/390	4 005652 858852	3.90	3+2	1.36	480	to 200	Cork/Duplon		

2 glass tips with 3.6mm spigot diameter: Length 65 cm, 3oz, 4oz.



FEEDER 250

Strong, dynamic ultra heavy feeder rod for fishing with large feeder baskets in strong currents or over long distances. The powerful backbone makes it possible to guide even strong fighting fish safely out of the current and into the landing net. With 2 glass tips, 3.6mm diameter: 4 and 5 oz.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0113860	/400	4 005652 858869	4.00	3+2	1.41	540	to 250	Cork/Duplon		

2 glass tips with 3.6mm spigot diameter: Length 65 cm, 4oz, 5oz.

SPARE TIPS FOR ALL KINDS OF FEEDER RODS



NF: Night Feeder tips for mini chemical lights

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Material	cm	oz	mm		
0114180	/350	4 005652 132551	Carbon	50	4	3.6		
	/450	4 005652 132553	Carbon	50	5	3.6		
	/550	4 005652 132555	Carbon	50	6	3.6		
	/165	4 005652 132557	Carbon	65	0.5	3.6		
	/565	4 005652 132559	Carbon	65	0.75	3.6		
	/651	4 005652 132561	Carbon	65	1	3.6		
	/065	4 005652 132563	Carbon	65	1.5	3.6		
	/066	4 005652 132565	Carbon	65*	1.5*	3.6*		
	/265	4 005652 132567	Carbon	65	2	3.6		
	/266	4 005652 132569	Carbon	65**	2**	3.6**		
	/365	4 005652 132571	Carbon	65	3	3.6		
	/465	4 005652 132573	Carbon	65	4	3.6		

* 114180/066: like 114180/065 but with smaller guides

** 114180/266: like 114180/265 but with smaller guides

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Material	cm	oz	mm		
0114180	/750	4 005652 132575	Carbon	75	0.75	3.6		
	/176	4 005652 132577	Carbon	75	1	3.6		
	/075	4 005652 132579	Carbon	75	1.5	3.6		
	/275	4 005652 132581	Carbon	75	2	3.6		
	/050	4 005652 132583	Fiberglas	65	0.5	3.6		
	/575	4 005652 132585	Glasfiber	65	0.75	3.6		
	/650	4 005652 132587	Glasfiber	65	1	3.6		
	/652	4 005652 132589	Glasfiber	65	1	3.6		
	/375	4 005652 132591	Glasfiber	75	0.5	3.6		
	/475	4 005652 132593	Glasfiber	75	0.75	3.6		
	/175	4 005652 132595	Glasfiber	75	1	3.6		
	/001	4 005652 132597	Carbon	65	NF 1oz	3.6		
	/002	4 005652 132599	Carbon	65	NF 2oz	3.6		
	/003	4 005652 132601	Carbon	65	NF 3oz	3.6		

** 114180/652: like 114180/650 but with smaller guides

NF: 114180/001/002/003: Special Night Feeder Tips for Mini-Chemical Lights



“In the beginning there was the idea!”

When decades of experience meet state-of-the-art rod construction, then only something very special can be created: like the **Rainer Korn Valhall rod series** made by BALZER.

I, like every angler, have been fascinated by fishing rods. The more sophisticated their construction methods became, the more enthusiasm was accompanied by honest fascination. How can such a thin and light stick have such strength?

My hobby became a great passion, a passion, and finally even a profession. Since 1992 I have been traveling the whole world, spending months every year in beloved Norway as well as on and on the local Baltic Sea, testing fishing tackle, getting to know good and not so good products - in short: a large part of my life, both privately and professionally, revolves around about fish and how I can catch them, about experiencing nature and “being outside”.

I have already been able to help develop a number of fishing products in which I have been able to contribute my many years of intensive experience. BALZER has accompanied me from the beginning. I went on my very first day of fishing at sea, a Boat trip on the Baltic Sea when I was 14, with a BALZER rod. So we know each other well, BALZER and I.

That’s one of the reasons why I’m now extremely proud that this traditional German family business and I have jointly created an extremely exciting series of rods: the **Rainer Korn Valhall** from BALZER. To be honest: I don’t have to go along with all the nonsense anymore - that’s why I’m grateful to BALZER that the entire team supported my ideas for a new, completely different rod series so enthusiastically and helped make them come true. The result is timelessly beautiful, technically sophisticated rods that are perfectly tailored to our fishing methods and that should delight every sea angler as much as I do.

Powerful, durable: We achieved this by making all the **top parts of the Valhalls from full carbon**. These **solid tips** achieve incredible resistance, even if a large fish grabs them unexpectedly. For the asymmetrically split models like the Xtreme Spin and the Boat rods, this design means that the entire guide section is made of full carbon! Nevertheless, all Valhall rods impress with their lightness and sensitivity - a masterpiece of rod building! Although this new series of rods has extremely high-quality features such as Fuji guides and reel seat (spinning rods), integrated innovative cross ends (Boat & Extreme Spin), elegant finish and protective neoprene cases, one of my requirements was that the Rainer Korn Valhall rods should be affordable for everyone should. I don’t know how BALZER managed it, but they did! It always starts with an idea: with the Rainer Korn Valhall it has become reality - in every single model.



Features:

- Slim, light and fast High-Modulus Carbon-Blanks
- All tips are made of full carbon
- FUJI guides by all spinning rods
- Indestructible SOLID guides without SIC or ceramic inserts on the boat rods
- FUJI Reel seats
- Slim Duplon handles
- Transport bag made of Neoprene



Which type are you?

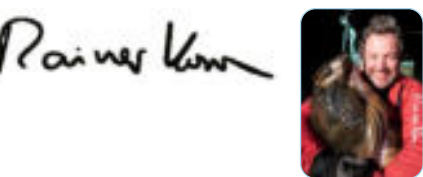
With the Valhall series I gave myself a gift: with these 3 different types of rods I cover almost all areas of my sea fishing in Norway and elsewhere.

Each model comes in 2 versions: a lighter and a heavier version. If you are more of a delicate angler who likes to fish as light as possible and as heavy as necessary, then the Sea Spin 70 together with the Xtreme Spin 150 and the Boat 20 are the perfect combination for having fun anywhere on the world’s oceans.

Are you more of a safety and uncompromising power type who also likes to fish a little heavier? Then the trio of Sea Spin 120, the Xtreme Spin 220 and the Boat 30 is the top choice.

Do you want to be perfectly prepared for every situation? Then take all 6 – and the travel models for your air travel.

Skitt fiske, Petri Heil and Tight Lines wishes



VALHALL SEA SPIN 70



This rod is a chameleon and what a chameleon it is! Pollock anglers will love them, but so will UL anglers and even pike fans. With its length of 2.65 m it guarantees long casts from the boat, but can also be used excellently for shore fishing. It cuts just as fantastic a figure on flatfish in the Baltic Sea as it does on mackerel in the stream. The full carbon tip gives the two-piece rod enormous power reserves. Nevertheless, the Sea Spin 70 is so incredibly sensitive that you won’t want to put it down.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting w. g	Handle		
0118710	/265	4 005652 865713	2.65	2	1.35	250	20-70	Duplon		

VALHALL SEA SPIN 120



The big sister of the 70: slightly shorter at 2.50 m, so that the lever is more optimal when fighting hard-fighting fish. Because that’s what it’s built for: for big Coalfish when speed-pilking, for Cod when jigging or even for Bonito in the Mediterranean Sea. Its full carbon tip provides security in the fight and the backbone cushions even wild escapes in a relaxed manner. A light, handy, yet extremely powerful rod that is simply perfect for medium-heavy spin fishing.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting w. g	Handle		
0118720	/250	4 005652 865720	2.50	2	1.30	280	30-120	Duplon		

VALHALL XTREME SPIN 150



A fishing dream come true! We have designed this model for everyone who is looking for a strong, light-weight spinning rod for “heavier” applications. With the length of 2.20m asymmetrically divided Xtreme Spin 150, you can face even big halibuts, but still have fun with a 60cm cod. This unique rod is a gift for all fans of sensitive spin fishing, including for sea monsters. The entire guide section is made of full carbon - even if you can’t feel it on this model.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting w. g	Handle		
0118730	/220	4 005652 865734	2.20	2	1.45	305	40-150	Duplon		

VALHALL XTREME SPIN 220



It is likely to become the standard rod for all Halibut anglers who are dedicated to heavy spin fishing. It is also the perfect choice for large Cod, monster Coalfish, medium-sized GTs in the tropics and even Catfish. Despite all its powerful strength, it is wonderfully light, extremely balanced and also looks beautiful - like all rods in the Valhall series. With this rod in your hand you no longer have to be afraid of any fish.


Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting w. g	Handle		
0118740	/220	4 005652 865741	2.20	2	1.45	325	50-220	Duplon		

VALHALL XTREME SPIN 150 AND 220 TRAVEL


For air travelers or Ferrari owners, the 150 and 220 are also available as 4-piece travel rods: handy, suitable for suitcases, but still a real Valhall!

Here too, the tip part is made of full carbon. Whether for Skrei in northern Norway, Sailfish in Africa or Amberjack and Mahi Mahi: with these travel rods you are prepared for (almost) all fishes.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting w. g	Handle		
0118750	/220		2.20	4	0.61	230	40-150	Duplon		



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting w. g	Handle		
0118760	/220		2.20	4	0.62	230	50-220	Duplon		

VALHALL BOAT 20 AND 30 LBS





The boat rods of the Valhall series combine seemingly insoluble opposites: light, thin and yet incredibly robust!

When you pick up one of these rods, you're sure to smile in disbelief. **The entire guide section of the boat rods is also made of full carbon!** That's what makes them so extremely durable - and yet they are incredibly comfortable in your hands and impress with their delicate yet powerful action.

When it comes to the guides we deliberately avoided using guide inserts which tend to shatter in rough boating conditions and make the rod unusable. Our solid rings are made of an extremely robust alloy that can withstand even violent impacts on the side of the ship without complaint.

The Boat 20 is perfect for medium natural bait fishing for example for Hake, Haddock and ling or for heavy artificial bait fishing. The Boat 30 model is THE workhorse for rough work: for deep sea fishing with E-Multi, for heavy artificial and natural bait fishing.


Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	g / lbs	Handle		
0118780	/210		2.10	2	1.48	325	200-600 20lbs	Duplon		

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	g / lbs	Handle		
0118790	/210		2.10	2	1.48	340	300-1000 30lbs	Duplon		

VALHALL BOAT 20 TRAVEL

Three-piece, solid, light, sensitive: This is the travel version of the Valhall Boat 20. The travel model fits in every suitcase and combines the advantages that make up our Valhall series: solid tip, extreme guides without inserts, integrated cross butt finish, robust Fuji reel holder.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	g / lbs	Handle		
0118800	/210		2.10	3	0.76	255	200-600 20lbs	Duplon		

Do you want to go fishing far away? Grab the Travel 20 and stand up to the sea predators – anywhere in the world!



Adrenalin® IM-12



Adrenaline ... only the best deserves the name Adrenaline!

After the rods of the predecessor series had all lengths under 2 meters, we returned to the classic lengths in the latest Adrenaline series.

The blanks are as good as unpolished and completely wrapped in carbon tape. This combination causes the blanks to be about 20% stronger than comparable rods.

The rod parts are made of only the highest quality components. All reel seats and the Alconite guides are from **FUJI**. Inlet and trumpet ring of the inline rods are from the renowned manufacturer **Seaguide**.

For the handles we use the proven shrink-rubber handles. Of course, all guides are underwrapped.

The 4-piece travel rods have a transport length of only 70 cm and fit into any larger suitcase, saving you money when flying!



- FEATURES:**
- Japanese IM-12 carbon fibre
 - FUJI reel seat
 - Underwound FUJI guides
 - All Inliner rods with Seaguide inline guides
 - Non-slip shrink-rubber handles
 - Precision put-in connections
 - Travelling rods with short 70 cm transport length
 - High quality padded bag



ADRENALIN LIGHT 135

The featherweight rod blanks made from IM-12 carbon are dead fast and carry perks or rubber fish extremely long distances. However, at the same time the tip is flexible enough to facilitate excellent bait guidance and to minimise the number of fish that are lost.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting w. g	Handle		
0116500	/240	4 005652 818269	2.40	2	1.24	247	30-135	Shr. Rubber		



ADRENALIN MEDIUM S 250

If you do not wish to fish without your spinning reel in Norway and you are looking for a perfectly tuned rod, you have just the right thing in the Medium S 250. Handle, reel seat and guides are all designed to be used with spinning reels. Also perfect for fishing for catfish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting w. g	Handle		
0116510	/240	4 005652 818276	2.40	2	1.24	340	90-250	Shr. Rubber		



ADRENALIN MEDIUM S 400

In Norway fishing with large fixed reels is becoming increasingly popular. In the Medium S 400 we have a super-strong rod developed for really big fish and large bait. Reel seat and round guides are designed for fishing with spinning reels.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting w. g	Handle		
0116530	/215	4 005652 814490	2.15	2	1.50	365	120-400	Shr. Rubber		

Adrenalin® IM-12



ADRENALIN MEDIUM 400

A great all round rod for pilking and natural bait fishing in fjords and the Atlantic with baits up to approx. 400g.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting w. g	Handle		
0116520	/215	4 005652 814445	2.15	2	1.49	350	120-400	Shr. Rubber		



ADRENALIN HEAVY 700

A great all round rod for pilking and natural bait fishing in fjords and the Atlantic with baits up to approx. 700g. Ideal also for fishing for ocean perch in great depth.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting w. g	Handle		
0116540	/215	4 005652 818283	2.15	2	1.50	360	200-700	Shr. Rubber		



ADRENALIN ULTRA HEAVY 1200

For heavy natural bait fishing on ling, lump and ocean perch with heavy lead up to about 1.2kg. Also ideal in combination with an electric reel. With cross butt for the use of belly fighting belts.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting w. g	Handle		
0116560	/220	4 005652 818313	2.20	2	1.44	415	400-1200	Shr. Rubber		



Rods with inline guidance are becoming increasingly popular. Advantages: insensitive guides, perfect, continuous actions without interruption, great handling, tangling is almost impossible.



ADRENALIN INLINE MEDIUM 400

A great all round rod for pilking in Norway and the Atlantic with baits up to approx. 400g. The ideal bait weighs between 200 and 400g. Delivered with wire as lining aid.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting w. g	Handle		
0116570	/215	4 005652 818320	2.15	2	1.47	350	120-400	Shr. Rubber		



ADRENALIN INLINE HEAVY 700

When it is necessary to go down to great depths with heavy lures for ocean perch, ling etc. or you are engaged in targeting capital predatory fish, you have just the right things in this rod. Delivered with wire as lining aid.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting w. g	Handle		
0116580	/215	4 005652 818327	2.15	2	1.50	355	200-700	Shr. Rubber		



ADRENALIN INLINE ULTRA HEAVY 1200

For heavy natural bait fishing on ling, lump and ocean perch with heavy lead up to about 1.2kg. Also ideal in combination with an electric reel. With cross butt for the use of belly fighting belts. Delivered with wire as lining aid.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting w. g	Handle		
0116590	/220	4 005652 818344	2.20	2	1.55	395	400-1200	Shr. Rubber		



- FEATURES:**
- Japanese IM-12 carbon fibre
 - FUJI reel seat
 - Underwound FUJI guides
 - All Inliner rods with Seaguide inline guides
 - Non-slip shrink-rubber handles
 - Precision put-in connections
 - Travelling rods with short 70 cm transport length
 - High quality padded bag



ADRENALIN TRAVEL MEDIUM 400

A great all round rod for pilking and natural bait fishing in Norway and the Atlantic with baits up to approx. 400g. The ideal bait weighs between 200 and 400g. The rod has a balanced tip action.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting w. g	Handle		
0116600	/215	4 005652 818351	2.15	4	0.70	378	120-400	Shr. Rubber		



ADRENALIN TRAVEL HEAVY 700

When it is necessary to go down to great depths with heavy lures for ocean perch, ling etc. or you are engaged in targeting capital predatory fish, you have just the right things in this rod.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting w. g	Handle		
0116610	/215	4 005652 814667	2.15	4	0.70	383	200-700	Shr. Rubber		



ADRENALIN TRAVEL ULTRA HEAVY 1200

For heavy natural bait fishing on ling, lump and ocean perch with heavy lead up to about 1.2kg. Also ideal in combination with an electric reel. With cross butt for the use of belly fighting belts.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting w. g	Handle		
0116620	/220	4 005652 818375	2.20	4	0.70	440	400-1200	Shr. Rubber		



SOLID CAT: The SOLID CAT catfish rod is a first-class and innovative fishing rod that was specially developed for modern catfish fishing. Its heart is a powerful, yet slim and light full carbon tip. This blank impresses with a soft tip action with power that increases towards the handle. This enables optimal power transmission so that even large catfish can be safely defeated during the fight. At the same time the sensitive tip action ensures exceptional fun during the fight, even with smaller and medium-sized catfish.

- Advantages of the SOLID CAT catfish rod:**
- Full carbon blank: combination of strength and lightness.
 - Perfect action: soft tip and increasing power towards the handle.
 - Maximum control: ideal power transmission during the fight.
 - Fun during the fight: sensitive tip action for good bite detection and fun using the fight.



SOLID CAT

SOLID CAT 270: Ideal for bank fishing and Underwater float fishing from an anchored boat as well as for medium distances.
SOLID CAT 290: The universal all-round rod for every purpose.
SOLID CAT 310: Thanks to its length and progressive action even longer distances when fishing from the bank and buoy fishing are child's play. The powerful backbone in the handle section guarantees you full control during the fight at all times.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0110110	/271	4 005652 872812	2.70	2	1.40	435	max 450g	Duplon		
	/291	4 005652 872831	2.90	2	1.50	460	max 450g	Duplon		
	/311	4 005652 872822	3.10	2	1.60	510	max 450g	Duplon		

FULL CARBON-TIP

Adrenalin C@T IM-6 SLIMER

The whole blank is in camouflage, which harmonises perfectly with the camouflage Duplon handle. The reel seat is designed for large reels, but it is still very light. Even with these cheap rods all guides are under-wrapped to ensure optimum blank relief during drill.

- FEATURES:**
- High Densitiy IM-6 Carbon in Camouflage look
 - Duplon handle in Camouflage design
 - Underwrapped Titanium SIC guides
 - Powerful reel seat made of Nylon/ABS



SLIMER

As a true all-round rod the "Slimer" in 2.45m is perfect for boat fishing, the middle lengths are perfect for boat and shore fishing and the long model in 3.25m is ideal for buoy fishing or spin fishing. Guides: 6 + 1, 6 + 1, 6 + 1, 7 + 1. Diameter butt caps: 36mm, 36mm, 36mm, 38mm.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0110180	/245	4 005652 818138	2.45	2	1.29	367	150-450	Duplon		
	/275	4 005652 818117	2.75	2	1.43	412	150-450	Duplon		
	/305	4 005652 818116	3.05	2	1.58	455	150-450	Duplon		
	/325	4 005652 818206	3.25	2	1.68	532	150-450	Duplon		



SLIMER SENSO

Our popular Slimer rod now in a softer version. The ideal all-round rod for boat and shore fishing. Guides: 8 + 1; end cap diameter 36mm.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0110180	/281	4 005652 826015	2.80	2	1.45	400	120-380	Duplon		



SLIMER SPIN

The Slimer Spin is suitable for boat and bank fishing. Ideal for artificial lures such as heavy catfish spoons or soft lures. Extra strong backbone.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0110180	/271	4 005652 849140	2.70	2	1.40	385	40-160	Duplon		



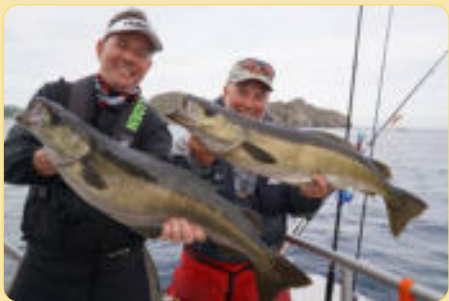
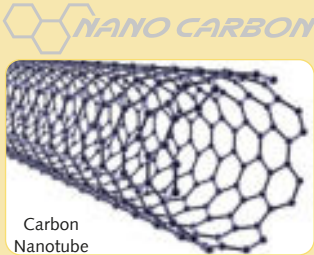
71° NORTH

At the 71st degree of latitude there is no room for compromises!

For this reason thousands of anglers have trusted the rods in our 71° North series for years. The latest generation has Fuji reel seats like the previous series but is now also equipped with high-quality Fuji guides! The IM-12 blanks are inlaid with carbon nanotubes. These are microscopic tubular carbon formations that give the blanks great strength but at the same time keep them slim and light. The modern, contemporary design rounds off this great rod series. The four-part travel rods all have a transport length of less than 70cm and fit easily into any standard suitcase.



- FEATURES:**
- IM-12 Nano Carbon Blanks
 - Fuji reel seats
 - Full Fuji guides
 - Precision joint connections
 - Ergonomic Duplon handles



BALTIC SEA

The featherweight rod blanks made from IM-12 carbon are dead fast and carry perks or rubber fish extremely long distances. However, at the same time the tip is flexible enough to facilitate excellent bait guidance and to minimise the number of fish that are lost.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0111000	/210	4 005652 867021	2.10	2	1,10	176	35-130	Duplon		
	/240	4 005652 867038	2.40	2	1,24	192	35-130	Duplon		



BALTIC SEA DART

The Baltic Sea is now also available as a classy long distance casting rod. With extra-large Vector rod guides and a long handle for maximum casting distances!

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0111010	/275	4 005652 867045	2.75	2	1.40	241	35-130	Duplon		



FLEXO PILK 200

Wonderfully lightweight pilk rods, ideal for perks weighing up to 200g and depths of up to approx. 100m.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0111020	/210	4 005652 867052	2.10	2	1.10	191	40-200	Duplon		
	/240	4 005652 867069	2.40	2	1.28	210	40-200	Duplon		



POWER PILK 275

If you do not wish to fish without your spinning reel in Norway and you are looking for a perfectly tuned rod, you have just the right thing in the Power Pilk. Handle, reel seat and guides are all designed to be used with spinning reels.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0111030	/245	4 005652 867076	2.45	2	1.27	246	100-275	Duplon		



SEA SPIN 60

Pollock anglers will love this rod and it can also be used for pike fishing in local waters. With three lengths from 2.70m to 3.30m it guarantees long casts from the boat but is also excellent for shore fishing. It is also a fantastic rod for flatfish in the Baltic Sea, as well as for mackerel and sea bass. A wonderfully balanced rod.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0111050	/270	4 005652 867083	2.70	2	1.40	270	15-60	Duplon		
	/300	4 005652 867100	3.00	2	1.55	303	15-60	Duplon		
	/330	4 005652 867113	3.30	2	1.70	341	15-60	Duplon		



ULTRA HEAVY PILK

In Norway fishing with large fixed reels is becoming increasingly popular. In the Ultra Heavy Pilk we have a super-strong rod developed for really big fish and large bait. With regard to the action it can be compared to the Boat 25 but with a reel seat and guides for spinning reels.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0111040	/240	4 005652 867083	2.40	2	1.27	268	150-500	Duplon		



BOAT 25

The ideal boat rod for fishing with pilkers weighing between 100g and 400g. The ingenious tip action facilitates extremely precise bait guidance and minimises the risk of the hook being torn out during play. With a cross-butt for using belly belts.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Cast. wg. g/lbs	Handle		
0110970	/215	4 005652 866994	2.15	2	1.48	360	150-500/25	Duplon		



BOAT 35

A great all round rod for pilking in fjords and the Atlantic with baits up to approx. 700g. With a cross-butt for using belly belts.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Cast. wg. g/lbs	Handle		
0110980	/215	4 005652 867007	2,15	2	1.48	385	250-800/35	Duplon		

All inliner rods were delivered with screw-off top guide and wire lining aid.



The threading of the line with the threading wire can be a little tricky. We recommend you to watch our video on our YouTube channel: <https://www.youtube.com/user/Fishingalarm/videos>.



BOAT 35 INLINER

A great all round rod for pilking in fjords and the Atlantic with baits up to approx. 700g. For the Boat 30 great importance was attached to a balanced tip action. With a cross-butt for using belly belts. Delivered with wire as lining aid.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Cast. wg. g/lbs	Handle		
0110990	/215	4 005652 867014	2.15	2	1.48	387	200-750/30	Duplon		

71° North travel rods

71° NORTH Travel

All 71° North rods can be ideally combined with the matching 71° North reels - see page 19.

Airlines are charging ever higher prices for rod tubes. Travel rods are therefore becoming more and more popular as they save money. Thanks to the excellent nano carbon they are in no way inferior to 2 section rods.



BOAT TRAVEL 25

The ideal boat rod for fishing with pilkers. The ingenious tip action facilitates extremely precise bait guidance and minimises the risk of the hook being torn out during play. With a cross-butt for using belly belts. 4 sections.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Cast. wg. g/lbs	Handle		
0111060	/220	4 005652 867120	2.20	4	0.60	334	150-500/25	Duplon		



BOAT TRAVEL 35

A great all round rod for pilking in fjords and the Atlantic with baits up to approx. 700g. With a cross-butt for using belly belts. 4 sections.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Cast. wg. g/lbs	Handle		
0111070	/220	4 005652 867137	2.20	4	0.60	345	250-800/35	Duplon		



ULTRA HEAVY PILK TRAVEL

In Norway fishing with large fixed reels is becoming increasingly popular. In the Ultra Heavy Pilk we have a super-strong rod developed for really big fish and large bait. With regard to the action it can be compared to the Boat 25 but with a reel seat and guides for spinning reels. 4 sections.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0111080	/240	4 005652 867144	2.40	4	0.66	267	150-500	Duplon		



FLEXO PILK TRAVEL

Wonderfully lightweight pilk rod, ideal for perks weighing up to 200g and depths of up to approx. 100m. 4 sections.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0111090	/240	4 005652 867151	2.40	4	0.66	209	40-200	Duplon		

Magna Nordic PRO



MAGNA NORDIC Pro

Like its predecessor series, the PRO also impresses with its ultra-modern, innovative design. The high-density IM-8 carbon fibre guarantees slim yet powerful blanks. The actions and equipment of the rods are state of the art. Most rods have underwrapped rings that protect the blank from damage. The split Duplon handles not only look good, but also allow for completely stress-free handling. The boats rods have a round cross butt for easy handling.

- FEATURES:**
- High Modulus IM-8 Carbon
 - Slender titanium SIC guides
 - Divided Duplon handles
 - Robust reel seat made from stainless steel/nylon ABS
 - Precision put-in connections



Can be nicely combined with the Magna Nordic PRO reel, p. 21



BOAT 30

A genuine allrounder for artificial and natural bait fishing for bait weighing up to 600g. With a cross-butt for using belly belts. Ultra strong reel seat

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Cast. wg. g/lbs	Handle		
0115870	/210	4 005652 858553	2.10	2	1.12	250	400-600/20-30	Duplon		



INLINER BOAT 30

The advantages of Inliner rods: no risk of damage to guides, continuous action and less weight. The rod is a genuine allrounder for artificial and natural bait fishing for bait. With a cross-butt for using belly belts. Delivered with threading wire.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Cast. wg. g/lbs	Handle		
0115880	/210	4 005652 858562	2.10	2	1.12	250	400-600/20-30	Duplon		



BOAT 25 SPIN

A genuine allrounder for artificial bait fishing for bait weighing up to 600g. With reel seat, handle and guides for spinning reels.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Cast. wg. g/lbs	Handle		
0115890	/240	4 005652 858579	2.40	2	1.25	280	20-30	Duplon		



HEAVY PILK 275

Extra strong pilking rod for fishing with fixed-spool reels.

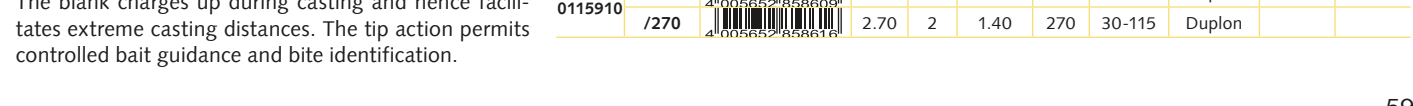
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0115900	/240	4 005652 858609	2.40	2	1.27	245	80-275	Duplon		
	/270		2.70	2	1.41	315	80-275	Duplon		



BALTIC PILK 115

Filigrée long distance casting pilking rod for fishing with light tackle in Norway, yet also for our Baltic Sea. The blank charges up during casting and hence facilitates extreme casting distances. The tip action permits controlled bait guidance and bite identification.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0115910	/240	4 005652 858616	2.40	2	1.25	225	30-115	Duplon		
	/270		2.70	2	1.40	270	30-115	Duplon		



Magna Nordic PRO



FLEXPILK 220												
Lovely lightweight pilking rod for water depths up to approx. 100 m and bait weights up to around 200 g. With special Low Ryder guides.												
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle				
0115950	/210	4 005652 858661	2.10	2	1.13	210	55-220	Duplon				
	/240	4 005652 858678	2.40	2	1.30	275	55-220	Duplon				



KAYAK & BELLY BOAT 60												
Kayak and Belly boat fishing is becoming more and more popular, because you can reach regions that are denied to you as a wade angler. A conventional spinning rod is far too unwieldy, you need a short, light rod with a short handle, just like our Kayak&Belly Boat 60.												
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle				
0115960	/210	4 005652 858685	2.10	2	1.10	175	25-60	Duplon				



SEATROUT												
Great long distance casting rod that lies perfectly balanced in your hand. Even at long distances your strike will be certain. The long distance casting handle gives you the crucial extra metre. Extra long handle.												
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle				
0115970	/310	4 005652 858692	3.10	2	1.57	280	12-35	Duplon				



FLATFISH												
Lovely lightweight boat rod for bottom fishing. The rod has a sensitive tip and a nice action for a precise bait guidance. The special guides permit both multiplying reels and fixed spool reels to be used.												
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle				
0115920	/240	4 005652 858623	2.40	2	1.26	210	35-220	Duplon				



PIER												
There are a lot of piers in the Baltic Sea. It was exactly for these hot spots that this rod was developed. Basically, this is a light surf rod with a sensitive tip. It is also ideal for use in large channels.												
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle				
0115940	/330	4 005652 858637	3.30	3	1.17	380	max. 180	Shrink-Rubber				
	/360	4 005652 858654	3.60	3	1.26	400	max. 180	Shrink-Rubber				

Magna Nordic PRO



SURF												
Ultramodern surf rods with Vector angular guides; ideal also for braided lines. With ergonomic, high-quality shrink-rubber handles for maximum grip.												
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle				
0115930	/420	4 005652 858630	4.20	3	1.47	640	80-240	Shrink-Rubber				

Magna Nordic Travel



BOAT 30 TRAVEL												
A genuine allrounder for artificial and natural bait fishing for bait weighing up to 600g. With a cross-butt for using belly belts.												
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Cast. wg. g/lbs	Handle				
0115980	/195	4 005652 858708	1.95	3	0.68	215	400-600/20-30	Duplon				



HEAVY PILK 265 TRAVEL												
Extra strong pilking rod for fishing with spinning reels.												
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Cast. wg. g	Handle				
0115990	/240	4 005652 858715	2.40	4	0.66	210	80-265	Duplon				



BALTIC PILK 160 TRAVEL												
Filigree long distance casting pilking rod for Norway and also for the Baltic Sea. The tip action permits controlled bait guidance and bite indication.												
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Cast. wg. g	Handle				
0115990	/241	4 005652 858722	2.40	4	0.66	180	60-160	Duplon				



FLEXPILK 210 TRAVEL												
Lovely lightweight pilking rod for water depths up to approx. 100 m and bait weights up to around 200 g.												
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Cast. wg. g	Handle				
0115990	/242	4 005652 858739	2.40	4	0.66	260	55-210	Duplon				

Diabolo Golden Circle put-in rods



Diabolo Golden Circle - the 12th version!!!

In 1999 Balzer developed and launched the very first Diabolo rod series. The aim was to bring out carbon fiber rods for all kind of fishing methods, and to do so at a top price/performance ratio. And this aim has not changed to this day.

With the 12th(!) edition of the Diabolo series the “golden circle” is now complete and we are celebrating the 25th anniversary of this unique rod

series. The combination of carbon tape and the high-quality Stardust varnish as well as varnished reel seats give the rods a very high-quality finish. Fast, light IM-7 carbon fiber blanks, titanium SIC guides and ergonomic handles characterize this series.

FEATURES:

- IM-7 carbon fiber
- Carbon tape STARDUST varnish
- Slim titanium SIC guides
- Slim and ergonomic handles
- Varnished reel seats made of stainless steel/nylon ABS* (*except Baitfish and Bolognese)



SPIN 15											
Extremely sensitive short spin rods for ultra-light fishing for trout and perch. Ideal for small overgrown stretches of water.											
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle			
0111100	/150	4 005652 867189	1.50	2	0.81	105	2-15	Cork			
	/180	4 005652 867196	1.80	2	0.95	126	2-15	Cork			



SPIN 25											
Fantastically lightweight spin rod, ideal for fine spin fishing for trout, perch and chub.											
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle			
0111110	/210	4 005652 867203	2.10	2	1.10	138	5-25	Cork			
	/240	4 005652 867210	2.40	2	1.25	152	5-25	Cork			



SPIN 45											
Delicate but powerful rods for fine to medium spin and bottom fishing for non-predatory and predatory fish.											
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle			
0111120	/210	4 005652 867209	2.10	2	1.10	154	10-45	Cork			
	/240	4 005652 867216	2.40	2	1.25	176	10-45	Cork			
	/270	4 005652 867223	2.70	2	1.40	213	10-45	Cork			



SPIN 75											
Powerful, dynamic all-round rods with sensitive tips for pike, zander and large salmonids.											
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle			
0111130	/240	4 005652 867236	2.40	2	1.25	187	20-75	Cork			
	/270	4 005652 867243	2.70	2	1.40	214	20-75	Cork			



SPIN 100											
The power packs in this spin rod series. These rods easily stand up to a catfish or large pike. These rods are also ideal for pilking in the Baltic Sea.											
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle			
0111140	/275	4 005652 867250	2.75	2	1.43	253	30-100	Cork			

Diabolo Golden Circle put-in rods



Carbon tape and STARDUST varnish



Super slim cork handles



Varnished reel seats made of stainless steel/nylon ABS*



Slender titanium SIC guides



Varnished reel seats



DROP SHOT											
Very light Drop shot rods for fishing. The special construction of the blank guarantees extremely sensitive bait guidance and very finely tuned bite recognition.											
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle			
0111150	/240	4 005652 867267	2.40	2	1.27	158	8-28	Cork			



MIGHTY MOUSE											
The best hot spots for predator fish are to be found where a dense population of trees and undergrowth makes fishing virtually impossible. The ultra short Shorty Spin rod is developed precisely for this purpose.											
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle			
0111160	/155	4 005652 867274	1.55	2	0.82	104	20-60	Cork			
	/185	4 005652 867281	1.85	2	0.94	116	20-60	Cork			



SBIRO 55											
A fantastic long distance casting rod for sbirolino fishing for trout, sea trout, pike and zander. Although it is a real flyweight, it deals with astonishingly long distance casts with extreme precision. The hard backbone makes for a certain strike even at a great distance.											
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle			
0111170	/365	4 005652 867298	3.65	3	1.26	313	10-50	Cork			
	/395	4 005652 867304	3.95	3	1.36	345	10-50	Cork			



TROUT											
Beautiful filigree rod for light ans sensitive spin fishing for trout.											
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle			
0111180	/180	4 005652 867311	1.80	2	0.95	92	2-10	Duplon			
	/210	4 005652 867318	2.10	2	1.10	101	2-10	Duplon			

Diabolo Golden Circle put-in rods



PERCH											
Filigree rod for fishing with small hardbaist or soft lures. With semi-hard action for long casts and controlled lure guidance. The slightly softer tip reduces the dropout rate to a minimum.											
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle			
0111190	/180		1.80	2	0.97	113	7-22	Duplon			
	/210		2.10	2	1.12	135	7-22	Duplon			
	/240		2.40	2	1.27	149	7-22	Duplon			



ZANDER (PIKE-PERCH)											
The perfect rod to fish for Zander with medium large hardbaits and soft lures. The taut action ensures a clean cast and safe control during the fight, as the Zander makes its typical head strokes.											
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle			
0111200	/235		2.35	2	1.22	169	17-55	Duplon			
	/265		2.65	2	1.37	198	17-55	Duplon			



PIKE											
Thanks to the hard backbone, this great rods can easily handle big lures and big pike ladies! Their field of aplication are big hardbaits and soft lures up to 20cm.											
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle			
0111210	/255		2.55	2	1.32	203	24-72	Duplon			



TRAVEL SPIN 45											
4-piece, lightweight travel rod with extra short transport length for easier artificial bait fishing for perch, chub and trout. Tip: There is a small white dot on each part of the rod. Simply put the rod together so that these dots are in alignment.											
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle			
0111220	/240		2.40	4	0.65	175	5-45	Cork			



TRAVEL SPIN 75											
4-piece, lightweight travel rod with an extra short transport length for easier artificial bait fishing, not only for zander, but also medium-sized pike can be safely caught with this rod.											
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle			
0111230	/250		2.50	4	0.68	189	20-75	Cork			

Diabolo Golden Circle put-in rods



LAVARET											
Special rod for lavaret and perch fishing. Ultra light version but strong enough to lift 3 or more lavarets at one time. With 1 tip (soft) which can be converted, if required, with separately available interchangeable tips.											
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle			
0111240	/180		1.80	2+1	0.96	97	-	Cork			
	/210		2.10	2+1	1.11	110	-	Cork			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Feature								
0111240	/001		Spare tip soft								
	/002		Spare tip stiff								



RAINBOW TROUT											
This rod covers all areas of float fishing and are suitable for fishing for trout. Hint: Anglers in Switzerland and Austria use these rods for float fishing for grayling and trout.											
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle			
0111250	/305		3.05	2	1.57	209	5-35	Cork			



FLOAT											
The action is considerably more rigid than with a match rod, likewise the guides are larger so that line stoppers go through with no trouble. This rod covers all areas of float fishing for non-predatory fish and is even suitable for lighter fishing for trout, perch, pike-perch and eel with natural bait.											
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle			
0111330	/350		3.50	3	1.22	263	5-32	Cork			



UNIVERSAL 70											
A multipurpose rod for medium spin, bottom and float fishing. With a casting weight up to 70g you are perfectly equipped for fishing for carp, zander and pike.											
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle			
0111270	/345		3.45	3	1.22	394	25-75	Cork			



UNIVERSAL 100											
Powerful rod to cast heavy baitfish or even big spoons and hardbaits much better and further with this rod with strong backbone.											
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle			
0111280	/345		3.45	3	1.22	465	45-100	Cork			

Diabolo Golden Circle put-in rods



ALLROUND 70

The origin of this 2-part rod is in England. It is a true all-rounder with semi-parabolic action and can be used for fishing for medium carp and large breams, as well as for natural bait fishing for zander, eel and pike. Since it is 2-piece, it has of course a much better action than a comparable 3-piece rod.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0111260	/335	4 005652 867465	3.35	2	1.70	363	25-70	Cork		



DEAD BAIT MEDIUM

Great three-part rod for fishing for zander and eel with natural bait. On the one hand the rod has great power for casting the baitfish assembly into a good position; on the other hand it is also sensitive, enabling you to play the fish sensitively to the full.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0111300	/360	4 005652 867502	3.60	3	1.26	372	25-70	Cork		



DEAD BAIT HEAVY

This rod was developed for pike fishing with dead bait fish. The progressive blank loads enormously and brings so also heavy mounts on distance.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0111310	/360	4 005652 867519	3.60	3	1.26	442	45-120	Cork		



CARP

Light, slim carp rod with a great price/performance ratio. The blank load progressively when casting, allowing long casts. Non-slip, high-quality shrink rubber was used for the handles which makes the rods very slim.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	Wt. g	Casting wg. lbs	Handle		
0111290	/360	4 005652 867496	3.60	2	1.90	321	3.00	Shrink Rubber		



CARP OLDSCHOOL

If you don't want to do without a cork handle when fishing for carp, but still want an extremely modern blank, you are well-advised to use this rod. Also, this rod loads up progressively during casting and has a parabolic action.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	Wt. g	Casting wg. g	Handle		
0111320	/360	4 005652 867526	3.60	3	1.26	364	40-80	Cork		

Diabolo Golden Circle put-in and telescopic rods



FLATFISH

Wonderfully light boat rod with distinctive tip action for bottom fishing for flatfish. With signal red tip.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0111340	/270	4 005652 867540	2.70	2	1.40	213	25-140	Duplon		



SEATROUT

Great long distance casting rod that lies perfectly balanced in your hand. Even at long distances your strike will be certain. The long distance casting handle gives you the crucial extra metres.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0111350	/300	4 005652 867557	3.00	2	1.55	229	12-28	Cork		



SURF

Modern surf rods with Vector angular guides, ideal also for braided lines. With ergonomic, high-quality shrink-rubber handles for maximum grip.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0111360	/420	4 005652 867564	4.20	3	1.45	628	80-200g	Shrink Rubber		

Diabolo Golden Circle telescopic rods

FEATURES:

- IM-7 carbon fiber
- Carbon tape STARDUST varnish
- Slim titanium SIC guides
- Slim and ergonomic handles
- Varnished reel seats made of stainless steel/nylon ABS* (*except Baitfish and Bolognese)



Carbon tape and STARDUST varnish



Slim titanium SIC guides



Slim cork handles and varnished reel seats made of stainless steel/nylon ABS*



MINI SPIN

Thanks to their extremely short transport length, these telescopic rods are ideal for small baggage. All of the rods have sensitive solid carbon tips which make catching trout and perch great fun.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0111370	/215	4 005652 867533	2.15	7	0.48	141	10-50	Cork		
	/245	4 005652 867538	2.45	8	0.49	186	10-50	Cork		
	/275	4 005652 867543	2.75	9	0.50	246	10-50	Cork		

Diabolo Golden Circle telescopic rods



MINI SPIN HEAVY

The stronger version of our Mini Spin series also has an extremely short transport length but has a much tighter action. With this rod even heavy rigs can be cast without any problems and large fish can be safely played out.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0111380	/245	4 005652 867601	2.45	8	0.49	199	40-100	Cork		
	/275	4 005652 867618	2.75	9	0.50	258	40-100	Cork		

TELE 25

Nice rods for light and medium spin, float and bottom fishing for perch, trout and zander.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0111390	/180	4 005652 867653	1.80	4	0.62	117	5-25	Cork		
	/210	4 005652 867632	2.10	5	0.60	125	5-25	Cork		
	/240	4 005652 867649	2.40	5	0.66	134	5-25	Cork		

TELE 45

Well-balanced and with a strong backbone for light and medium spin, float and bottom fishing for perch, trout and zander.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0111400	/210	4 005652 867653	2.10	5	0.61	132	10-45	Cork		
	/240	4 005652 867653	2.40	5	0.68	139	10-45	Cork		
	/270	4 005652 867653	2.70	6	0.68	183	10-45	Cork		
	/300	4 005652 867653	3.00	6	0.75	199	10-45	Cork		
	/330	4 005652 867653	3.30	6	0.75	231	10-45	Cork		
	/360	4 005652 867653	3.60	6	0.75	237	10-45	Cork		
	/390	4 005652 867653	3.90	7	0.75	294	10-45	Cork		

TELE 75

Medium-heavy bottom rod for carp, pike, zander and eel. The lengths of 3 metres and over are excellent for medium-heavy float fishing.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0111410	/240	4 005652 867726	2.40	5	0.67	172	25-75	Cork		
	/270	4 005652 867731	2.70	6	0.67	196	25-75	Cork		
	/300	4 005652 867731	3.00	6	0.76	230	25-75	Cork		
	/330	4 005652 867731	3.30	6	0.83	241	25-75	Cork		
	/360	4 005652 867731	3.60	6	0.83	249	25-75	Cork		
	/390	4 005652 867731	3.90	7	0.75	313	25-75	Cork		

TELE 105

Light in weight and yet powerful for big predator fish, but also suitable for light perks and natural bait assemblies.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0111420	/270	4 005652 867738	2.70	6	0.68	223	40-105	Cork		
	/300	4 005652 867738	3.00	6	0.76	241	40-105	Cork		
	/330	4 005652 867738	3.30	6	0.80	251	40-105	Cork		
	/360	4 005652 867738	3.60	6	0.82	288	40-105	Cork		

Diabolo Golden Circle telescopic rods

TROUT

Very sensitive rod with fine action for float and bottom fishing for trout and perch.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0111430	/300	4 005652 867827	3.00	7	0.83	222	3-20	Cork		
	/330	4 005652 867854	3.30	7	0.85	227	3-20	Cork		

DEAD BAIT MEDIUM

Great natural bait rod for zander and eel. Baitfishes are easy to cast and the rod is sensitive enough to gently reel in the fish.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W. g	Casting w. g	Handle		
0111440	/360	4 005652 867861	3.60	7	0.88	289	30-100	Cork		

DEAD BAIT HEAVY

Great telescopic rod for natural bait fishing for pike, which is in no way inferior to comparable put-in rods. The progressive blank with typical English action charges up when casting and enables great distances. For bottom and float rigs.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W. g	Casting w. g	Handle		
0111450	/360	4 005652 867878	3.60	5	1.10	319	50-150	Cork		

BAITFISH MEDIUM

The lighter version of our long baitfish rod. The rod is ideal for fishing with smaller baitfish for zander and perch.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0111460	/700	4 005652 867885	7.00	7	1.35	560	30-85	Rough Grip		

BAITFISH HEAVY

This baitfish rod has been redesigned and is now half a metre longer than its predecessor. It now proudly measures 8.0m, but it is still sturdy and is amazingly light in weight.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0111470	/800	4 005652 867915	8.00	7	1.45	698	60-165	Rough Grip		

BOLOGNESE

Classic Bolognese rods for fishing for coarse fish and breams with bolognese floats in rivers and canals.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W. g	Casting w. g	Handle		
0111480	/600	4 005652 867892	6.00	6	1.25	339	6-34	Rough Grip		



With Anti-Crack technology

Our very popular MX-3 Gorilla rods with a cork handle by popular request. The power tip and the special composite material make the rods virtually indestructible.

FEATURES:

- Titanium SIC guides
- Ergonomic handles made of Duplon/Cork
- Real seats made of Stainless Steel/Nylon ABS

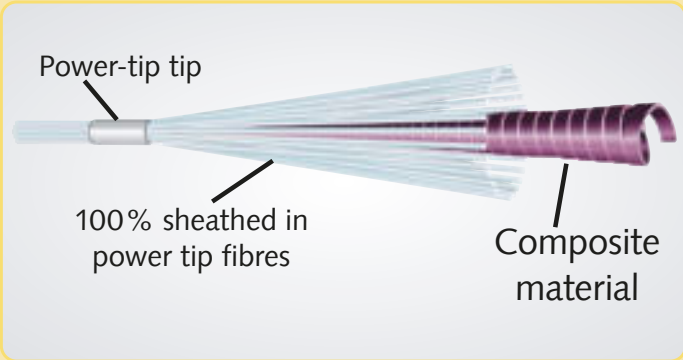


With Anti-Crack technology

FEATURES:

- Titanium SIC guides
- Ergonomic handles made of Duplon/Cork
- Real seats made of Stainless Steel/Nylon ABS

STRUCTURE OF THE MX-3 RODS



SPIN 50

Powerful rods for medium spin and bottom fishing with sensitive tips hence they facilitate the use of small spinners and wobblers.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0114630	/210	4 005652 1 236244	2.10	2	1.10	190	15-50	Cork/Dupl.		
	/240	4 005652 1 236245	2.40	2	1.25	220	15-50	Cork/Dupl.		
	/270	4 005652 1 236246	2.70	2	1.40	270	15-50	Cork/Dupl.		

SPIN 80

Spin rods with powerful backbone, ideal for pike, pike-perch and big salmonide species.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0114640	/210	4 005652 1 236247	2.10	2	1.15	220	25-80	Cork/Dupl.		
	/240	4 005652 1 236248	2.40	2	1.25	250	25-80	Cork/Dupl.		
	/270	4 005652 1 236249	2.70	2	1.40	270	25-80	Cork/Dupl.		
	/300	4 005652 1 236250	3.00	2	1.55	290	25-80	Cork/Dupl.		

SPIN 120

Extremely strong spin and bottom rods. Also ideal for trolling and pilking.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0114650	/270	4 005652 1 236251	2.70	2	1.40	335	45-120	Cork/Dupl.		
	/300	4 005652 1 236252	3.00	2	1.55	360	45-120	Cork/Dupl.		

CAT

Powerful, almost indestructible catfish rods for natural bait fishing.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0114620	/270	4 005652 1 236253	2.70	2	1.40	520	100-300	Cork/Dupl.		
	/290	4 005652 1 236254	2.90	2	1.50	570	100-300	Cork/Dupl.		
	/310	4 005652 1 236255	3.10	2	1.60	620	100-300	Cork/Dupl.		



EEL

This rod possesses a powerful backbone and fine tip for a very sensitive bite indication, yet it also has sufficient power to play out big eels really fast. The special top guide allows for the attachment of chemical lights.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0114660	/285	4 005652 1 236256	2.85	2	1.50	335	30-75	Cork/Dupl.		

PILK

Extremely fast »Light« pilking rod with hard backbone for long-distance casts. The fantastically sensitive tips facilitate optimal bait guidance and precise bite indication.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0114680	/250	4 005652 1 236257	2.50	2	1.28	295	40-185	Cork/Dupl.		
	/280	4 005652 1 236258	2.80	2	1.45	385	40-185	Cork/Dupl.		



- FEATURES:
- Highly compressed glass fibre
 - Reel seat made from Nylon/ABS and stainless steel
 - Fine Duplon handles (except Tele Pole and Surf = Roughgrip)

Avanti Combos...lets go to the water!

Affordable combos for beginners and allround anglers. The rods are made of durable fiberglass, the reels have 1 ball bearing and are already spooled with matching monofilament line.

SPIN 40 COMBO

For light to medium spin and bottom fishing. Reel spooled with 0.25mm monofilament line.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0116990	/110	4 005652 868773	1.80	2	0.96	135	10-40	Duplon		
	/111	4 005652 868774	2.10	2	1.10	142	10-40	Duplon		
	/112	4 005652 868775	2.40	2	1.27	205	10-40	Duplon		
	/113	4 005652 868776	2.70	2	1.40	240	10-40	Duplon		

AVANTI 1300		
Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio
185 0.25	235	5.4:1

SPIN 70 COMBO

It is used for spin and bottom fishing for carp, pike, etc. Reel spooled with 0.30mm monofilament line.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0116990	/114	4 005652 868783	2.40	2	1.25	240	30-70	Duplon		
	/115	4 005652 868780	2.70	2	1.40	280	30-70	Duplon		

AVANTI 1400		
Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio
150 0.30	280	5.4:1

FISHING QUEEN SPIN 40 COMBO

For our fishing ladies. For light to medium spin and bottom fishing. Reel spooled with 0.25mm monofilament line.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0116990	/118	4 005652 868820	2.10	2	1.10	145	10-40	Duplon		

AVANTI FISHING QUEEN		
Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio
185 0.25	235	5.4:1



SURF COMBO

For surf fishing for flatfish, whiting and cod. With foldable starter ring. Reel spooled with 0.35mm fluorescent monofilament line.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0116990	/116	4 005652 868808	4,20	3	1,48	730	80-220	RoughGrip		

AVANTI SURF		
Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio
380 0.35	640	4.2:1



OFFSHORE COMBO

For boat fishing for flatfish, mackerel and cod. Reel spooled with 0.35mm fluorescent monofilament line.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0116990	/117	4 005652 868813	2.40	2	1.25	395	100-300	Duplon		

AVANTI OFFSHORE		
Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio
200 0.35	415	5.2:1








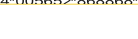
- FEATURES:
- Highly compressed glass fibre
 - Reel seat made from Nylon/ABS and stainless steel
 - Fine Duplon handles (except Surf = Roughgrip)

Avanti Combos...lets go to the water!

Affordable combos for beginners and allround anglers. The rods are made of durable fiberglass, the reels have 1 ball bearing and are already spooled with matching monofilament line.

TELE 40 COMBO



For light to medium spin and bottom fishing. Reel spooled with 0.25mm monofilament line.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0116990	/119		1.80	5	0.46	130	10-40	Duplon		
	/120		2.10	6	0.47	175	10-40	Duplon		
	/121		2.40	6	0.53	205	10-40	Duplon		
	/122		2.70	6	0.58	240	10-40	Duplon		

AVANTI 1300			
Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio	
185 0.25	235	5.4:1	

TELE 70 COMBO


It is used for spin and bottom fishing for carp, pike, etc. Reel spooled with 0.30mm monofilament line.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0116990	/123		2.40	6	0.56	205	20-70	Duplon		
	/124		2.70	6	0.60	220	20-70	Duplon		

AVANTI 1400			
Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio	
150 0.30	280	5.4:1	

FISHING QUEEN TELE 40 COMBO

For our fishing ladies. For light to medium spin and bottom fishing. Reel spooled with 0.25mm monofilament line.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0116990	/125		2.10	6	0.47	175	10-40	Duplon		

AVANTI FISHING QUEEN			
Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio	
185 0.25	235	5.4:1	



Shirasu Combos!




Shirasu Rookie Combo: Great beginner combo consisting of a fiberglass rod, reel with 1 ball bearing and quality line and a tackle box with the right accessories to get started right away.

The choices are:

Trout/Perch, Zander/Pike, and for our ladies the Fishing Queen Combo.

- FEATURES:
- Highly compressed glass fibre
 - Reel seat made from Nylon/ABS and stainless steel
 - Fine Duplon handles
 - with artificial bait box



SHIRASU ROOKIE ROD										
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Item	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle	
0116990	/706		Perch/Trout	1.80	2	0.96	135	10-30	Duplon	
	/707		Zander/Pike	2.10	2	1.10	215	20-50	Duplon	
	/708		Fishing Queen	1.80	2	0.96	130	10-40	Duplon	

SHIRASU ROOKIE REEL			
Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio	
150 0.25	220	5.5:1	
150 0.33	250	5.2:1	
150 0.25	220	5.5:1	

Bite indicators



MK BT Bluetooth

Matze's proven, inexpensive and reliable bite indicator have a stunning innovation for which Balzer has a patent pending. The smartphone can recognize these bite indicator with an app and serves as a receiver. With a range of over 40m (with small obstacles!) it fulfills all the wishes. You can set the bite indicator to be quiet so as not to disturb anyone or alert other fisherman to your own bites. Instead, for example, only the mobile phone in the jacket pocket vibrates subtly. Even fall bites are visually and acoustical signalized. **The four available colors are recognized by the bite indicator when you turn them on in the appropriate order.**

FEATURES OF THE APP:

- Many settings directly via the app
- Acoustic and visual bite indication
- Fall bite indication by double tone
- Optional vibration alarm
- Optional activation of the flashlight when biting
- 4 colors to choose from
- Bite alarm battery level indicator
- Bluetooth connection monitoring
- Range about 40m

FEATURES BITE INDICATOR:

- Snag Bars made of aluminium
- 6 x sensitivity function, 8 separate volume and 6 separate sound levels
- Strike and Run function
- Switchable night light
- Drop-bite indication
- Sounder box-/Swinger-connection
- English thread
- Operation with 3 AAA batteries (not included)

MK ADVENTURE BT BITE INDICATOR BLUETOOTH

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	LED
0119810	/107	4 005652 136192	blue
	/108	4 005652 136209	red
	/109	4 005652 136216	green
	/110	4 005652 136223	yellow



See Matzes short clip



© VECTEEZY.COM



Bite indicators



MK-X1

The MK-X1 is the perfect bite indicator for beginners, with features that are otherwise for professionals. The inner values far exceed expectations in this price range. Extra costs for a separately purchased Snagbar, which prevent the lateral slipping of the rods, are omitted. They are extremely stable and bolted in the housing. Extremely finely tuned is the sensitivity in six levels, so you are well prepared for all wind and weather conditions. Also volume and pitch are adjustable. For good visibility, even in total darkness, you have a night light which can be switched one with one klick (2 diodes glow and also the wheel illuminates with red light. A fall bite is thus immediately recognized acoustically, and the experienced carp angler knows immediately that he has to control the swinger.

FEATURES:

- Snag Bars made of aluminium
- 6 x sensitivity function, 8 separate volume and 6 separate sound levels
- Strike and Run function
- Switchable night light
- Drop-bite indication
- Sounder box-/Swinger-connection
- English thread
- Operation with 3 AAA batteries (not included)

MK ADVENTURE X-1 BITE INDICATOR

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0119810	/105	4 005652 131519



GALAXY GT BITE INDICATOR SET IN DISPLAY, 16 PIECES

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0119650	/000	4 005652 135454

Top quality inexpensive bite indicator with senitivity levels in a sales-boosting display.

- Sound and volume separately adjustable
- Variable sensitivity levels
- Extra bright led for bite indication and afterglow
- Protected from splashes and rainwater
- Bite indicated by a magnetic sensor
- Standardized connection for a sounder box
- Operated with 9 Volt batterie (not included in the scope of supply)



MK-X1 MICRO



This top-equipped micro bite indicator by Matze Koch also impresses with its screw-in snagbars, night light function, six sensitivity levels, six pitches, six volume levels, etc.

A special feature is the second pitch, with which you can immediately recognize acoustically a drop bite and the experienced carp angler knows immediately that he has to control the swinger.

Note: A low battery warning tone will sound when the battery power is getting low.

FEATURES:

- Snag Bars made of aluminium
- 6 x sensitivity function
- 6 separate volume settings
- 6 separate sound levels
- Strike and Run function
- Switchable night light
- Drop-bite indication
- Blue LED
- Sounder box and swinger connection
- English thread
- Operation with a V23GA battery (included)

MK ADVENTURE X-1 BITE INDICATOR MICRO

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0119810	/106	4 005652 131502



GALAXY SL BITE INDICATOR SET IN DISPLAY, 16 PIECES

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0119650	/004	4 005652 135437

Extra loud bite indicator in a sales-boosting display. Content: 16 pieces.

- 4x sensitivity function
- Extra loud
- RUN- and STRIKE function
- Separate tone and volume setting
- Bite indicated by a magnetic sensor
- Protected from splashes and rainwater
- Standardized connection for a sounder box
- Operated with 9V block battery (not included)

Bite indicators

CHEMICAL LIGHT DISPLAY



Ø 4,5mm, Length 39mm.
Content: 2 chem. lights, 1 plug.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0119790	/052	4 005652 162768

Content: 50 packages, each 2 pieces.



CHEMICAL LOGHT HOLDER DOUBLE BELL

Chemical-light holder with integrated double bell of fluorescent synthetic material for BALZER standard chemical-light.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	For rod tips Ø
0119780	/011	4 005652 181071	2.6-3.0mm
	/012	4 005652 181103	3.1-3.6mm
	/013	4 005652 181110	3.7-4.2mm

CHEMICAL LIGHT FOR TIP



It is simply stuck on the tip of the rod. The small diameter is also suitable for feeder tips.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	For rod tips Ø
0119780	/021	4 005652 804002	0.6-1.4mm
	/022	4 005652 804010	2.7-3.2mm
	/023	4 005652 804028	3.8-4.3mm

MINI CHEMICAL LIGHT



Ø 2,9mm, Length 23mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0119790	/100	4 005652 176185



CHEMICAL LIGHT HOLDER RUBBER

Length 2.5 cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0119820	/100	4 005652 236151

Chemical light, rod bells



ROD BELLS IN SELF-SERVICE PACK



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Type
0119800	/005	4 005652 841403	A Metal rod bell with clamp

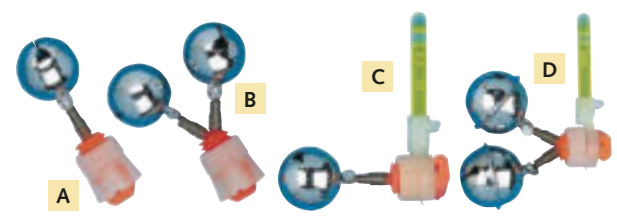
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Type
0119830	/003	4 005652 841410	B Rod bell with chem. light adapter

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Type
0119820	/003	4 005652 842219	C Double rod bell with chem. light adapter

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Type
0119830	/103	4 005652 836368	D Double rod bell with plastic clamp

ROD BELL

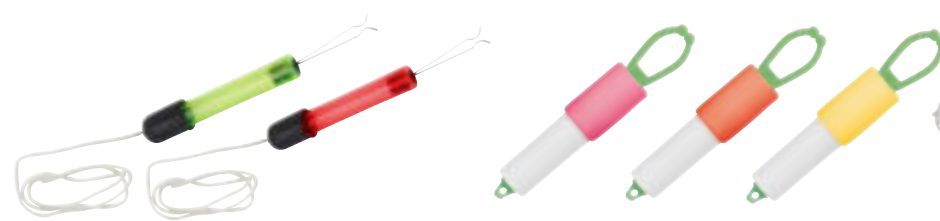
Loose, with integrated adapter. Type C and D with additional adapter to fastening chemical light, length 4.5 cm.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0119850	/001	4 005652 111104	A
	/002	4 005652 111136	B

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0119830	/001	4 005652 111805	C
	/002	4 005652 111780	D

BITE INDICATOR



BITE INDICATOR

Can be equipped with ch. lights. 11.5cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour
0119810	/060	4 005652 815628	yellow
	/070	4 005652 823423	red

BITE INDICATOR

Can be equipped with chemical lights.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour
0119810	/000	4 005652 822424	pink
	/101	4 005652 842819	red
	/102	4 005652 842928	yellow

BITE INDICATOR

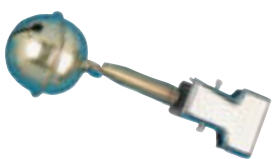


BITE INDICATOR

Only hang in line. Good visibility. Diam. 35mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour
0119810	/080	4 005652 875620	red
	/081	4 005652 875637	yellow
	/082	4 005652 875644	luminous

ROD BELL, SILVER



With flat clamp, Length 8cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0119800	/004	4 005652 111598



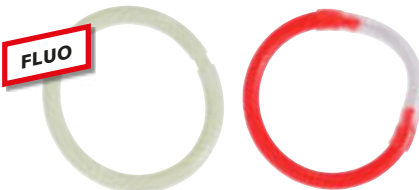
With pointed clamp, length 7cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0119800	/001	4 005652 111575



/002: Length 9cm; /003: 9cm with double bell.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0119800	/002	4 005652 111650
	/003	4 005652 182579



BITE INDICATOR RING

Easy to use, only hang in line. Good visibility.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Col.
0119810	/001	4 005652 162003	lum.
	/002	4 005652 162010	red



BITE INDICATOR

Can be equipped with ch. lights.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø mm
0119810	/035	4 005652 142298	35
	/042	4 005652 142319	42

DEPTH METER



- Indicates from 0 to 999 metres
- Can be fixed on rod easily and safely
- Reset button

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0119790	/000	4 005652 111544

Bite indicators / spare parts for rods



A REEL GREASE 15G

Gear-grease, salt waterproof, therefor also suitable for bait-cast reels.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content
0109300	/000	4 005652 175652	10 pieces

B NYLON YARN BLACK, 25 METER SPOOLS

Ideal for own rod building and repairing. 10xblack, 10x25m spools.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content
0118890	/000	4 005652 175669	1 Set = 10 x black

C REEL OIL 20ML

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content
0109200	/000	4 005652 175645	10 pieces

D SUPER ADHESIVE

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content
0187800	/000	4 005652 156608	12 pieces

E ROD AND FLOAT VARNISH 15 ML

Quick-drying clear lacquer. Equally suitable for floats and guide bindings!

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content
0118880	/115	4 005652 840086	15 ml

THREADING WIRE

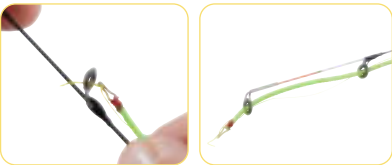
Threading aid for inline rods.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0110050	/000	4 005652 801599

THREADING WIRE

Ideal for threading line through small rod guides.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0110050	/001	4 005652 865010



SHIRASU NEOPRENE ROD PROTECTOR

Optimal protection for rods. Simply put the protector on the tip, pull it down and put the end of the rod into the protector.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	For rod length m
0119380	/205	4 005652 889773	1.80-2.05m
	/245	4 005652 889889	2.10-2.45m
	/280	4 005652 889706	2.55-2.80m

FEEDERMASTER NEOPRENE ROD PROTECTOR

Perfect protection for feeder rods. Stick the end of the rod into the larger "pot" and then put the smaller one on top. In addition 2 feeder tips can be accommodated in the side compartment.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	For transport length m
0119970	/245	4 005652 889830	1.10-1.40m
	/280	4 005652 889803	1.40-1.80m

HOOK HOLDER FOR RODS



Simply attach with the rubber ring onto the rod.
Contents: 2 short and 2 long rubber rings and 2 hook holders.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour
0110000	/000	4 005652 204246	black/orange



NEOPRENE ROD TAPE SET

Set of neoprene rod tapes (2 different length).

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content
0119240	/025	4 005652 284347	2 pieces



NEOPRENE ROD TAPE SET

2 neoprene tapes, each 15 cm, for a careful transport of rods.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content
0119240	/026	4 005652 155357	2 pieces

SIC guides and assortments / spare tips



SIC GUIDES



SIC TIP-GUIDE ASSORTMENT

280 pieces in 28 sizes, separated into ring and tube diameters.

An informative sticker on the box shows ring and tube diameters.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0118580	/280	4 005652 111193



SIC TIP-GUIDE ASSORTMENT

100 pieces in the 8 most common sizes (an informative sticker on the box shows ring and tube diameters).

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0118580	/100	4 005652 111186



CHEM. LIGHT TIP GUIDE ASSORTMENT

100 pieces of chemical light tip SIC-guides in 10 different sizes, each 10 pieces.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0118650	/100	4 005652 117452



ALL SIC GUIDES ARE ALSO SEPARATELY AVAILABLE



ASSORTMENT OF 3-LEG SIC-GUIDES

100 pieces of 3-leg SIC-guides (2 tying legs) in 9 different sizes.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0118590	/100	4 005652 111139



ASSORTMENT OF 2-LEG SIC-GUIDES

100 pieces of 2-leg SIC-guides (1 tying leg) in 9 different sizes.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0118600	/100	4 005652 161365

REPLACEMENT TIPS

Suitable as spare-tips or for self made rods. Colour shining black.



A HOLLOW GLASS FIBRE ROD TIPS

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	Top Ø mm	End Ø mm	Casting weight
0118000	/020	4 005652 192444	80	1.6	4.0	10-20
	/030	4 005652 192451	80	1.6	4.0	10-30
	/040	4 005652 192468	80	1.8	5.0	20-40
	/060	4 005652 192475	80	1.8	5.2	30-60
	/080	4 005652 192482	60	2.0	5.3	40-80
	/100	4 005652 192489	60	2.0	5.4	50-100
	/150	4 005652 192505	60	2.3	5.8	80-150
	/200	4 005652 192512	60	2.7	7.3	100-200

B CARBON-TIPS

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	Top Ø mm	End Ø mm	Casting weight
0118050	/015	4 005652 192529	70	1.2	3.4	2-15
	/020	4 005652 192536	70	1.2	3.5	5-20
	/030	4 005652 192543	70	1.2	3.6	10-30
	/040	4 005652 192550	70	1.4	4.3	20-40
	/060	4 005652 192567	70	1.4	4.3	30-60
	/080	4 005652 192574	60	1.5	4.3	40-80
	/100	4 005652 192581	60	1.5	4.5	50-100
	/150	4 005652 192598	60	1.7	5.3	80-150
	/200	4 005652 192604	60	2.0	6.2	100-200

LINE

And suddenly it's
your move

And suddenly it's your move

Everything is centred on this one crucial moment. And then the time is ripe. Without any forewarning and very suddenly you have to react like lightning while remaining calm. This is a skill only anglers possess.

Then, with every movement, you get the catch more and more under control. So it is good if you refrain from making any compromises when it comes to your gear.

THE ADVANTAGES OF MONOFILAMENT LINES:

Greater stretching power for absorbing the flights of fish and to keep the fish on the hook

High resistance to abrasion

High knot strength

Depending on the colouring, difficult to see in the water

Reasonably priced

Apart from the monofilament lines, there are also the multifilament or braided lines, which consist of several interwoven fibres where the chief distinction made is that between round and »square« braided lines. Round braided lines such as the Iron Line 8 are relatively new and have the great advantage that the water resistance is significantly lower with the same load bearing capacity as with square braided lines. This is an advantage which should not be underestimated when fishing at great depths and/or over long distances.

Many single PE fibres are interwoven in circular form and then stretched at great heat so that the weave becomes even closer and stretch is reduced to less than 1 %. In addition, the fibres are then bonded and sealed inside and out with waterproof silicon. The final result are our topclass high-tech lines such as our **Iron Line 8-folded** braided lines or the **Owner Kizuna PE 8**.

THE ADVANTAGES OF BRAIDED LINES:

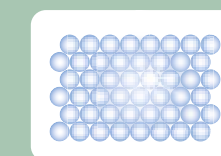
Almost no stretch and hence direct contact with bait and fish

Very high load-bearing capacity

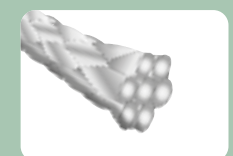
Very little water absorption and therefore enduring, constant load bearing capacities

Long service life thanks to minimal abrasion

Long service life thanks to a high degree of UV resistance



Highly densified nylon molecules for maximum breaking strength



Very high breaking strength and no stretch

Platinum Royal / Platinum Low Stretch

PLATINUM ROYAL



By using state-of-the-art polymers the Platinum has significant great resistance to abrasion, yet it remains just as supple as ever. The Anti-Twist system developed by Balzer reduces line-twisting to a minimum. The special anti-reflex coating ensures inconspicuous bait presentation even on bright days or in clear water.

- Highly compressed molecules ensure maximum load-bearing capacities
- UV protective coating
- Extremely high resistance to abrasion
- Incredibly little elongation
- Extremely supple for maximum casting distances
- Anti-Twist system reduces twisted lines to a minimum

Package size:
150m spool: 8.5 x 11 x 2.5cm
300m spool: 10.2 x 12.5 x 3cm



2500M SPOOLS				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line Ø mm	kg
0123030	/018	4 005652 116075	0.18	4.40
	/020	4 005652 116083	0.20	4.80
	/022	4 005652 116091	0.22	6.10
	/025	4 005652 116105	0.25	7.00
	/028	4 005652 116112	0.28	7.90
	/030	4 005652 116120	0.30	9.10
	/035	4 005652 116138	0.35	13.50
	/040	4 005652 116143	0.40*	17.00

* 2000m spool

300M SPOOLS				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line Ø mm	kg
0123020	/018	4 005652 111593	0.18	4.40
	/020	4 005652 111606	0.20	4.80
	/022	4 005652 111608	0.22	6.10
	/025	4 005652 111609	0.25	7.00
	/028	4 005652 111610	0.28	7.90
	/030	4 005652 111613	0.30	9.10
	/035	4 005652 111614	0.35	13.50
	/040	4 005652 111616	0.40*	17.00

* 250m spool

150M SPOOLS				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line Ø mm	kg
0123010	/012	4 005652 111593	0.12	1.88
	/014	4 005652 111594	0.14	2.50
	/016	4 005652 111595	0.16	3.30
	/018	4 005652 111596	0.18	4.40
	/020	4 005652 111597	0.20	4.80
	/022	4 005652 111597	0.22	6.10
	/025	4 005652 111597	0.25	7.00
	/028	4 005652 111597	0.28	7.90
	/030	4 005652 111597	0.30	9.10
	/035	4 005652 111597	0.35	13.50
	/040	4 005652 111597	0.40	17.00

Platinum Royal Low Stretch

Anyone who likes to fish with a monofilament line knows the disadvantage of the high stretch. Especially when fishing with small artificial lures for trout the setting of the hook does not come through. That's enough of that! The new Platinum Low Stretch has around 60% less stretch than conventional monofilament lines.

- 60% lower stretch than normal monofilament line
- Extra high compressed solymers
- Anti-Reflex-Coating
- Highest knot strength
- UV-protection



PLATINUM ROYAL LOW STRETCH, 150M				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	line Ø mm	tensile strength kg
0121010	/018	4 005652 857730	0,18	3.1kg
	/020	4 005652 857745	0,20	3.8kg
	/022	4 005652 857753	0,22	4.6kg
	/025	4 005652 857763	0,25	5.2kg

Platinum Trout / Owner line

PLATINUM ROYAL TROUT, 150M

When fishing for trout, opinions differ as to whether a braided or monofilament line is the better choice. That's why we now offer a monofilament line specially suited for fishing with spoons and Trout Collectors. In winter when the temperature drops below zero, it is next to impossible to fish with braided lines, because they soak up the water and freeze. State-of-the-art polymers in the lines lends both excellent suppleness and high abrasion resistance. For a monofilament, the line has surprisingly little stretch. This line also features our anti-twisting system.



OWNER BROAD SILVER EYE 150M SPULEN

Its properties are similar to the OWNER Broad: the same material - nylon monofilament (nylon), the same absolutely smooth surface, resistant to external mechanical influences and UV radiation and ideal line laying on the reel. It has been treated with fluorine to reduce its visibility, similar to fluorocarbon. Length 150m.



OWNER KIZUNA PE 8 BRAIDED LINE

A braided high-performance line from Owner. These lines, which are made of 100% Japanese PE fibers, are of course also made in Japan. The result is a very close and round all round braiding line. Thanks to the smooth surface of the line, it glides silently through the guides. The lines are available in attractive self-service packs in.



Features

- 8-fold braiding
- Round braiding
- 100% japanese PE fibre
- Made in Japan
- High load-bearing capacities
- Very soft surface
- High abrasion resistance
- Extremely little stretching
- UV protected

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line Ø mm	Color	Strength kg
0120980	/016	4 005652 831880	0.16	pink	3.30
	/019	4 005652 831893	0.19	pink	4.60
	/022	4 005652 831898	0.22	pink	6.10
	/025	4 005652 831893	0.25	pink	7.00

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line Ø mm	Color	Strength kg
0120990	/016	4 005652 831906	0.16	chartreuse	3.30
	/019	4 005652 831909	0.19	chartreuse	4.60
	/022	4 005652 831913	0.22	chartreuse	6.10
	/025	4 005652 831923	0.25	chartreuse	7.00

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line Ø mm	Color	Strength kg
0121000	/016	4 005652 831913	0.16	blue	3.30
	/019	4 005652 831920	0.19	blue	4.60
	/022	4 005652 831927	0.22	blue	6.10
	/025	4 005652 831954	0.25	blue	7.00

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line Ø mm	Strength lbs / kg
0120730	/010	4 953873 479571	0.10	1.0 kg
	/012	4 953873 479583	0.12	1.5 kg
	/014	4 953873 479595	0.14	2.2 kg
	/016	4 953873 479607	0.16	2.7 kg
	/018	4 953873 479619	0.18	3.1 kg
	/020	4 953873 479621	0.20	4.0 kg
	/024	4 953873 479633	0.24	5.0 kg
	/026	4 953873 479645	0.26	6.2 kg
	/028	4 953873 479658	0.28	7.2 kg
	/030	4 953873 479660	0.30	8.4 kg
	/033	4 953873 479670	0.33	9.4 kg

135M SPOOLS, CHARTREUSE				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line Ø mm	Strength kg
0120690	/010	4 953873 484381	0.10	4.1kg
	/013	4 953873 484414	0.13	6.7kg
	/015	4 953873 484421	0.15	8.2kg
	/017	4 953873 484438	0.17	9.2kg
	/019	4 953873 484445	0.19	11.9kg
	/021	4 953873 484452	0.21	15.3kg

Package size:
135m spool:
10.8 x 13.5 x 2.5cm



Catching more! with system

Our Camtec Speciline with attractive spools and many target fishes/types of fishing.



Package size:
200/400/500m spool:
10 x 11 x 2.5cm



PIKE, GREY					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø mm	m	kg
0121730	/030	4 005652 857401	0.30	400	7.9
	/035	4 005652 857403	0.35	400	10.8
	/040	4 005652 857410	0.40	400	13.0



WHITEFISH, GREY					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø mm	m	kg
0121760	/018	4 005652 857636	0.18	500	2.9
	/020	4 005652 857638	0.20	500	3.7
	/022	4 005652 857619	0.22	500	4.1



SEA, FLUO-ORANGE					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø mm	m	kg
0121810	/030	4 005652 857701	0.30	400	7.9
	/035	4 005652 857718	0.35	400	10.8
	/040	4 005652 857725	0.40	400	13.0



PERCH, LIGHT-BROWN					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø mm	m	kg
0121790	/022	4 005652 857640	0.22	500	4.3
	/025	4 005652 857657	0.25	500	5.7
	/028	4 005652 857664	0.28	500	6.7



TROUT, TRANSPARENT					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø mm	m	kg
0121720	/020	4 005652 857466	0.20	500	3.8
	/022	4 005652 857473	0.22	500	4.3
	/025	4 005652 857480	0.25	500	5.7



ZANDER/PIKE-PERCH, SAND					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø mm	m	kg
0121750	/025	4 005652 857558	0.25	500	5.7
	/030	4 005652 857565	0.30	400	7.9
	/035	4 005652 857572	0.35	400	10.8



EEL, BROWN					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø mm	m	kg
0121780	/030	4 005652 857626	0.30	400	7.9
	/035	4 005652 857633	0.35	400	10.8



CATFISH, BROWN					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø mm	m	kg
0121770	/055	4 005652 857589	0.55	200	24.6



CARP, BROWN					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø mm	m	kg
0121740	/025	4 005652 857551	0.25	500	5.8
	/030	4 005652 857553	0.30	400	7.9
	/035	4 005652 857541	0.35	400	10.8



FEEDER, BROWN					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø mm	m	kg
0121800	/022	4 005652 857671	0.22	500	4.3
	/025	4 005652 857688	0.25	500	5.7
	/028	4 005652 857695	0.28	500	6.7



Speciline 8x: line with 8-fold braiding and a sensational price/performance ratio!

Our Speciline 8x is now also available as an 8-fold high-performance line which is in terms of colors and diameter precisely tailored to the respective target fish or fishing method.

The lines are made of 100% PE fibers!

NEW: NOW ALSO AS 2000M SPOOL AVAILABLE

PRIZE HIT

Features

- 8-fold braiding
- Round braiding
- 100% PE fibre
- High load-bearing capacities
- Soft surface
- High abrasion resistance
- Extremely little stretching
- UV protected



PERCH, ORANGE, 150M					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø mm	m	kg
0120740	/010	4 005652 859549	0.10	150	7.5
	/012	4 005652 859552	0.12	150	9.0



TROUT, BLUE, 150M					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø mm	m	kg
0120750	/006	4 005652 859560	0.06	150	4.0
	/008	4 005652 859576	0.08	150	6.0



ZANDER/PIKE-PERCH, CHARTREUSE, 150M					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø mm	m	kg
0120760	/014	4 005652 859583	0.14	150	9.5
	/016	4 005652 859590	0.16	150	11.0

PERCH, ORANGE, 2000M					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø mm	m	kg
0120620	/010	4 005652 869575	0.10	2000	7.5
	/012	4 005652 869582	0.12	2000	9.0

TROUT, BLUE, 2000M					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø mm	m	kg
0120630	/006	4 005652 869599	0.06	2000	4.0
	/008	4 005652 869606	0.08	2000	6.0

ZANDER/PIKE-PERCH, CHARTREUSE, 2000M					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø mm	m	kg
0120640	/014	4 005652 869613	0.14	2000	9.5
	/016	4 005652 869629	0.16	2000	11.0



PIKE, DARK GREEN, 150M					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø mm	m	kg
0120770	/018	4 005652 859603	0.18	150	12.0
	/020	4 005652 859613	0.20	150	13.5



FEEDER, DARK GREY, 150M					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø mm	m	kg
0120780	/012	4 005652 859620	0.12	150	9.0



SEA, YELLOW, 150M					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø mm	m	kg
0120790	/021	4 005652 859637	0.21	150	14.0

PIKE, DARK GREEN, 2000M					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø mm	m	kg
0120650	/018	4 005652 869634	0.18	2000	12.0
	/020	4 005652 869641	0.20	2000	13.5

FEEDER, DARK GREY, 2000M					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø mm	m	kg
0120660	/012	4 005652 869650	0.12	2000	9.0

SEA, YELLOW, 2000M					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø mm	m	kg
0120670	/021	4 005652 869667	0.21	2000	14.0

Iron Line 8



Ironline® 8: our high performance line with 8-fold braiding and a sensational price/performance ratio!

Balzer's Ironline 8 boasts an eightfold braided high-performance line with an excellent load-bearing capacity. The line is impressive thanks to a soft, yet abrasion-resistant surface that enables the line to slide silently through the guides and which facilitates enormous casting distances. Thanks to the fact that it hardly stretches at all, you have direct contact

HARDLY ANY COLOR LOSS
THANKS TO THE NEW FORMULA!

Features

- 8-fold braiding
- Round braiding
- 100% PE fibre
- High load-bearing capacities
- Very soft surface
- High abrasion resistance
- Extremely little stretching
- UV protected

to both bait and fish. In the Ironline 8 series you can find the right line for all types of fishing; what's more at fantastic prices!

Iron Line Spin orange

Excellent for fishing with soft lures thanks to its good visibility.



150m spools in attractive self-service package

IRON LINE ORANGE 150 M						
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
0126470	/008	4 005652 860321	150	0.08	7.2	
	/010	4 005652 860322	150	0.10	8.1	
	/012	4 005652 860323	150	0.12	9.8	
	/014	4 005652 860324	150	0.14	10.7	
	/016	4 005652 860325	150	0.16	11.6	
	/018	4 005652 860326	150	0.18	12.7	

IRON LINE ORANGE 1500 M						
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
0126460	/008	4 005652 860312	1500	0.08	7.2	
	/010	4 005652 860313	1500	0.10	8.1	
	/012	4 005652 860314	1500	0.12	9.8	
	/014	4 005652 860315	1500	0.14	10.7	
	/016	4 005652 860316	1500	0.16	11.6	
	/018	4 005652 860317	1500	0.18	12.7	

Iron Line Spin Pro Staff red

The new Ironline, developed in close cooperation with our Shirasu Pro Staff Team. The red colour is clearly visible on the one hand for the angler, but almost invisible underwater for the fish. This is due to the so-called light waves and causes that the red colour disappears at first under water. Originally developed for spin fishing but also a great all-rounder!



Package size:
150m spool: 10.8 x 14 x 2cm

150m spools in attractive self-service package

IRON LINE RED 150 M						
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
0126560	/008	4 005652 815330	150	0.08	7.2	
	/010	4 005652 815331	150	0.10	8.1	
	/012	4 005652 815332	150	0.12	9.8	
	/014	4 005652 815333	150	0.14	10.7	
	/016	4 005652 815334	150	0.16	11.6	
	/018	4 005652 815335	150	0.18	12.7	

IRON LINE RED 1500 M						
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
0126570	/008	4 005652 815321	1500	0.08	7.2	
	/010	4 005652 815322	1500	0.10	8.1	
	/012	4 005652 815323	1500	0.12	9.8	
	/014	4 005652 815324	1500	0.14	10.7	
	/016	4 005652 815325	1500	0.16	11.6	
	/018	4 005652 815326	1500	0.18	12.7	

Iron Line 8



Ironline® 8: our high performance line with 8-fold braiding and a sensational price/performance ratio!

Balzer's Ironline 8 boasts an eightfold braided high-performance line with an excellent load-bearing capacity. The line is impressive thanks to a soft, yet abrasion-resistant surface that enables the line to slide silently through the guides and which facilitates enormous casting distances.

Iron Line Spin yellow

Thanks to its very clear visibility it is an ideal spin line.



150m spools in attractive self-service package

Iron Line Spin chartreuse

Thanks to its very clear visibility it is an ideal spin line.



Package size:
150m spool: 10.8 x 14 x 2cm



Features

- 8-fold braiding
- Round braiding
- 100% PE fibre
- High load-bearing capacities
- Very soft surface
- High abrasion resistance
- Extremely little stretching
- UV protected

Thanks to the fact that it hardly stretches at all, you have direct contact to both bait and fish. In the Ironline 8 series you can find the right line for all types of fishing; what's more at fantastic prices!

IRON LINE YELLOW 150 M						
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Ø mm	kg	
0126610	/008	4 005652 100722	150	0.08	7.2	
	/010	4 005652 100723	150	0.10	8.1	
	/012	4 005652 100724	150	0.12	9.8	
	/014	4 005652 100725	150	0.14	10.7	
	/016	4 005652 100726	150	0.16	11.6	
	/018	4 005652 100727	150	0.18	12.7	
	/021	4 005652 100728	150	0.21	15.4	
	/024	4 005652 100729	150	0.24	19.5	

IRON LINE YELLOW 1500 M						
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Ø mm	kg	
0126600	/008	4 005652 100623	1500	0.08	7.2	
	/010	4 005652 100624	1500	0.10	8.1	
	/012	4 005652 100625	1500	0.12	9.8	
	/014	4 005652 100626	1500	0.14	10.7	
	/016	4 005652 100627	1500	0.16	11.6	
	/018	4 005652 100628	1500	0.18	12.7	
	/021	4 005652 100629	1500	0.21	15.4	
	/024	4 005652 100630	1500	0.24	19.5	

IRON LINE CHARTREUSE 150 M						
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Ø mm	kg	
0126580	/008	4 005652 828123	150	0.08	7.2	
	/010	4 005652 828124	150	0.10	8.1	
	/012	4 005652 828125	150	0.12	9.8	
	/014	4 005652 828126	150	0.14	10.7	
	/016	4 005652 828127	150	0.16	11.6	
	/018	4 005652 828128	150	0.18	12.7	
	/021	4 005652 828129	150	0.21	15.4	

IRON LINE CHARTREUSE 1500 M						
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Ø mm	kg	
0126590	/008	4 005652 828123	1500	0.08	7.2	
	/010	4 005652 828124	1500	0.10	8.1	
	/012	4 005652 828125	1500	0.12	9.8	
	/014	4 005652 828126	1500	0.14	10.7	
	/016	4 005652 828127	1500	0.16	11.6	
	/018	4 005652 828128	1500	0.18	12.7	
	/021	4 005652 828129	1500	0.21	15.4	

Iron Line 8

Iron Line green

Thanks to the dark-green colouring the cord is ideal wherever inconspicuous colours are needed to avoid a shooring effect.



Package size:
150m spool: 10.8 x 14 x 2cm



150m spools in attractive self-service package

RECOMMENDED BY
MATZE KOCH

High Delivery
CAPACITY
STRONG PARTNER
BETTER BUSINESS

IRON LINE GREEN 150 M						
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
0126630	/008	4 005652 100870	150	0.08	7.2	
	/010	4 005652 101070	150	0.10	8.1	
	/012	4 005652 101270	150	0.12	9.8	
	/014	4 005652 101470	150	0.14	10.7	
	/016	4 005652 101670	150	0.16	11.6	
	/018	4 005652 101870	150	0.18	12.7	
	/021	4 005652 102170	150	0.21	15.4	
	/024	4 005652 102470	150	0.24	19.5	
	/027	4 005652 102770	150	0.27	27.5	
	/030	4 005652 103070	150	0.30	34.8	

IRON LINE GREEN 1500 M						
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
0126620	/008	4 005652 100870	1500	0.08	7.2	
	/010	4 005652 101070	1500	0.10	8.1	
	/012	4 005652 101270	1500	0.12	9.8	
	/014	4 005652 101470	1500	0.14	10.7	
	/016	4 005652 101670	1500	0.16	11.6	
	/018	4 005652 101870	1500	0.18	12.7	
	/021	4 005652 102170	1500	0.21	15.4	
	/024	4 005652 102470	1500	0.24	19.5	
	/027	4 005652 102770	1500	0.27	27.5	
	/030	4 005652 103070	1500	0.30	34.8	

Iron Line Feeder

In addition to PE fibres most sinking braided lines are additionally processed with other fibres which ensure that the line sinks because PE fibres float. The serious disadvantage is that it is at the expense of the load-carrying capacity. Not so with the Ironline Feeder: It consists to 100% of strong PE fibres and therefore has the same carrying capacity as the other Ironline 8 lines. It gets its sinking characteristics by a special refining process, which is probably unique!



SINKING

IRON LINE FEEDER 1500 M / DARK RED						
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
0126680	/010	4 005652 101070	1500	0.10	8.1	
	/012	4 005652 101270	1500	0.12	9.8	

IRON LINE FEEDER 250 M / DARK RED						
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
0126680	/110	4 005652 803970	250	0.10	8.1	
	/112	4 005652 803970	250	0.12	9.8	

Package size:
250m spool: 10.8 x 14 x 2cm

Iron Line

Iron Line Trout

The thinnest Ironline, consisting of 3 PE high-performance fibers. Developed in cooperation with our Trout Attack Team for fishing with our rubber worms “Trout Collector” and Spoons. The extremely thin diameter and the smooth surface bring even the smallest baits on distance. Available in blue, pink, chartreuse and dark red.



IRON LINE TROUT, SINKING 150M

Our Ironline Trout now also available as a sinking version. Normally PE fibres float, but our unique finishing process makes the fibres sink. 150m spool.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Line Ø mm	kg
0126510	/006	4 005652 850191	0.06	4.1



RECOMMENDED BY
OUR TROUT TEAM

SINKING

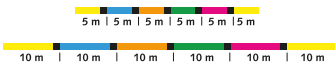
Package size:
150m spool: 10.8 x 14 x 2cm

Iron Line Multicolour

The ideal line for all sea anglers and the thin diameters are great for freshwater fishing. The line colour chages every 5m by the thin diameters 0.10mm and 0.15mm which is perfect for lavaret fishing and light tackle sea fishing.



0.10+0.15MM:
COLOUR CHANGES
EVERY 5 M



0.20/0.25/0.30MM:
COLOUR CHANGES
EVERY 10 M

IRON LINE MULTICOLOUR 1500 M						
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
0126640	/010	4 005652 101070	1500	0.10	8.1	
	/015	4 005652 101570	1500	0.15	10.7	
	/020	4 005652 102070	1500	0.20	15.1	
	/025	4 005652 102570	1500	0.25	20.3	
	/030	4 005652 103070	1500	0.30	34.8	

IRON LINE MULTICOLOUR 3000 M						
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
0126520	/020	4 005652 803970	3000	0.20	15.1	
	/025	4 005652 803970	3000	0.25	20.3	
	/030	4 005652 803970	3000	0.30	34.8	

Iron Line Surf Multicolour

The ideal line for all surf casting anglers. The line colour changes every 20m.



COLOUR CHANGES
EVERY 20 M



IRON LINE MULTICOLOUR 1500 M						
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
0126690	/012	4 005652 811300	1500	0.12	9.8	
	/015	4 005652 803999	1500	0.15	10.7	

NEU • NEW
NOUVEAU

NOW ALSO
IN 3000M

Iron Line 8

Iron Line Catfish green

Enormous load-bearing capacities and inconspicuous colouring distinguish this line. Ideal for spin fishing for fat catfish, but also for fishing with natural bait, of course.



IRON LINE CATFISH 1500 M / GREEN						
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
0126650	/040	4 005652 101152	1500	0.40	40.8	
	/050	4 005652 101153	1500	0.50	51.3	
	/060	4 005652 101156	1500	0.60	75.5	

IRON LINE CATFISH 300 M / GREEN						
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
0126670	/040	4 005652 159359	300	0.40	40.8	
	/050	4 005652 159360	300	0.50	51.3	
	/060	4 005652 159379	300	0.60	75.5	

Iron Line Catfish white

The enormous load-bearing capacity and excellent visibility of this line is convincing, especially for fishing with buoys at night.



IRON LINE CATFISH 1500 M / WHITE						
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
0126660	/050	4 005652 101220	1500	0.50	51.3	
	/060	4 005652 101221	1500	0.60	75.5	

IRON LINE CATFISH 300 M / WHITE						
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
0126670	/150	4 005652 159398	300	0.50	51.3	
	/160	4 005652 159399	300	0.60	75.5	

Package size:
300m spool 0.40mm and 0.60mm: 10.5 x 14.5 x 4cm
300m spool 0.70mm: 11.5 x 15 x 5.3cm

Iron Line Catfish Multicolor

The ideal line for all catfish anglers. The line colour changes every 10m. Very good visibility.



IRON LINE CATFISH 1500 M / MULTICOLOR						
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
0126450	/040	4 005652 860404	1500	0.40	40.8	
	/050	4 005652 860411	1500	0.50	51.3	
	/060	4 005652 860429	1500	0.60	75.5	

IRON LINE CATFISH 300 M / MULTICOLOR						
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
0126440	/040	4 005652 860399	300	0.40	40.8	
	/050	4 005652 860381	300	0.50	51.3	
	/060	4 005652 860398	300	0.60	75.5	

Iron Line 4 / Fluorocarbon

The right line for price-conscious anglers. In the case of budget-priced braided lines, besides the expensive PE fibres, cheap synthetic fibres (e.g. polyester) often with only a fraction of the load-bearing capacity are often woven into the braiding. Like the Ironline 8, this Ironline also consists of 100% **premium PE fibres**, quadruple round-braided.



Iron Line Camou: The dark-green colour adapts to the environment under water.

IRON LINE CAMOU - 300 M, GREEN						
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Ø mm	kg	
0126300	/010	4 005652 147611	300	0.10	7.50	
	/013	4 005652 147636	300	0.13	8.50	
	/016	4 005652 147652	300	0.16	10.20	
	/019	4 005652 147669	300	0.19	12.90	
	/022	4 005652 147673	300	0.22	14.20	

Iron Line Spin: The flamboyant colour makes it ideal for fishing with artificial bait.

IRON LINE CHARTREUSE - 150 M						
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Ø mm	kg	
0126320	/010	4 005652 149570	150	0.10	7.50	
	/013	4 005652 149594	150	0.13	8.50	
	/016	4 005652 149610	150	0.16	10.20	
	/019	4 005652 149634	150	0.19	12.90	
	/022	4 005652 149647	150	0.22	14.20	

SHIRASU STREET FLUOROCARBON LINE



Shirasu Street Fluorocarbon line

Made from fluorocarbon throughout. This gives you the guarantee that even after long-term use, the Shirasu line still retains its characteristic of refracting light, thus becoming quasi invisible in the water. The rubber band with the dispenser on the spool prevents the line from unwinding accidentally. Each spool has a rubber band with a dispenser.

SHIRASU STREET FLUOROCARBON LINE						
Item- No.	Order No.	EAN	length m	line Ø mm	tensile strength kg	
0120900	/016	4 005652 869720	25	0.16	2.40	
	/018	4 005652 869728	25	0.18	2.90	
	/020	4 005652 869736	25	0.20	3.90	
	/025	4 005652 869744	25	0.25	5.10	
	/030	4 005652 869752	25	0.30	6.60	
	/035	4 005652 869760	25	0.35	8.20	
	/040	4 005652 869768	25	0.40	10.80	
	/050	4 005652 874692	25	0.50	14.20	

BALZER

Iron Line Micro Spin: Spin fishing with micro artificial baits and ultra-light tackle is becoming increasingly popular. The Micro Spin is a braided line which we have developed for this type of fishing. At a diameter of just 0.05 mm and with the light grey colouring it is almost unrecognizable for the fish in clear waters. When the fish looks upwards the silhouette of the line merges with the sky. Triple braided. 100 % PE fibres!!!



IRON LINE MICRO SPIN - 150 M						
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Ø mm	kg	
0126380	/005	4 005652 204352	150	0.05	3.80	

IRON LINE MICRO SPIN - 1500 M						
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Ø mm	kg	
0126390	/005	4 005652 204369	1500	0.05	3.80	



Great tool, a perfect match for our fluorocarbon spools. The dispenser holds up to 4 spools that are always ready to hand. The tool can be attached to a bag or vest using the carabiner.

SHIRASU FLUOROCARBON DISPENSER				
Item- No.	Order- No.	EAN	Size cm	
0120900	/000	4 005652 869711	12cm	

Feeder line / Feeder line taper tips / Taperline



This sinking platinum was developed specifically for match and feeder anglers. Owing to its sinking characteristics, it prevents the line from forming arcs and guarantees precise fishing even in a wind.

- Sinking
- High load-bearing capacities and high resistance to abrasion
- Incredibly little elongation
- Extremely supple for maximum casting distances and natural bait presentation

PLATINUM ROYAL MATCH / FEEDER - LENGTH 200M					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
0120970	/016	4 005652 101903	0.16	2.50	
	/018	4 005652 101910	0.18	3.10	
	/020	4 005652 101913	0.20	3.80	
	/022	4 005652 101918	0.22	4.60	
	/025	4 005652 102825	0.25	5.20	



Lightfeeder-/Method Feeder line

Highly condensed polymers, high resistance to abrasion, high knot strength, UV protection, little elongation. Run length: 200 m.

LIGHT FEEDER-/METHOD FEEDER LINE					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	line Ø mm	tensile strength kg	
0120960	/022	4 005652 116510	0.22	6.30	
	/025	4 005652 116517	0.25	7.20	
	/028	4 005652 116524	0.28	8.00	



Feedermaster® Taper Tips

Strike line tapered from 0.32mm to 0.20mm, especially for feeder fishing. Contents: 5x15m.

FEEDERMASTER® TAPER TIPS				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	tapered from to mm	
0125920	/020	4 005652 107103	0.32 to 0.20mm	



Taperline

Knotless special line for surffishing.

TAPERLINE				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Total length 220 m, 20 m running conically from ... to	
0125900	/028	4 005652 115443	200 m of 0.28 mm and 20m 0.28 mm to 0.58 mm	
	/030	4 005652 116941	200 m of 0.30 mm and 20m from 0.30 mm to 0.58 mm	
	/033	4 005652 116958	200 m of 0.33 mm and 20m from 0.33 mm to 0.58 mm	
	/035	4 005652 115450	200m of 0.35 mm and 20m from 0.35 mm to 0.58 mm	

Tapered leader line for surf fishing, 5 × 15 m.

TAPER TIPS			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Characteristic
0125920	/028	4 005652 110671	Tapertips 0.28mm – 0.58mm
	/030	4 005652 110689	Tapertips 0.30 mm – 0.58mm
	/033	4 005652 110696	Tapertips 0.33 mm – 0.58mm
	/035	4 005652 110633	Tapertips 0.35 mm – 0.58mm

Leader line / Fly line



Saltwater leader line

For self-constructed leaders, paternosters and so on. Length 50m.

SALTWATER LEADER LINE							
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	line Ø mm	length m	tensile str. kg/lbs	color	
0125910	/040	4 005652 123531	0.40	50	12.5/27.5	transparent	
	/050	4 005652 123532	0.50	50	15/33	transparent	
	/060	4 005652 123548	0.60	50	20/44	transparent	
	/070	4 005652 123549	0.70	50	25/55	transparent	
	/080	4 005652 123550	0.80	50	35/77	transparent	
	/090	4 005652 123551	0.90	50	40/88	transparent	
	/100	4 005652 123552	1.00	50	47/103	transparent	
	/120	4 005652 123553	1.20	50	60/132	transparent	



Camtec Fly

Floating fly line. Length 100ft.

CAMTEC FLY, DT, FLOATING					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	AFTMA class	colour	Type
0128350	/056	4 005652 226723	5/6	peach	DT - Double Taper



Colonel fly line

Fly leaders must be soft and supple, allowing the fly to drift and play naturally. Length: 3 yards = 2.75 m.

COLONEL-DRY FLY-LINE LEADER						
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Strength	Top mm Ø	Loop mm Ø	
0145220	/000	4 005652 146058	0x	0.28	0.64	
	/001	4 005652 146059	1x	0.25	0.58	
	/002	4 005652 146072	2x	0.23	0.56	
	/003	4 005652 146073	3x	0.20	0.53	
	/004	4 005652 146096	4x	0.18	0.53	
	/005	4 005652 146112	5x	0.15	0.50	
	/006	4 005652 146113	6x	0.13	0.43	
	/007	4 005652 146126	7x	0.10	0.43	



FLY LINE CONNECTOR

For knotless, absolutely secure connection between fly line and leader.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0145210	/015	4 005652 310640

Colonel Classic Spinner

Original[®]

Colonel

High Delivery

CAPACITY


STRONG PARTNER

BETTER BUSINESS


LEAD FREE

Original Colonel[®] Classic: Trust is good, but it's nothing on decades of experience is better


For decades Colonel[®] has been the epitome of high class spinners that have outwitted innumerable predator fish all over the world. All the spinners are equipped with our needle-sharp hooks. The body and rotors are made of top grade brass: no rusting, no bending.




UNI GOLD				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0130350	/003	4 005652 277424	3	
	/005	4 005652 277424	5	
	/007	4 005652 277424	7	
	/010	4 005652 277424	10	
	/014	4 005652 277424	14	




UNI SILVER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0130360	/003	4 005652 277509	3	
	/005	4 005652 277509	5	
	/007	4 005652 277509	7	
	/010	4 005652 277509	10	
	/014	4 005652 277509	14	




UNI COPPER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0130370	/003	4 005652 277578	3	
	/005	4 005652 277578	5	
	/007	4 005652 277578	7	
	/010	4 005652 277578	10	
	/014	4 005652 277578	14	




RED-GLITTER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0130250	/003	4 005652 233831	3	
	/005	4 005652 233831	5	
	/007	4 005652 233831	7	
	/010	4 005652 233831	10	
	/014	4 005652 233831	14	




PINK-GLITTER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0130260	/003	4 005652 240561	3	
	/005	4 005652 240561	5	
	/007	4 005652 240561	7	
	/010	4 005652 240561	10	
	/014	4 005652 240561	14	



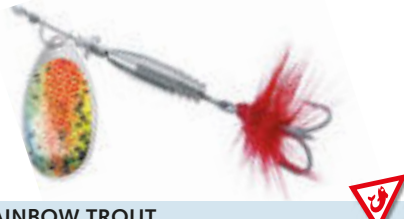
SILVER WITH RED SPOTS				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0130320	/003	4 005652 108909	3	
	/005	4 005652 108909	5	
	/007	4 005652 108909	7	
	/010	4 005652 108909	10	
	/014	4 005652 108909	14	




RED-SPOT				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0130940	/001	4 005652 152127	1.5	
	/003	4 005652 152127	3	
	/004	4 005652 152127	4	
	/006	4 005652 152127	6	




RAINBOW TROUT				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0130950	/001	4 005652 152158	1.5	
	/003	4 005652 152158	3	
	/004	4 005652 152158	4	
	/006	4 005652 152158	6	




BROWN TROUT				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0130960	/001	4 005652 152189	1.5	
	/003	4 005652 152189	3	
	/004	4 005652 152189	4	
	/006	4 005652 152189	6	



SILVER-GLITTER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0130380	/003	4 005652 277639	3	
	/005	4 005652 277639	5	
	/007	4 005652 277639	7	
	/010	4 005652 277639	10	
	/014	4 005652 277639	14	




RED STRIPE				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0130390	/003	4 005652 277681	3	
	/005	4 005652 277681	5	
	/007	4 005652 277681	7	
	/010	4 005652 277681	10	
	/014	4 005652 277681	14	




RAINBOW TROUT				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0130290	/003	4 005652 804187	3	
	/005	4 005652 804187	5	
	/007	4 005652 804187	7	
	/010	4 005652 804187	10	
	/014	4 005652 804187	14	

Package size: 3-14g: 4.6 x 14 x 2cm


Colonel Classic / Single hook spinner




ROACH				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0130300	/003	4 005652 804334	3	
	/005	4 005652 804334	5	
	/007	4 005652 804334	7	
	/010	4 005652 804334	10	
	/014	4 005652 804334	14	




PERCH				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0130310	/003	4 005652 804389	3	
	/005	4 005652 804389	5	
	/007	4 005652 804389	7	
	/010	4 005652 804389	10	
	/014	4 005652 804389	14	




BROWN TROUT				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0130280	/003	4 005652 804033	3	
	/005	4 005652 804033	5	
	/007	4 005652 804033	7	
	/010	4 005652 804033	10	
	/014	4 005652 804033	14	




SILVER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	
0130900	/001	4 005652 152044	1.5	
	/003	4 005652 152044	3	
	/004	4 005652 152044	4	
	/006	4 005652 152044	6	




GOLD				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	
0130910	/001	4 005652 152039	1.5	
	/003	4 005652 152039	3	
	/004	4 005652 152039	4	
	/006	4 005652 152039	6	




COPPER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	
0130920	/001	4 005652 152068	1.5	
	/003	4 005652 152068	3	
	/004	4 005652 152068	4	
	/006	4 005652 152068	6	




RED SPOT				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	
0130940	/001	4 005652 152127	1.5	
	/003	4 005652 152127	3	
	/004	4 005652 152127	4	
	/006	4 005652 152127	6	




RAINBOW TROUT				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	
0130950	/001	4 005652 152158	1.5	
	/003	4 005652 152158	3	
	/004	4 005652 152158	4	
	/006	4 005652 152158	6	



BROWN TROUT				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	
0130960	/001	4 005652 152189	1.5	
	/003	4 005652 152189	3	
	/004	4 005652 152189	4	
	/006	4 005652 152189	6	

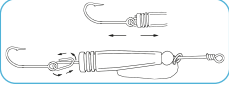


BLACK BEAUTY				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	
0130930	/001	4 005652 152097	1.5	
	/003	4 005652 152097	3	
	/004	4 005652 152097	4	
	/006	4 005652 152097	6	



SPINNER ASSORTMENT				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	
0130900	/999	4 005652 846293	5x4g	

With a hook-changing system!



Package size:
1.5-6g: 4.6 x 13.5 x 1cm

96

SHIRASU






LEAD FREE

Shirasu Spinner

First-class spinners with bodies and spinner blades made of high-quality brass. The blade starts to rotate even with the slowest pull. The high-quality 3D laser print on the spinner blades creates fantastic reflections.

With the Shirasu spinners we use the same mega-sharp carbon steel treble hooks as with Matze's Zanderscheuchen!




SILVER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0131750	/003		3	
	/004		4	
	/006		6	
	/010		10	
	/012		12	








GOLD				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0131760	/003		3	
	/004		4	
	/006		6	
	/010		10	
	/012		12	








COPPER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0131770	/003		3	
	/004		4	
	/006		6	
	/010		10	
	/012		12	








BROWN TROUT				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0131810	/003		3	
	/004		4	
	/006		6	
	/010		10	
	/012		12	








PERCH				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0131820	/003		3	
	/004		4	
	/006		6	
	/010		10	
	/012		12	








ALBINO				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0131830	/003		3	
	/004		4	
	/006		6	
	/010		10	
	/012		12	




RED STRIPE				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0131780	/003		3	
	/004		4	
	/006		6	
	/010		10	
	/012		12	








RED SPOT				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0131790	/003		3	
	/004		4	
	/006		6	
	/010		10	
	/012		12	








ROACH				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0131800	/003		3	
	/004		4	
	/006		6	
	/010		10	
	/012		12	








BLACK ALBINO				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0131840	/003		3	
	/004		4	
	/006		6	
	/010		10	
	/012		12	



SILVER-FOIL				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0131850	/003		3	
	/004		4	
	/006		6	
	/010		10	
	/012		12	



FIRESHARK				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0131860	/003		3	
	/004		4	
	/006		6	
	/010		10	
	/012		12	

Package size:
3-12g: 4.6 x 14 x 2cm

Package size:
3-12g: 4.6 x 14 x 2cm

Colonel Metallica Spinner

COLONEL METALLICA SPINNER WITH 1 SPINNER BLADE



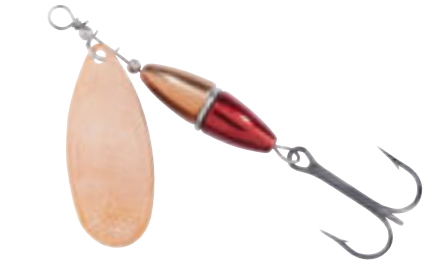
Great spinners with metallic bodies and spinner blades and excellent running properties.



SILVER			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
0130800	/003	4 005652 831103	3
	/005	4 005652 831105	5
	/007	4 005652 831107	7
	/010	4 005652 831110	10
	/014	4 005652 831112	14



GOLD			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
0130810	/003	4 005652 831114	3
	/005	4 005652 831116	5
	/007	4 005652 831118	7
	/010	4 005652 831121	10
	/014	4 005652 831123	14



COPPER			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
0130820	/003	4 005652 831163	3
	/005	4 005652 831165	5
	/007	4 005652 831167	7
	/010	4 005652 831170	10
	/014	4 005652 831172	14



RED/SILVER			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
0130830	/003	4 005652 831173	3
	/005	4 005652 831175	5
	/007	4 005652 831177	7
	/010	4 005652 831180	10
	/014	4 005652 831182	14



RED/BLACK			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
0130840	/003	4 005652 831174	3
	/005	4 005652 831176	5
	/007	4 005652 831178	7
	/010	4 005652 831181	10
	/014	4 005652 831183	14

COLONEL METALLICA SPINNER WITH 2 SPINNER BLADES

Great spinners with metallic bodies and 2 spinner blades and excellent running properties.



SILVER/RED			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
0131300	/014	4 005652 191164	14
	/018	4 005652 191166	18
	/022	4 005652 191168	22



GOLD/RED			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
0131310	/014	4 005652 191169	14
	/018	4 005652 191171	18
	/022	4 005652 191173	22



COPPER/RED			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
0131320	/014	4 005652 191170	14
	/018	4 005652 191172	18
	/022	4 005652 191174	22

Package size: 14-22g: 4.6 x 18 x 2.5cm

Colonel Bleikopfspinner / Colonel Fuzzy



COLONEL REALITY 3D LEAD HEAD SPINNER



Great lead-head spinner with extremely realistic 3D décors and excellent running properties.



SILVER			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0130000	/004	4 005652 158301	4
	/007	4 005652 158303	7
	/010	4 005652 158305	10
	/014	4 005652 158307	14

Package size:
4-14g: 4.6 x 14 x 2cm

COLONEL FUZZY

Top spinner for zander/pike-perch, trout and chub. With needle-sharp hooks. The treble hook can be changed easily thanks to the split ring.



PINK LADY			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
0132050	/003	4 005652 176473	3
	/005	4 005652 176475	5
	/007	4 005652 176477	7
	/010	4 005652 191164	10



BLACK DEVIL			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
0132080	/003	4 005652 176478	3
	/005	4 005652 176480	5
	/007	4 005652 176482	7
	/010	4 005652 191181	10



HONEY BEE			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
0132060	/003	4 005652 176479	3
	/005	4 005652 176481	5
	/007	4 005652 176483	7
	/010	4 005652 191182	10



BLOODY SNOW			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
0132090	/003	4 005652 192154	3
	/005	4 005652 192156	5
	/007	4 005652 192158	7
	/010	4 005652 192160	10



ORANGE TIGER			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0130040	/004	4 005652 158440	4
	/007	4 005652 158442	7
	/010	4 005652 158444	10
	/014	4 005652 158446	14



ROACH-BLUE			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0130090	/004	4 005652 176484	4
	/007	4 005652 176486	7
	/010	4 005652 176488	10
	/014	4 005652 192154	14

Package size:
3-10g: 4.6 x 13 x 1.5cm

Colonel Abalony Spinner



The mother-of-pearl design on the spinner blades creates magical light reflections in the water. Trout in particular love them. The hook-change-system allows you to change the hooks.
Supplied with treble hook and single hook.



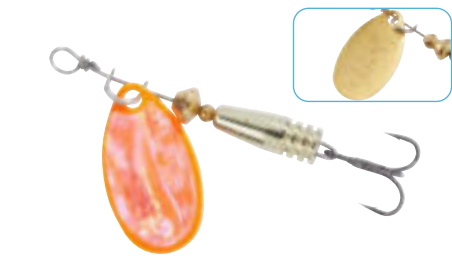
COLONEL ABALONY SPINNER



With a hook-changing system!
Supplied with treble hook and single hook.



YELLOW-ORANGE				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0133850	/003	4 005652 870138	3	
	/005	4 005652 870139	5	
	/007	4 005652 870140	7	



ORANGE				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0133860	/003	4 005652 870141	3	
	/005	4 005652 870142	5	
	/007	4 005652 870143	7	



ABALONY-BLACK				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0133870	/003	4 005652 870144	3	
	/005	4 005652 870145	5	
	/007	4 005652 870146	7	



GREEN-RED				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0133880	/003	4 005652 870147	3	
	/005	4 005652 870148	5	
	/007	4 005652 870149	7	



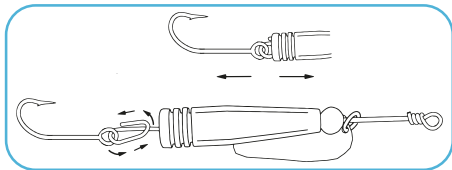
ABALONY-SILVER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0133890	/003	4 005652 870150	3	
	/005	4 005652 870151	5	
	/007	4 005652 870152	7	



YELLOW-GREEN				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0133900	/003	4 005652 870250	3	
	/005	4 005652 870251	5	
	/007	4 005652 870252	7	



RED				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0133910	/003	4 005652 870281	3	
	/005	4 005652 870282	5	
	/007	4 005652 870283	7	



With a hook-changing system!
Supplied with treble hook and single hook.

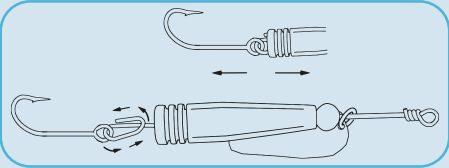
Colonel UV Wonder / Colonel Classic Fluo



The dots on the spinner blade are extremely UV active and make these spinners so effective at catching trout, perch and chub. With hook changing system.
Supplied with treble hook and single hook.



UV WONDER SPINNER



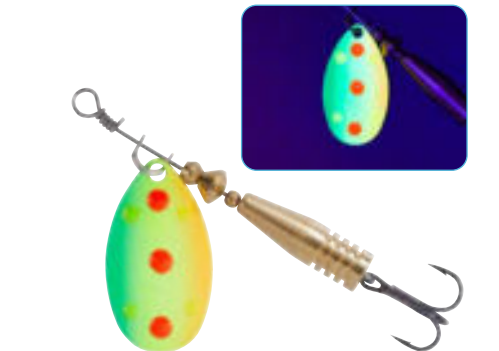
Supplied with treble hook and single hook.
With a hook-changing system!



BLACKY				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm
0133820	/003	4 005652 870099	3	25
	/005	4 005652 870100	5	30
	/007	4 005652 870101	7	34



SNOWFLAKE				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm
0133830	/003	4 005652 870102	3	25
	/005	4 005652 870103	5	30
	/007	4 005652 870104	7	34



TROPICAL				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm
0133840	/003	4 005652 870099	3	25
	/005	4 005652 870100	5	30
	/007	4 005652 870101	7	34

COLONEL CLASSIC FLUO



YELLOW				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0130600	/003	4 005652 306001	3	
	/005	4 005652 306002	5	
	/007	4 005652 306003	7	
	/010	4 005652 306004	10	
	/014	4 005652 306005	14	



RED				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0130610	/003	4 005652 306091	3	
	/005	4 005652 306092	5	
	/007	4 005652 306093	7	
	/010	4 005652 306094	10	
	/014	4 005652 306095	14	



RED-YELLOW-GREEN				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0130620	/003	4 005652 306101	3	
	/005	4 005652 306102	5	
	/007	4 005652 306103	7	
	/010	4 005652 306104	10	
	/014	4 005652 306105	14	



Small spin jigs in very catchy colors. The twin hook lies against the body when retrieved which means that spots with a risk of snagging (water lilies, weed patches) can also be fished.

STREET BUDDY (WITH LEAD BODY)



FIRETIGER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm
0136590	/400		4	25
	/800		8	30
	/120		12	34



ALBINO				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm
0136590	/401		4	25
	/801		8	30
	/121		12	34



MOTOROIL				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm
0136590	/402		4	25
	/802		8	30
	/122		12	34



HIGHLIGHT				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm
0136590	/403		4	25
	/803		8	30
	/123		12	34



GREEN PUMPKIN				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm
0136590	/404		4	25
	/804		8	30
	/124		12	34



PERCH				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm
0136590	/405		4	25
	/805		8	30
	/125		12	34

SHIRASU SPIN BUDDY EVIL EYE LIGHT (WITH PLASTIC BODY)



UV ROACH				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm
0136620	/601		6	35
	/121		12	40



GREEN FIRE TIGER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm
0136620	/604		6	35
	/124		12	40



UV PERCH				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm
0136620	/602		6	35
	/122		12	40



UV RUDD				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm
0136620	/603		6	35
	/123		12	40



BLACK ALBINO				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm
0136620	/600		6	35
	/120		12	40



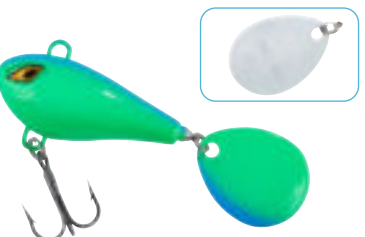
ALBINO				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm
0136620	/605		6	35
	/125		12	40



UV PIKE				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm
0136620	/606		6	35
	/126		12	40



FIRE FLY				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm
0136620	/607		6	35
	/127		12	40



BLUE MELON				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm
0136620	/608		6	35
	/128		12	40



FIRE SHARK				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm
0136620	/609		6	35
	/129		12	40

The length specification refers to the body.

Package size:
35 and 40mm: 5 x 11 x 1.5cm

Colonel spoons

COLONEL CLASSIC HB SPOONS



Colonel Classic Curvy spoon:

Our classic spoon with optimised motion. Due to the greater curvature the spoon runs considerably more actively no matter how slowly it moves. Excellent treble hooks and top quality workmanship!



Above: The curve of the old Colonel spoon.
Below: much more curved version



ROACH HOLO					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm	
0132540	/006	4 005652 860466	6	33	
	/016	4 005652 860467	16	46	
	/022	4 005652 860468	22	56	
	/030	4 005652 860469	30	66	



PERCH HOLO					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm	
0132550	/006	4 005652 860470	6	33	
	/016	4 005652 860471	16	46	
	/022	4 005652 860472	22	56	
	/030	4 005652 860473	30	66	



FIRESHARK					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm	
0132560	/006	4 005652 860474	6	33	
	/016	4 005652 860475	16	46	
	/022	4 005652 860476	22	56	
	/030	4 005652 860477	30	66	



SILVER					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm	
0132410	/006	4 005652 193510	6	33	
	/016	4 005652 193511	16	46	
	/022	4 005652 193512	22	56	
	/030	4 005652 193513	30	66	



GOLD					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm	
0132420	/006	4 005652 193514	6	33	
	/016	4 005652 193515	16	46	
	/022	4 005652 193516	22	56	
	/030	4 005652 193517	30	66	



COPPER					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm	
0132430	/006	4 005652 193518	6	33	
	/016	4 005652 193519	16	46	
	/022	4 005652 193520	22	56	
	/030	4 005652 193521	30	66	



SILVER-RED					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm	
0132440	/006	4 005652 193522	6	33	
	/016	4 005652 193523	16	46	
	/022	4 005652 193524	22	56	
	/030	4 005652 193525	30	66	



SILVER REFLEX					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm	
0132510	/006	4 005652 833424	6	33	
	/016	4 005652 833425	16	46	
	/022	4 005652 833426	22	56	
	/030	4 005652 833427	30	66	



RED REFLEX					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm	
0132510	/106	4 005652 833428	6	33	
	/116	4 005652 833429	16	46	
	/122	4 005652 833430	22	56	
	/130	4 005652 833431	30	66	

Package size:
6g: 4.6 x 13 x 1.5cm
16-22g: 4.6 x 18 x 1.5m
30g: 4.6 x 22.5 x 2.5cm

Colonel Weed Spoons / Spin flies

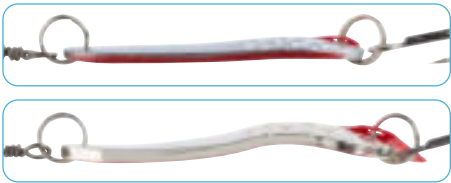


COLONEL CLASSIC WEED SPOONS

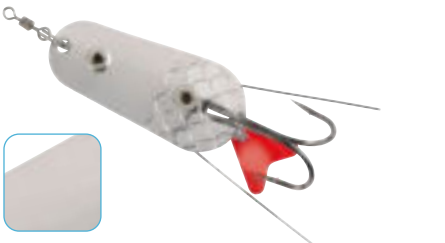


Colonel Classic Weed Spoon:

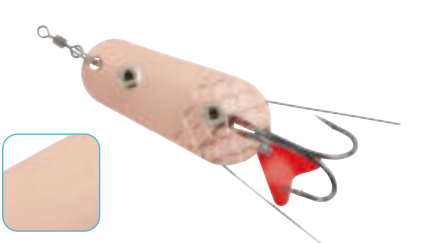
The two wires over the twin hook ensure that no weed gets caught on the hook tips. This way you can still fish on (catchy!) weedy sections which is no longer possible with normal spoons.



Above: The curve of the old Colonel spoon.
Below: much more curved version



SILVER					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm	
0132530	/016	4 005652 841421	16	46	
	/022	4 005652 841422	22	56	
	/030	4 005652 841423	30	66	



COPPER					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm	
0132530	/116	4 005652 841424	16	46	
	/122	4 005652 841425	22	56	
	/130	4 005652 841426	30	66	



ROACH HOLO					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm	
0132530	/216	4 005652 841427	16	46	
	/222	4 005652 841428	22	56	
	/230	4 005652 841429	30	66	



PERCH HOLO					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm	
0132530	/316	4 005652 859664	16	46	
	/322	4 005652 859665	22	56	
	/330	4 005652 859666	30	66	



FIRESHARK					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm	
0132530	/416	4 005652 859667	16	46	
	/422	4 005652 859668	22	56	
	/430	4 005652 859669	30	66	

COLONEL CLASSIC SPIN-FLIES

Your grandfather is bound to have caught trout and pike with spin flies. A genuine classic, the catching properties of wick are completely underestimated in times of shiny 3-D foils.



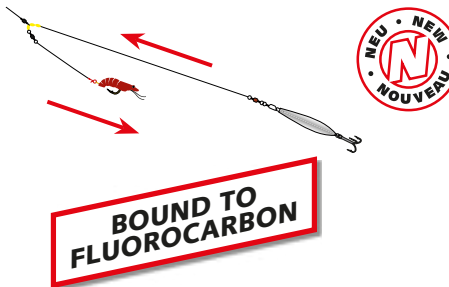
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN		g	
0130410	/004	4 005652 227827	A	4	
	/006	4 005652 227828	B	6	
	/010	4 005652 227829	C	10	



Seatrout rigs

SEATRROUT RIGS AND SEATRROUT FLY ASSORTMENT

For spin fishing for seatrout. In front use a spoon or a hard bait, but often the bite comes on the springer fly. During the fight the line with the springer fly pulls down with the hooked fish and thus prevents the hook of the spoon to get fixed on the base. Main line 0.38mm and sidearm 0.35mm made of Fluorocarbon. Length 155cm, hook size. 6.



SEATRROUT RIG POLAR MAGNUS			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0147850	/103	4 005652 872988	



SEATRROUT RIG PINK SHRIMP			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0147850	/101	4 005652 872964	



SEATRROUT RIG PATTEGRISEN			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0147850	/104	4 005652 872995	



SEATRROUT RIG BROWN MAGNUS			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0147850	/102	4 005652 872971	

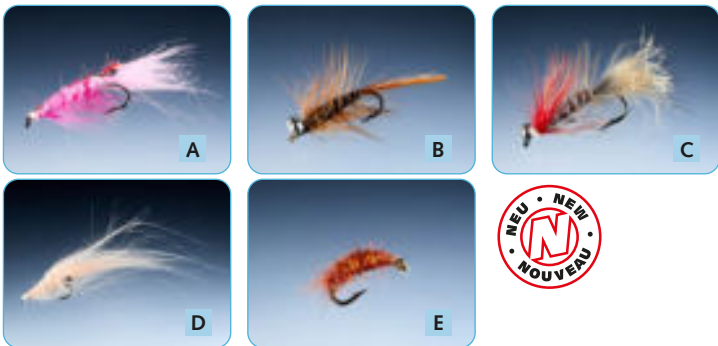


SEATRROUT RIG SEA WEED			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0147850	/105	4 005652 873008	

SEATRROUT FLIES

The most common patterns for fishing with a fly rod or sbirolino.

SEATRROUT FLIES				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Fly	
0147850	/201	4 005652 873015	A: Pink Shrimp	
	/202	4 005652 873022	B: Brown Magnus	
	/203	4 005652 873039	C: Polar Magnus	
	/204	4 005652 873046	D: Pattegrisen	
	/205	4 005652 873053	E: Sea Weed	



SEATRROUT SBIROLINO RIG

Made of fluorocarbon, with practical winder. Length 300cm, line diameter 0,28mm, hook size 6.

SEATRROUT SBIROLINO RIG			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Fly
0147280	/001	4 005652 855606	Tobis
	/002	4 005652 855613	Polar Magnus
	/003	4 005652 855620	Orange Shrimp
	/004	4 005652 855627	Polar Magnus black



Colonel Z Seatrout



COLONEL Z SEATRROUT

Excellent seatrout lures made of zinc-alloy in attractive colours. Needle-sharp treble hooks with double split ring minimises the drop-out rate.



ORANGE-REFLEX					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm	
0133620	/018	4 005652 855431	18	9	
	/022	4 005652 855438	22	10	
	/026	4 005652 855445	26	10	



ORANGE-YELLOW-REFLEX					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm	
0133630	/018	4 005652 855486	18	9	
	/022	4 005652 855493	22	10	
	/026	4 005652 855500	26	10	



GREEN-YELLOW-REFLEX					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm	
0133640	/018	4 005652 855543	18	9	
	/022	4 005652 855550	22	10	
	/026	4 005652 855557	26	10	



SILVER-REFLEX					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm	
0133650	/018	4 005652 855594	18	9	
	/022	4 005652 855601	22	10	
	/026	4 005652 855608	26	10	



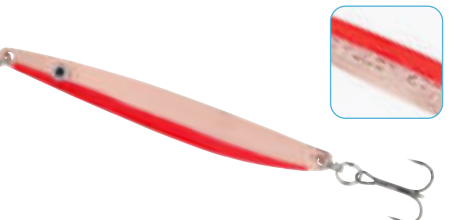
ORANGE PUMPKIN					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm	
0133660	/018	4 005652 855544	18	9	
	/022	4 005652 855551	22	10	
	/026	4 005652 855558	26	10	



ORANGE-BLACK					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm	
0133670	/018	4 005652 855595	18	9	
	/022	4 005652 855602	22	10	
	/026	4 005652 855609	26	10	



GREEN-WHITE					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm	
0133680	/018	4 005652 855672	18	9	
	/022	4 005652 855679	22	10	
	/026	4 005652 855686	26	10	



COPPER-RED					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm	
0133690	/018	4 005652 855673	18	9	
	/022	4 005652 855680	22	10	
	/026	4 005652 855687	26	10	



WHITE-GREEN					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm	
0133700	/018	4 005652 855707	18	9	
	/022	4 005652 855714	22	10	
	/026	4 005652 855721	26	10	



WHITE-PINK SPOTS					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm	
0133710	/018	4 005652 855728	18	9	
	/022	4 005652 855735	22	10	
	/026	4 005652 855742	26	10	

Package size:
4.6 x 18 x 2cm

Seatrout Spoons / Zocker

Original Colonel

NEU • NEW

NOUVEAU

Very effective lead-free seatrout spoon made of zinc in top colors. Extremely sharp treble hook and double split ring.

LEAD FREE

FLUO-GREEN				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm
0133780	/018		18	90
	/024		24	90

GREEN FLASH				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm
0133790	/018		18	90
	/024		24	90

BLACK-SILVER-RED				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm
0133720	/018		18	90
	/024		24	90

PATTEGRISEN				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm
0133730	/018		18	90
	/024		24	90

MOTOROIL-UV				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm
0133740	/018		18	90
	/024		24	90

TOBIS				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm
0133750	/018		18	90
	/024		24	90

BROWN-COPPER-UV				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm
0133760	/018		18	90
	/024		24	90

WHITE-PINK SPOT				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm
0133770	/018		18	90
	/024		24	90

Package size:
4.6 x 18 x 2cm

ZOCKER

SILVER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	cm
0139600	/007		7	4.5
	/012		12	5.5
	/018		18	7.5
	/028		28	8.0

BROWN TROUT				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	cm
0139500	/007		7	5cm
	/014		14	6.5cm
	/025		25	7.5cm

RAINBOW TROUT				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	cm
0139510	/007		7	5cm
	/014		14	6.5cm
	/025		25	7.5cm

ROACH				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	cm
0139520	/007		7	5cm
	/014		14	6.5cm
	/025		25	7.5cm

PERCH				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	cm
0139530	/007		7	5cm
	/014		14	6.5cm
	/025		25	7.5cm

FIRESHARK				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	cm
0139540	/007		7	5cm
	/014		14	6.5cm
	/025		25	7.5cm

Zocker / Soft lures

COLONEL Z DISC SPOONS

Extra heavy, tumbling spoon with chrome-plated surface and tiger steel treble hooks.

DISC SILVER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0131870	/010		10	
	/015		15	
	/020		20	
	/030		30	
	/040		40	

DISC SILVER-GLITTER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0131880	/010		10	
	/015		15	
	/020		20	
	/030		30	
	/040		40	

DISC RED-GLITTER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0131890	/010		10	
	/015		15	
	/020		20	
	/030		30	
	/040		40	

KILLER FROG

SHIRASU

NEU • NEW

NOUVEAU

Effective topwater bait with weed protection hook. A real pike killer in shallow water, especially in spring. Length 10cm, weight 10g.

TROPICAL			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0136060	/001		

GREEN FLASH			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0136060	/002		

BLACK ALBINO			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0136060	/003		

ALBINO			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0136060	/004		

NATURAL			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0136060	/005		

PADDLE FROG

SHIRASU

NEU • NEW

NOUVEAU

The legs of this topwater bait wiggle seductively when retrieved. With weed protection hook. Length 12cm, weight 15g.

TROPICAL			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0136070	/001		

GREEN FLASH			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0136070	/002		

BLACK ALBINO			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0136070	/003		

ALBINO			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0136070	/004		



Absolute top-class hardbait: Developed by our Shirasu Pro Staff team, produced in the EU! The hardbait features the highest quality workmanship and technical sophistication, including TSS (Twin Top Water System) or Cast & Balance systems. The latter was also used in Matze Koch's Zanderscheuche.

The true value of a high-quality hardbait, however, only becomes apparent when you look at its performance, which ultimately decides whether it is a success or a failure. Each type of hardbait in the Shirasu series has its own individual features, precisely matched to the type of guide and the expected target fish. The Twitch Hardbait, for example, swings out sideways (Walk the Dog), the Asp Hardbait vibrates at a high frequency

and the Deep Diver is aggressive. Our Pro Staffers have spent countless hours and tests on the water optimising these features.

Each individual hardbait is put through a test basin at the manufacturer's before delivery. This means that you can be 100% sure that only perfectly running hardbaits leave the production.

All plugs are lead-free and fitted with steel balls. Caution: extremely sharp trebles!

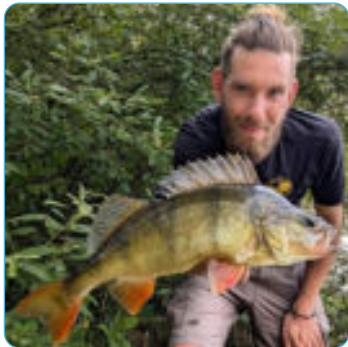
The reptilian eyes offer a perfect point of attack

SHIRASU TWITCH BAIT SR, 4.5 + 6.5 + 8.5CM - SUSPENDING

The Shirasu Twitch Bait is available as a shallow and deep runner in 3 sizes. The hardbait is suspending, which means it floats in the water during reeling stops. It can be simply lined or it can be twitched, the latter being its primary use. Twitching means reeling it in with light rod strokes and short stops in between. When struck, it alternately breaks to the right and left side (Walk the Dog). During the stops, it hovers in the water, and this is often when the attack takes place.

The flat runners of 6.5cm and 8.5cm are equipped with our Cast&Balance system. When cast, the steel balls travel into the rear chamber of the hardbait where they are held in place by a magnet. This makes the hardbait travel very far and precisely, similar to a dart. When they hit the water, the balls release and roll into the front chamber, where they are also held in place by a magnet. This makes the hardbait perfectly balanced.

Diving depth 4.5cm: 0.5m, 6.5cm: 0.7m, 8.5cm: 1.0m.



SHIRASU TWITCH BAIT SR, 4.5CM					
Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm
0133490	/001	4 005652 852491	A SR: Hot Crab	3g	4.5
	/002	4 005652 852492	B SR: Minnow	3g	4.5
	/003	4 005652 852493	C SR: Ayu	3g	4.5
	/004	4 005652 852494	D SR: Perch	3g	4.5
	/005	4 005652 852495	E SR: Fire Perch	3g	4.5
	/006	4 005652 852496	F SR: Albino	3g	4.5
	/007	4 005652 852497	G SR: Clear Purple	3g	4.5
	/008	4 005652 852498	H SR: Highlight	3g	4.5
	/009	4 005652 852499	I SR: UV Perch	3g	4.5
SHIRASU TWITCH BAIT SR, 6.5CM					
Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm
0133500	/001	4 005652 852501	A SR: Hot Crab	8g	6.5
	/002	4 005652 852502	B SR: Minnow	8g	6.5
	/003	4 005652 852503	C SR: Ayu	8g	6.5
	/004	4 005652 852504	D SR: Perch	8g	6.5
	/005	4 005652 852505	E SR: Fire Perch	8g	6.5
	/006	4 005652 852506	F SR: Albino	8g	6.5
	/007	4 005652 852507	G SR: Clear Purple	8g	6.5
	/008	4 005652 852508	H SR: Highlight	8g	6.5
	/009	4 005652 852509	I SR: UV Perch	8g	6.5
SHIRASU TWITCH BAIT SR, 8.5CM					
Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm
0133510	/001	4 005652 852511	A SR: Hot Crab	11g	8.5
	/002	4 005652 852512	B SR: Minnow	11g	8.5
	/003	4 005652 852513	C SR: Ayu	11g	8.5
	/004	4 005652 852514	D SR: Perch	11g	8.5
	/005	4 005652 852515	E SR: Fire Perch	11g	8.5
	/006	4 005652 852516	F SR: Albino	11g	8.5
	/007	4 005652 852517	G SR: Clear Purple	11g	8.5
	/008	4 005652 852518	H SR: Highlight	11g	8.5
	/009	4 005652 852519	I SR: UV Perch	11g	8.5

SHIRASU TWITCH BAIT DR, 4.5 + 6.5 + 8.5CM - SUSPENDING

Diving depth 4.5cm: 0.7m, 6.5cm: 1.0m, 8.5cm: 1.5m.



SHIRASU TWITCH BAIT DR, 4.5CM					
Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm
0133520	/001	4 005652 852701	A DR: Hot Crab	3g	4.5
	/002	4 005652 852702	B DR: Minnow	3g	4.5
	/003	4 005652 852703	C DR: Ayu	3g	4.5
	/004	4 005652 852704	D DR: Perch	3g	4.5
	/005	4 005652 852705	E DR: Fire Perch	3g	4.5
	/006	4 005652 852706	F DR: Albino	3g	4.5
	/007	4 005652 852707	G DR: Clear Purple	3g	4.5
	/008	4 005652 852708	H DR: Highlight	3g	4.5
	/009	4 005652 852709	I DR: UV Perch	3g	4.5
SHIRASU TWITCH BAIT DR, 6.5CM					
Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm
0133530	/001	4 005652 852711	A DR: Hot Crab	7g	6.5
	/002	4 005652 852712	B DR: Minnow	7g	6.5
	/003	4 005652 852713	C DR: Ayu	7g	6.5
	/004	4 005652 852714	D DR: Perch	7g	6.5
	/005	4 005652 852715	E DR: Fire Perch	7g	6.5
	/006	4 005652 852716	F DR: Albino	7g	6.5
	/007	4 005652 852717	G DR: Clear Purple	7g	6.5
	/008	4 005652 852718	H DR: Highlight	7g	6.5
	/009	4 005652 852719	I DR: UV Perch	7g	6.5
SHIRASU TWITCH BAIT DR, 8.5CM					
Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm
0133540	/001	4 005652 852801	A DR: Hot Crab	14g	8.5
	/002	4 005652 852802	B DR: Minnow	14g	8.5
	/003	4 005652 852803	C DR: Ayu	14g	8.5
	/004	4 005652 852804	D DR: Perch	14g	8.5
	/005	4 005652 852805	E DR: Fire Perch	14g	8.5
	/006	4 005652 852806	F DR: Albino	14g	8.5
	/007	4 005652 852807	G DR: Clear Purple	14g	8.5
	/008	4 005652 852808	H DR: Highlight	14g	8.5
	/009	4 005652 852809	I DR: UV Perch	14g	8.5

SHIRASU COMBI TOP WATER - FLOATING

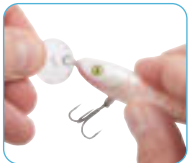
Our Topwater Bait gives you two surface hardbaits in one with our innovative Twin Topwater System (TTS). And here's how it works: You can fish with the hardbait with the plastic plate or without the plate. Simply place the plate on the front eyelet or remove it. Without the plate, the hardbait runs like a classic topwater hardbait, i.e. it breaks out to the left and right. With the plate attached, the hardbait becomes a popper that can be retrieved with a jerk, creating a good splash of water and a popping sound due to the concave shape of the plate.

Supplied with 2 plates.

Diving depth 7 and 10cm: 0m.



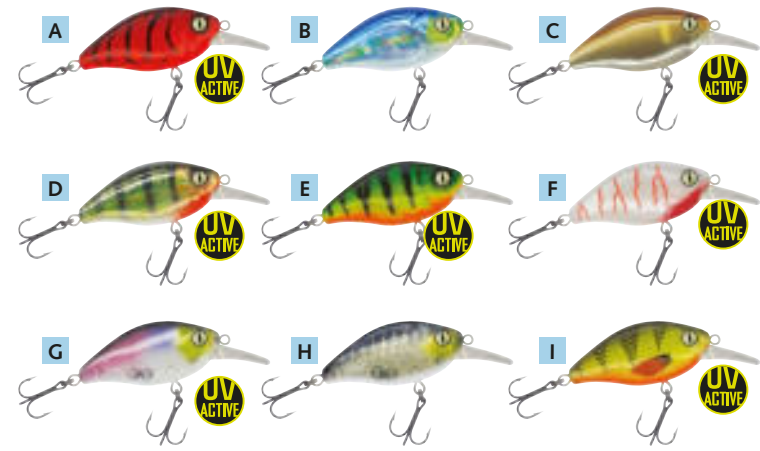
SHIRASU TOP WATER, 7CM					
Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm
0133580	/001	4 005652 853101	A Minnow	7g	7
	/002	4 005652 853102	B Albino	7g	7
	/003	4 005652 853103	C Perch	7g	7
	/004	4 005652 853104	D Toxic Frog	7g	7
SHIRASU TOP WATER, 9CM					
Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm
0133590	/001	4 005652 853201	A Minnow	14g	9
	/002	4 005652 853202	B Albino	14g	9
	/003	4 005652 853203	C Perch	14g	9
	/004	4 005652 853204	D Toxic Frog	14g	9



Shirasu hardbaits

SHIRASU CRANK BAIT SR, 3.5 + 4.5CM

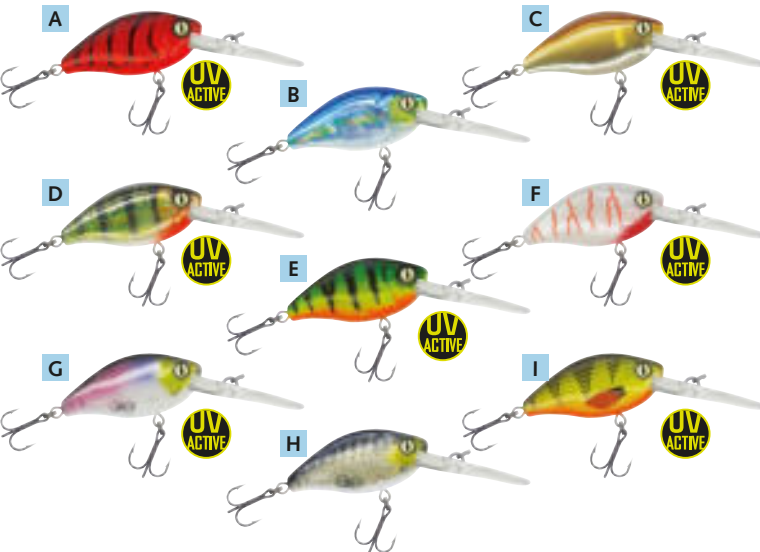
Our Crank Bait perfectly imitates a feeder fish. It is easily reeled in slowly and evenly and is perfect for fishing a spot. If there is a lull in biting, however, it can also be quickly retracted in order to provoke reaction bites. It is available as shallow and deep bait in 2 sizes. One of the best hard baits for perch. Diving depth 3.5cm: 0.3m, 4.5cm: 0.5m.



Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm
0133450	/001	4 005652 852032	A SR: Hot Crab	3g	3.5
	/002	4 005652 852041	B SR: Minnow	3g	3.5
	/003	4 005652 852059	C SR: Ayu	3g	3.5
	/004	4 005652 852065	D SR: Perch	3g	3.5
	/005	4 005652 852072	E SR: Fire Perch	3g	3.5
	/006	4 005652 852089	F SR: Albino	3g	3.5
	/007	4 005652 852096	G SR: Clear Purple	3g	3.5
	/008	4 005652 852119	H SR: Highlight	3g	3.5
	/009	4 005652 852126	I SR: UV Perch	3g	3.5
0133460	/001	4 005652 852249	A SR: Hot Crab	5g	4.5
	/002	4 005652 852256	B SR: Minnow	5g	4.5
	/003	4 005652 852263	C SR: Ayu	5g	4.5
	/004	4 005652 852270	D SR: Perch	5g	4.5
	/005	4 005652 852287	E SR: Fire Perch	5g	4.5
	/006	4 005652 852294	F SR: Albino	5g	4.5
	/007	4 005652 852301	G SR: Clear Purple	5g	4.5
	/008	4 005652 852308	H SR: Highlight	5g	4.5
	/009	4 005652 852315	I SR: UV Perch	5g	4.5

SHIRASU CRANK BAIT DR, 3.5 + 4.5CM

Diving depth 3.5cm: 1.0m, 4.5cm: 1.5m.



Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm
0133470	/001	4 005652 852140	A DR: Hot Crab	3g	3.5
	/002	4 005652 852157	B DR: Minnow	3g	3.5
	/003	4 005652 852164	C DR: Ayu	3g	3.5
	/004	4 005652 852171	D DR: Perch	3g	3.5
	/005	4 005652 852188	E DR: Fire Perch	3g	3.5
	/006	4 005652 852195	F DR: Albino	3g	3.5
	/007	4 005652 852201	G DR: Clear Purple	3g	3.5
	/008	4 005652 852218	H DR: Highlight	3g	3.5
	/009	4 005652 852225	I DR: UV Perch	3g	3.5
0133480	/001	4 005652 852341	A DR: Hot Crab	5g	4.5
	/002	4 005652 852331	B DR: Minnow	5g	4.5
	/003	4 005652 852348	C DR: Ayu	5g	4.5
	/004	4 005652 852355	D DR: Perch	5g	4.5
	/005	4 005652 852362	E DR: Fire Perch	5g	4.5
	/006	4 005652 852379	F DR: Albino	5g	4.5
	/007	4 005652 852386	G DR: Clear Purple	5g	4.5
	/008	4 005652 852393	H DR: Highlight	5g	4.5
	/009	4 005652 852409	I DR: UV Perch	5g	4.5

SHIRASU ASP, 7CM - SINKING

Often asp are out of casting range. That is why we have developed a hardbait that can be cast extra far. The hardbait is very fast to retrieve and vibrates at a high frequency, exactly like a fleeing feeder fish. The extremely angled position of the blade makes the hardbait run extra flat. A real winner for asp!



Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	g	cm
0133600	/001	4 005652 853272	A Albino	9	7
	/002	4 005652 853289	B Perch	9	7
	/003	4 005652 853296	C Roach	9	7

Shirasu hardbaits

SHIRASU JERK BAIT - SLOW SINKING

The Shirasu Jerk Bait is easy to jerk and reel in. When jerked, it breaks out sideways. When reeling in monotonously, it runs through the water with S-curves. The Shirasu Jerk has a special feature: If you make a recovery stop, it slowly sinks down flanking. This flanking sink appears to trigger an impulse in the pikes, as it is in this phase that they often attack. Diving depth 8cm: 1.1m, 10cm: 1.3m, 12cm: 1.5m.



SHIRASU JERK BAIT, 8CM, SLOW SINKING

Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm
0133550	/001	4 005652 853093	A Fire Perch	23g	8
	/002	4 005652 853100	B Pike	23g	8
	/003	4 005652 853117	C Stripe Albino	23g	8
	/004	4 005652 853124	D Clear Roach	23g	8
	/005	4 005652 853131	E Clear Perch	23g	8
	/006	4 005652 853148	F UV Perch	23g	8
	/007	4 005652 853155	G Motoroil	23g	8

SHIRASU JERK BAIT, 10CM, SLOW SINKING

Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm
0133560	/001	4 005652 853162	A Fire Perch	42g	10
	/002	4 005652 853179	B Pike	42g	10
	/003	4 005652 853186	C Stripe Albino	42g	10
	/004	4 005652 853193	D Clear Roach	42g	10
	/005	4 005652 853200	E Clear Perch	42g	10
	/006	4 005652 853217	F UV Perch	42g	10
	/007	4 005652 853224	G Motoroil	42g	10

SHIRASU JERK BAIT, 12CM, SLOW SINKING

Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm
0133570	/001	4 005652 853231	A Fire Perch	70g	12
	/002	4 005652 853248	B Pike	70g	12
	/003	4 005652 853255	C Stripe Albino	70g	12
	/004	4 005652 853262	D Clear Roach	70g	12
	/005	4 005652 853279	E Clear Perch	70g	12
	/006	4 005652 853286	F UV Perch	70g	12
	/007	4 005652 853293	G Motoroil	70g	12

SHIRASU DEEPRUNNER, 11CM - FLOATING

The perfect hardbait for freshwater and saltwater when you need to go really deep. With its slim shape and a diving depth of 8m it is ideal for pike and zander. In salt water, the target fish are cod and pollack, but it will also tempt feisty seatrout. The Deep Diver runs very aggressively. Diving depth: 8m.



Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm
0133610	/001	4 005652 853284	A Fire Perch	24	11
	/002	4 005652 853291	B Roach	24	11

SHIRASU HARDBAITS: KING OF POP



The shape of this popper is the same that is used for saltwarm fishing for GTs and tuna. This allows the popper to work much more aggressively than the conventional popper shape. Available in 2 sizes and 4 colors. The small size is excellent for perch and asp, the larger version is perfect for pike.

KING OF POP, 5.5CM					
Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm
0133310	/001	4 005652 870533	A Black Toxic	5g	5.5
	/002	4 005652 870533	B Minnow	5g	5.5
	/003	4 005652 870533	C Fireshark	5g	5.5
	/004	4 005652 870533	D Spotty	5g	5.5

KING OF POP, 8CM					
Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm
0133320	/001	4 005652 870533	A Black Toxic	15g	8
	/002	4 005652 870533	B Minnow	15g	8
	/003	4 005652 870533	C Fireshark	15g	8
	/004	4 005652 870533	D Spotty	15g	8

CRAZY DOG



Great stickbait, available in 2 sizes and 4 colors. This topwater bait breaks out to both sides and creates a real spectacle. Here too we have made 2 sizes, the small one especially for perch fishing, the large model for pike.

CRAZY DOG, 5.5CM					
Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm
0133330	/001	4 005652 870632	A Black Toxic	4.3g	5.5
	/002	4 005652 870632	B Minnow	4.3g	5.5
	/003	4 005652 870632	C Fireshark	4.3g	5.5
	/004	4 005652 870632	D Spotty	4.3g	5.5

CRAZY DOG, 9CM					
Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm
0133340	/001	4 005652 870632	A Black Toxic	16g	9
	/002	4 005652 870632	B Minnow	16g	9
	/003	4 005652 870632	C Fireshark	16g	9
	/004	4 005652 870632	D Spotty	16g	9

ROCK THE FROG, 12CM



This frog imitation is a first-class topwater bait. The front part of the hardbait is firmly fixed to the axle, the rear part with the large blade can rotate freely. When pulled in the blade rotates strongly and creates a constant popping sound and strong turbulence in the water. No predator will miss this!

ROCK THE FROG, 12CM					
Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm
0133370	/001	4 005652 870722	A Black Toxic	12g	8
	/002	4 005652 870722	B Frog	12g	8
	/003	4 005652 870722	C Fireshark	12g	8
	/004	4 005652 870722	D Spotty	12g	8

BLOW2GO, 11CM

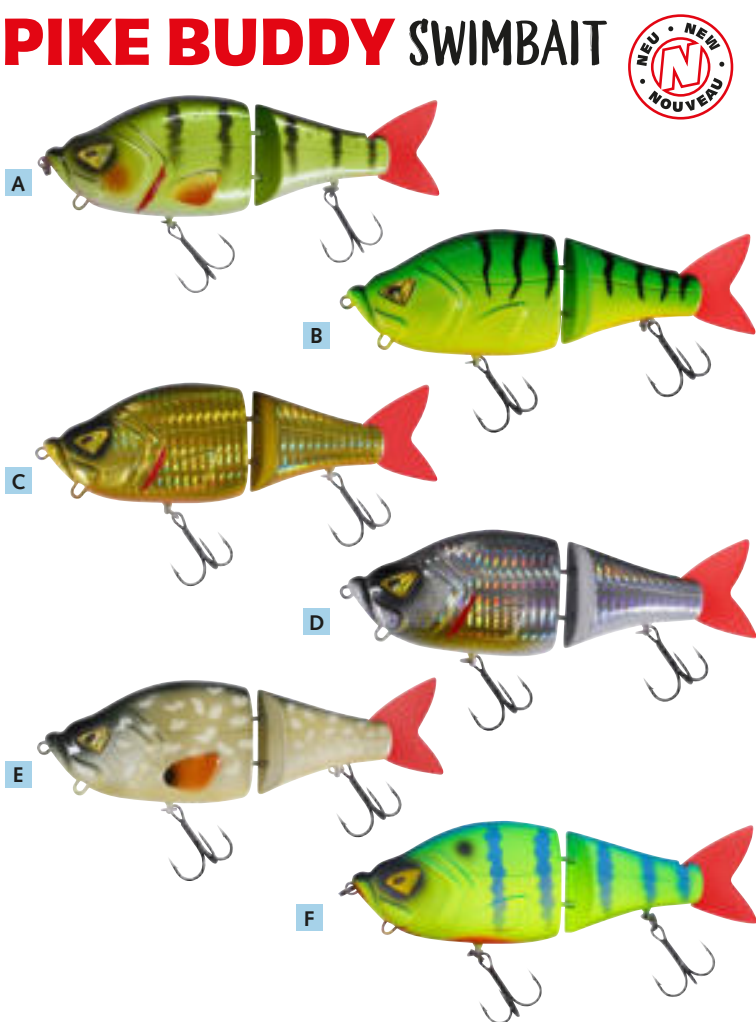


This ingenious zander bait combines the advantages of a wobbler and a rubber fish. On the one hand, it runs flat, works like a typical zander wobbler and is therefore ideal for fishing on stone packs. On the other hand, the body is made of soft rubber and can be sucked in by the zander just like a rubber fish, which results in a significantly higher yield. With continuous steel wire. Diving depth 1.20m, floating.

BLOW2GO, 11CM					
Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm
0133360	/000	4 005652 874777	A Albino	15.7g	11
	/001	4 005652 874777	B Black Albino	15.7g	11
	/002	4 005652 874777	C Crystal	15.7g	11
	/003	4 005652 874777	D UV Perch	15.7g	11
	/004	4 005652 874777	E Hot Perch	15.7g	11
	/005	4 005652 874777	F Limoncello	15.7g	11
	/006	4 005652 874777	G Motoroil	15.7g	11
	/007	4 005652 874777	H Hot Olive	15.7g	11



PIKE BUDDY, 13CM



An excellent, slow-sinking swimbait, a real killer for big pike. It can be twitched or simply reeled in, making it run through the water in an S-shape. Both treble hooks are attached to a ball-bearing swivel which means the treble hooks rotate freely and minimize the dropout rate. With an additional eyelet at the bottom to which you can mount a clip-on lure weight, allowing you to fish at different diving depths. Delivered with one spare tail.

PIKE BUDDY, 13CM					
Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm
0133410	/000	4 005652 874830	A Angry Perch	55g	13
	/001	4 005652 874830	B Angry Firehark	55g	13
	/002	4 005652 874830	C Angry Carp	55g	13
	/003	4 005652 874830	D Angry Roach	55g	13
	/004	4 005652 874830	E Angry Pike	55g	13
	/005	4 005652 874830	F Angry Clown	55g	13



Shirasu Clone Shads / Shirasu „Reptile Shad“ UV Booster



Shirasu Clone Shad - The Shad from another dimension

- Forms from the 3D printer: - with the appropriate decor in natural colours
- 3D material photo print Design
- UV active
- Realistic running characteristics



ROACH					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	
0136770	/206		2	6.5	
	/209		5	9	
	/212		13	12	
	/215		26	15	

Delivered in display boxes.

GOBY



Amazingly realistic imitation of the look and action of a goby.
A real killer for perch and zander in waters where gobies are found.
Delivered in display box.

GOBY					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	
0136390	/000		5.5g	5,5cm	

SHIRASU REPTILE SHADS UV BOOSTER



You have never before seen such running characteristics! The futuristic shape of the tail devised by our professional staff give the shad sensational running characteristics. Even at the slowest pull this high-frequency bait begins to flutter seductively, similar to the Pike Collector! The tips of the tail are all UV-active, and in the case of the UV boosters, also the eyes and pectoral fins. Delivered in strong-selling displays!



UV PIKE					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	
0136740	/007		1.5	7	
	/011		6	11	
	/015		15	15	
	/019		26	19	
	/024		50	24	

Delivered in display boxes.

ALBINO					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	
0136730	/607		1.5	7	
	/611		6	11	
	/615		15	15	
	/619		26	19	
	/624		50	24	

MAJO Booster

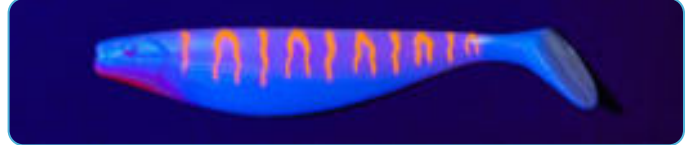


SHIRASU MAJO BOOSTER



MATZE MEETS JOHNNY

Matze's UV Booster hardbaits are real money in the bank, especially for zander, and Johnny's Booster shads are aimed straight at pike and zander. When Johnny and Matze went fishing together for predatory fish, they had the idea of putting the most frequently struck colours of the hardbaits onto the Booster shads. The result is a softbait that pike and zander tear into. The 10cm version is also a terrific bait for big perch. The flanking of the shad in combination with the scintillating UV-active colours is simply great!
All shads are fitted with a barcode!



BLACK ALBINO					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	
0137700	/810		7	10	
	/813		15	13	
	/817		35	17	

Delivered in display boxes.

ALBINO					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	
0137700	/710		7	10	
	/713		15	13	
	/717		35	17	

MK MAJO BOOSTER BOX 1



Content Pike Box 1: Print Shad Barsch, MaJo Booster Shad Blue Arctic and Lime. All shads in 13cm, weight 15g. Jigheads hook size 7/0, all in the weight 10g.
Content Perch/Zander Box 1: Print Shad Barsch, MaJo Booster Shad Blue Arctic and Lime. All shads in 10cm, weight 7g. Jigheads hook size 5/0 in the weights 7.5g, 10g und 12.5g.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Box
0136890	/110		Perch/Zander Box 1
	/113		Pike Box 1

MK MAJO BOOSTER BOX 3



Content Pike Box 3: MaJo Booster Shad Albino, MaJo Booster Shad Orange Fire Tiger and MaJo Booster Shad UV Pike. All shads in 13cm, weight 15g. Jigheads hook size 7/0, all in the weight 10g.
Content Perch/Zander Box 3: MaJo Booster Shad Albino, MaJo Booster Shad Orange Fire Tiger and MaJo Booster Shad UV Pike. All shads in 10cm, weight 7g. Jigheads hook size 5/0 in the weights 7.5g, 10g und 12.5g.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Box
0136890	/310		Perch/Zander Box 3
	/313		Pike Box 3

MK MAJO BOOSTER BOX 2



Content Pike Box 2: Print Shad Weißfisch, Booster Shad UV Perch and Booster Shad Hot Olive. Shads in 13cm, weight 15g. Jigheads hook size 7/0, all weight 10g.
Content Perch/Zander Box 2: Print Shad Weißfisch, Booster Shad UV Perch and Booster Shad Hot Olive. All shads in 10cm, weight 7g. Jigheads hook size 5/0 in the weights 7.5g, 10g und 12.5g.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Box
0136890	/210		Perch/Zander Box 2
	/213		Pike Box 2

MK MAJO BOOSTER BOX 4



Content Pike Box 4: Print Shad Hecht, Booster Shad Firehawk, MaJo Booster Shad Albino. All shads in 13cm, weight 15g. Jigheads hook size 7/0, all in the weight 10g.
Content Perch/Zander Box 4: Print Shad Hecht, Booster Shad Firehawk, MaJo Booster Shad Albino. All shads in 10cm, weight 7g. Jigheads hook size 5/0 in the weights 7.5g, 10g und 12.5g.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Box
0136890	/410		Perch/Zander Box 4
	/413		Pike Box 4

Shirasu Photo Print Shad 2.0

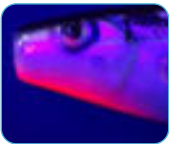
SHIRASU PHOTO PRINT SHADS 3D

SHIRASU Print Shad 2.0

The second generation of Print Shads features unprecedented, unbelievably realistic designs that have been made possible by ever more powerful scanners. Remember that with the Print Shads, the scales of real fish are scanned and then printed directly onto the rubber fish. They are then sealed with a UV coating. The realistic designs combined with the strong flanking running behaviour are a real winner, especially for pike, but also for perch.

All Print Shads are UV active!

Supplied in sales-boosting displays. All shads have a label with EAN code and item number.



UP TO 23CM



ROACH					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	
0136950	/010		7	10	
	/013		15	13	
	/017		35	17	
	/023		75	23	



GOLD TROUT					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	
0136950	/210		7	10	
	/213		15	13	
	/217		35	17	

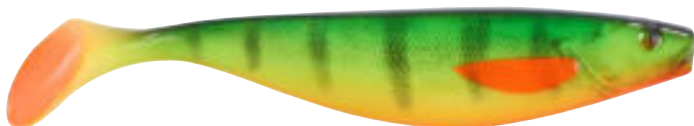


PIKE					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	
0136950	/410		7	10	
	/413		15	13	
	/417		35	17	

Delivered in display boxes.



PERCH					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	
0136950	/110		7	10	
	/113		15	13	
	/117		35	17	
	/123		75	23	



FIRE PERCH					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	
0136950	/310		7	10	
	/313		15	13	
	/317		35	17	
	/323		75	23	



CHUB					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	
0136950	/510		7	10	
	/513		15	13	
	/517		35	17	
	/523		75	23	

Shirasu UV Booster Shad 2.0

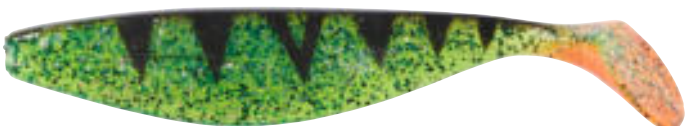
SHIRASU UV BOOSTER SHADS

SHIRASU Booster Shad 2.0

The Booster Shads with exciting attractive designs. The Booster Shads have a strong flanking run and are all UV active. As usual, the rubber compound has been chosen to be a little harder for longer life. Supplied in sales-boosting displays. All baits have a label with EAN code and item number.



UP TO 23CM



PERCH MOTOROIL					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	
0137500	/010		7	10	
	/013		15	13	
	/017		35	17	



HIGHLIGHT					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	
0137500	/210		7	10	
	/213		15	13	
	/217		35	17	



TOXIC UV PIKE MOTOROIL					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	
0137500	/410		7	10	
	/413		15	13	
	/417		35	17	



GOBY GLITTER					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	
0137500	/610		7	10	
	/613		15	13	
	/617		35	17	

Delivered in display boxes.



UV PERCH					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	
0137500	/110		7	10	
	/113		15	13	
	/117		35	17	
	/123		75	23	



HOT OLIVE					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	
0137500	/310		7	10	
	/313		15	13	
	/317		35	17	



LEMON PEPPER					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	
0137500	/510		7	10	
	/513		15	13	
	/517		35	17	



GREEN PUMPKIN					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	
0137500	/710		7	10	
	/713		15	13	
	/717		35	17	

PIKE COLLECTOR SHAD

SHIRASU

PIKE COLLECTOR SHAD

by Matze Koch

The Pike Collector Shad, the punchy alternative to one of the most successful pike lures of all time, the Pike Collector.

In many of his films, Matze caught great pikes with the Pike Collector. The great thing about this bait is that the angler has nothing to do but crank. The pikes are tempted to attack solely by the movement pattern and the pressure waves of the massive rubber body. So why not develop a soft lure in the same format? Matze has tested it extensively and was enthusiastic about the running behavior of the bait, which is specially designed for pike. Which does not mean that you cannot catch zander with it (e.g. pelagic fishing).

The bait has a strong flank and, just like the Pike Collector with the wide twist tails, only needs to be reeled in. The reptile eyes are new and are important because pike often fix their eyes. They have become more secure against peeling because they are covered with a layer of sealing. So you can enjoy your pike bait for a long time. For both lengths, Matze uses a 15 gram jig head on a 7/0 hook, on the larger model with an additional stinger.

The UV active eyes are sealed and are incredibly safe.

Supplied in a sales-boosting display. All baits come with a label with EAN code and product number!



ALL SHADS
WITH BARCODE



VIDEO



ROACH PHOTO PRINT					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	
0136550	/016		25	16	
	/020		45	20	



RAINBOW TROUT PHOTO PRINT					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	
0136570	/016		25	16	
	/020		45	20	



PERCH PHOTO PRINT					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	
0136560	/016		25	16	
	/020		45	20	



PIKE PHOTO PRINT					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	
0136580	/016		25	16	
	/020		45	20	

PIKE COLLECTOR SHAD

SHIRASU

PIKE COLLECTOR SHAD

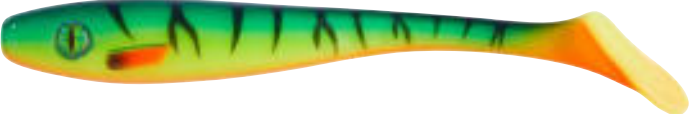
by Matze Koch



UV PERCH					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	
0136630	/016		25	16	
	/020		45	20	



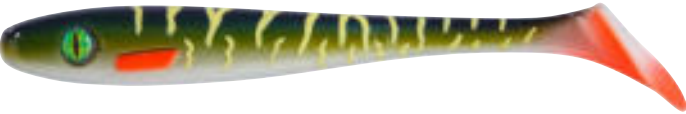
ALBINO					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	
0136640	/016		25	16	
	/020		45	20	



FIRESHARK					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	
0136660	/016		25	16	
	/020		45	20	



SALT 'N' PEPPER					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	
0136680	/016		25	16	
	/020		45	20	



UV PIKE					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	
0136650	/016		25	16	
	/020		45	20	



HOT OLIVE					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	
0136670	/016		25	16	
	/020		45	20	



UV CHUB					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	
0136690	/016		25	16	
	/020		45	20	

SHIRASU CLONE FROG

CLONE FROG

SHIRASU



With UV-active reptilian eyes!



FROG					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	
0136790	/012		16	12	
	/016		32	16	



SPICY RAINBOW					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	
0136790	/412		16	12	
	/416		32	16	

Its realistic shape and unique running characteristics make it a real pike killer! Available in two realistic 3D Photo Print colours and four shocking UV décors!

All frogs are fitted with EAN code labels!

Delivery in sales-boosting display boxes.



TOAT					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	
0136790	/112		16	12	
	/116		32	16	



BLACK TOXIC					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	
0136790	/512		16	12	
	/516		32	16	

Pike Collector 2.0

PIKE COLLECTOR 2.0

SHIRASU



With UV-active reptilian eyes!



ALBINO					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	
0136700	/015		25	15	
	/020		55	20	



UV PIKE					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	
0136700	/215		25	15	
	/220		55	20	



BLUE MELON					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	
0136700	/415		25	15	
	/420		55	20	



TOXIC UV PIKE MOTOROIL					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	
0136700	/615		25	15	
	/620		55	20	

BALZER

Our classic lure, which has brought countless pike on the hook in recent years, is now going into the 2nd round. In addition to new catchy decors, we have given the new Pike Collector UV active reptile eyes that give the pike a clear point of attack. This had already proven itself with Matze's Pike Collector Shads.

Supplied in sales-boosting displays. All lures have a label with EAN code and item number.

The large Pike Collector is used for fishing with our shallow-water or rubber-fish system, or the big pike system (see next pages).

The small version is used either with the Jighead or the medium pike system (next pages).



BLACK ALBINO					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	
0136700	/115		25	15	
	/120		55	20	



UV PERCH					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	
0136700	/315		25	15	
	/320		55	20	



LEMON PEPPER					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	
0136700	/515		25	15	
	/520		55	20	



RED HEAD					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	
0136700	/715		25	15	
	/720		55	20	

Zander/Pike-Perch Collector / Mini Twister

ZANDER/PIKE-PERCH COLLECTOR

SHIRASU

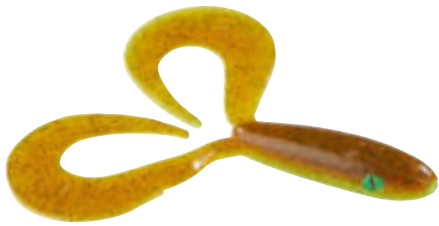
Our zander collector in nice colors. All eyes are UV active!
Delivered in strong-selling displays!



ALL LURES WITH BARCODE



ALBINO				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm
0136520	/012		15	12



GREEN PUMPKIN				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm
0136520	/212		15	12



UV PERCH				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm
0136520	/412		15	12

MINI TWISTER

Due to the special shape of the tail, the Twister plays perfectly despite its small size. Weight 0.5g, length 3cm.



TWISTER, WHITE, 3CM			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0137060	/003		



TWISTER, YELLOW, 3CM			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0137060	/103		



TWISTER, RED, 3CM			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0137060	/203		



TWISTER, BLACK, 3CM			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0137060	/303		



TWISTER, CHARTREUSE, 3CM			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0137060	/403		



TWISTER, BROWN, 3CM			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0137060	/503		



TWISTER, PINK, 3CM			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0137060	/603		

Perch Collector



PERCH COLLECTOR

SHIRASU



Our staff professionals have put together the most luring colours for the target fish perch. All eyes are UV-active!
Delivered in strong-selling displays!



ALBINO				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm
0136750	/807		4	7



HOT CRAB				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm
0136750	/007		4	7



MAGIC MINNOW				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm
0136750	/107		4	7



POPE				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm
0136750	/207		4	7



GOBY				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm
0136750	/307		4	7



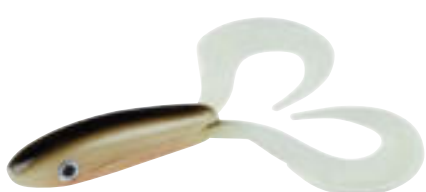
CHARTREUSE-PEPPER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm
0136750	/407		4	7



SALT 'N' PEPPER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm
0136750	/507		4	7



SNOWMAN				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm
0136750	/607		4	7



HOT OLIVE				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm
0136750	/707		4	7

SHIRASU KAULI RELOADED

SHIRASU KAULI RELOADED

SHIRASU

It's been a long time since we sold one of the best zander soft lures, the original KAULI by Jörg Strehlow. There were many copies after that but none came close to the original.

Now - almost 15 years later - the original KAULI RELOADED is coming. The shape has been updated and the body is coated with a soft epoxy finish.

The eyes that were once painted on have been replaced by our UV active reptile eyes.

Available in 10 catchy colors and 2 sizes (9.5cm and 12.5cm).

Supplied in a sales-boosting display box.

Each Kauli is equipped with an EAN code label!



KAULI RELOADED 9.5 CM					
Recommended jig size: 1, 2, 4.					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Lgth.cm	Colour	
0137250	/009		9.5	A Hot Olive	
	/109		9.5	B Purple Chartreuse	
	/209		9.5	C Dirty Ghost	
	/309		9.5	D UV Perch	
	/409		9.5	E Motoroil Perch	
	/509		9.5	F Limoncello	
	/609		9.5	G Cookies and Cream	
	/709		9.5	H Pink Dream	
	/809		9.5	I Highlight	
	/909		9.5	J Green Tomato	

KAULI RELOADED 12.5 CM					
Recommended jig size: 3/0-4/0.					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Lgth.cm	Colour	
0137250	/012		12.5	A Hot Olive	
	/112		12.5	B Purple Chartreuse	
	/212		12.5	C Dirty Ghost	
	/312		12.5	D UV Perch	
	/412		12.5	E Motoroil Perch	
	/512		12.5	F Limoncello	
	/612		12.5	G Cookies and Cream	
	/712		12.5	H Pink Dream	
	/812		12.5	I Highlight	
	/912		12.5	J Green Tomato	

SHIRASU STREET

SHIRASU SCARY CRAB



This small rubber crab is a real weapon for perch. At 7cm long, it is an ideal choice. The Scary Crab is floating and therefore perfect to use in combination with our new Stand Up Jigs. As it is pulled in, the swimming limbs move convincingly in the typical defensive posture. Also perfect for Ned Rig. With squid flavour.

Supplied in a resealable odour-proof pack with Euro hole.

GREEN PUMPKIN CHARTREUSE					WATERMELON/RED FLAKE					GREEN PUMPKIN AMBER RED				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	cm	Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	cm	Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	cm
0136040	/101		2	4	0136040	/102		2	4	0136040	/103		2	4
	/001		4	7		/002		4	7		/003		4	7
HOT CRAW					PURPLE CHARTREUSE					MOTOROIL				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	cm	Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	cm	Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	cm
0136040	/104		2	4	0136040	/105		2	4	0136040	/106		2	4
	/004		4	7		/005		4	7		/006		4	7

Please do not store the floating soft lures together with other soft lures!

SHIRASU STAND UP JIGHEAD

This special Stand Up Jig lets floating rubber baits really stand vertically in the water. Perfectly suited to our new Scary Crab lure. Perfect for Ned Rigs.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	g	Cont.
0161540	/001		1	1.5	3
	/003		1	3	3
	/005		1	5	3
	/007		1	7.5	3
	/010		1	10	3
0161540	/203		2	3	3
	/204		2	4	3
	/205		2	5	3
	/206		2	6	3
	/402		4	2	3
0161540	/403		4	3	3
	/404		4	4	3
	/405		4	5	3
0161540	/305		3/0	5	3
	/307		3/0	7	3
	/309		3/0	9	3
	/312		3/0	12	3



Lure fishing in urban areas such as harbors is becoming more and more popular.

The mobile angler can fish for perch and zander with modern finesse methods and light luggage.

With the new Shirasu Street program we have developed a complete range of soft lures and accessories as well as rods and bags.



WORM PADDLER WITH PADDLE TAIL, 5CM / 7.5CM

Very versatile bait. It can be fished with a jig head as well as with finesse rigs such as Drop Shot or Texas Rig. Plays seductively with even the smallest movements.

With squid flavor. Sinking!



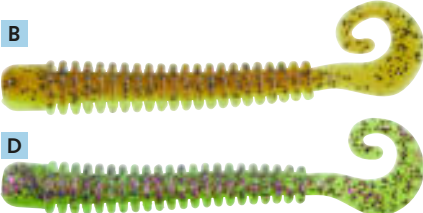
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour
0133970	/500	4 005652 861431	A: Motoroil
	/501	4 005652 861432	B: Green Pumpkin
	/502	4 005652 861463	C: Green Pumpkin/Amber-red
	/503	4 005652 861470	D: Purple-Chartreuse
	/504	4 005652 861487	E: Crystal

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour
0133970	/700	4 005652 861431	A: Motoroil
	/701	4 005652 861432	B: Green Pumpkin
	/702	4 005652 861517	C: Green Pumpkin/Amber-red
	/703	4 005652 861524	D: Purple-Chartreuse
	/704	4 005652 861531	E: Crystal

CURLY PADDLER 6.5CM

Basically like the Worm Paddler but with a twist-er tail.

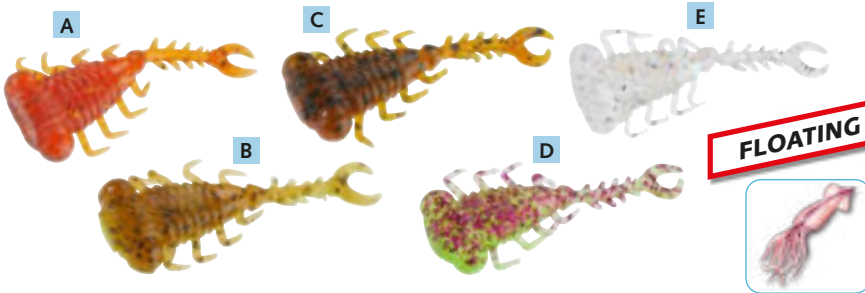
Also with Squid flavor and sinking!



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour
0133980	/600	4 005652 861549	A: Motoroil
	/601	4 005652 861550	B: Green Pumpkin
	/602	4 005652 861562	C: Green Pumpkin/Amber-red
	/603	4 005652 861579	D: Purple-Chartreuse
	/604	4 005652 861586	E: Crystal

MICRO BEAST 3.8CM

The legs of this micro creature baits play seductively with the slightest movement of the rod. If the perch have adjusted to small food, this bait scores. The Micro Beast floats, making it ideal for drop shot and ned rigs. Exactly suitable for our Stand Up Jigheads! With squid flavor. Floating.

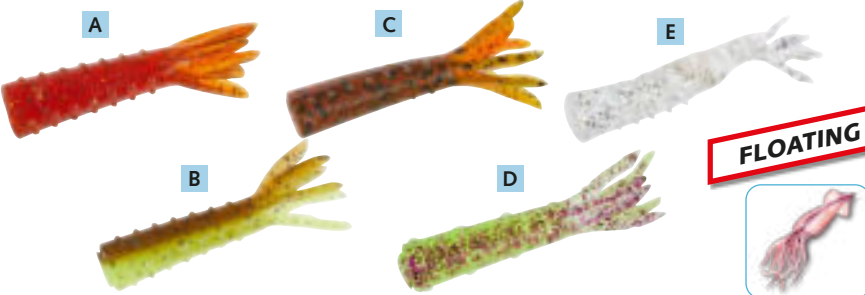


Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour
0133990	/300	4 005652 861601	A: Motoroil
	/301	4 005652 861618	B: Green Pumpkin
	/302	4 005652 861623	C: Green Pumpkin/Amber-red
	/303	4 005652 861630	D: Purple-Chartreuse
	/304	4 005652 861647	E: Crystal

Please do not store the floating soft lures together with other soft lures!

HAIRY TUBES 4.0CM

Tubes can make all the difference on tough days. The fine fringes play seductively even with the slightest movement of the rod. This lure is floating and therefore ideal for drop shot and ned rigs. Exactly suitable for our Stand Up Jigheads! With squid flavor. Floating.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour
0134500	/300	4 005652 861651	A: Motoroil
	/301	4 005652 861668	B: Green Pumpkin
	/302	4 005652 861678	C: Green Pumpkin/Amber-red
	/303	4 005652 861685	D: Purple-Chartreuse
	/304	4 005652 861692	E: Crystal

Please do not store the floating soft lures together with other soft lures!

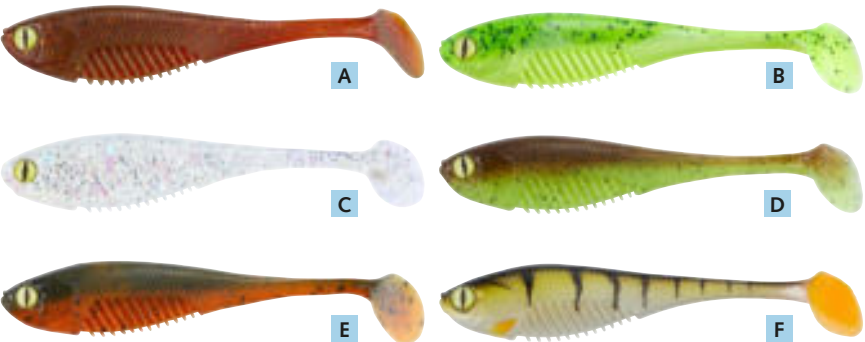
PUNKER 6CM / 7.5 CM / 9CM



As the name suggests, we have developed a shad specifically for successful perch fishing. With its somewhat high-backed shape and the selected colors, the punk perfectly imitates a small prey fish, e.g. a goby. He has very lively cock action. The reptile eyes are UV active. The Punker has slits on the back and belly and can therefore also be fished with offset hooks.

If you like fishing with predatory fish paste, you will be happy about the lamellae on the belly. The paste sticks to it very well.

Supplied in a sales-boosting display box. Each shad has an EAN code label!



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour
0133270	/600	4 005652 863003	A: Motoroil
	/601	4 005652 863010	B: Lemon Pepper
	/602	4 005652 863019	C: Crystal
	/603	4 005652 863026	D: Green Pumpkin
	/604	4 005652 863023	E: Green Pumpkin/Amber-red
	/605	4 005652 863030	F: Hot Perch

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour
0133270	/700	4 005652 863072	A: Motoroil
	/701	4 005652 863074	B: Lemon Pepper
	/702	4 005652 863061	C: Crystal
	/703	4 005652 863078	D: Green Pumpkin
	/704	4 005652 863085	E: Green Pumpkin/Amber-red
	/705	4 005652 863092	F: Hot Perch

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour
0133270	/900	4 005652 863103	A: Motoroil
	/901	4 005652 863115	B: Lemon Pepper
	/902	4 005652 863122	C: Crystal
	/903	4 005652 863139	D: Green Pumpkin
	/904	4 005652 863146	E: Green Pumpkin/Amber-red
	/905	4 005652 863153	F: Hot Perch

SHIRASU ZANDER-PERCH WALKER RIG



Zander-Perch Walker Rig - a great innovation from Steef Meijers!
This walker rig combines the advantages of all wellknown finesse rigs. It can be reeled in in slow motion or jugged quickly as a „searcher“. The special shape of the sledge makes it easy to slide over obstacles. The two barbs hold the bait securely. The height of the bait can be varied using the movable ball. With Fluorocarbon line.

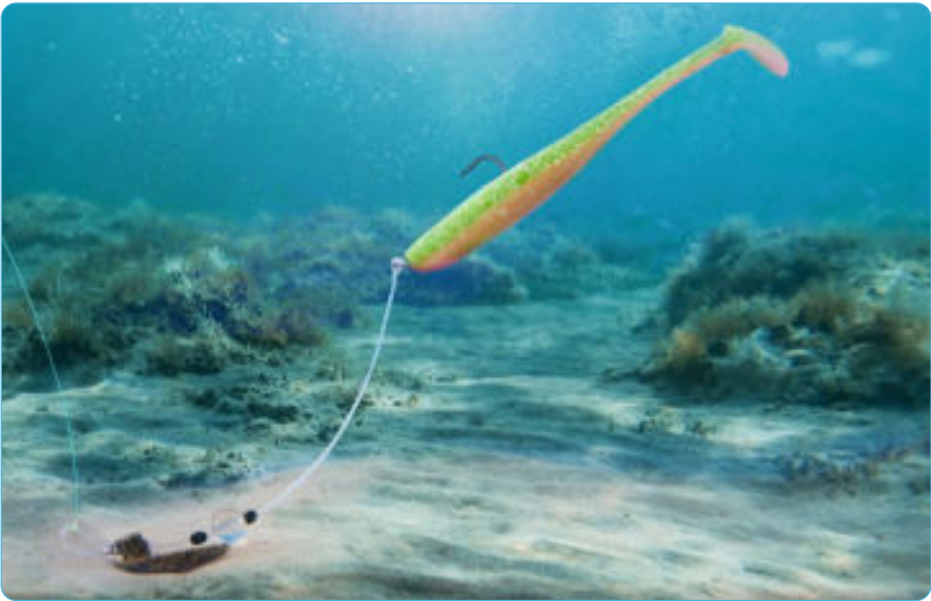
NOW ALSO
IN 25G

Recommended lure size 1/0: 6-9cm.
Recommended lure size 3/0: 10-13cm.



ZANDER-PERCH WALKER RIG 1/0					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	g	Ø mm
0161650	/110	4 005652 852170	1/0	10	0.90
	/115	4 005652 852172	1/0	15	0.90
	/120	4 005652 852174	1/0	20	0.90
	/125	4 005652 852176	1/0	25	0.90

ZANDER-PERCH WALKER RIG 3/0					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	g	Ø mm
0161650	/310	4 005652 852220	3/0	10	0.90
	/315	4 005652 852222	3/0	15	0.90
	/320	4 005652 852224	3/0	20	0.90
	/325	4 005652 852226	3/0	25	0.90



The height of the bait can be varied using the movable ball.

THE
PERCHMAN
RIG



The inventor „Perchman“ Steef Meijers



SHIRASU STREET SPECIAL HOOKS



SHIRASU MICRO OFFSET HOOK

For fishing with Carolina and Texas rigs.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Hook-size
0161660	/001	4 005652 862280	1
	/002	4 005652 862282	2
	/004	4 005652 862284	4
	/006	4 005652 862286	6



MICRO DROPSHOT HOOK

Perfect form and extra sharp.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Hook-size
0161680	/006	4 005652 862300	6
	/008	4 005652 862310	8



MICRO CHEBURASHKA HAKEN

For offset rigs with small soft lures. Ideal in combination with our Punker Shad. Extra large eyelet for maximum hook play. Ideal in connection with our Micro Cheburashkas (Item No. 1 61640/002-007).

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Hook-size
0161670	/002	4 005652 862270	2
	/004	4 005652 862272	4
	/006	4 005652 862274	6

SHIRASU HOOKS



SHIRASU TREBLE HOOK

Extremely sharp. With chemically sharpened tip.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Hook-size
0161320	/100	4 005652 829630	1/0
	/001	4 005652 829632	1
	/002	4 005652 829634	2
	/004	4 005652 829636	4
	/006	4 005652 829638	6
	/008	4 005652 829640	8
	/010	4 005652 829642	10



CHEBURASHKA HOOK

Special hooks for fishing with clip jigs or Cheburashkas. Extra large hook eye and holding wire for soft lures.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Hook-size
0161520	/030	4 005652 861340	3/0
	/010	4 005652 861350	1/0
	/001	4 005652 861360	1



DROP SHOT HOOKS

Simply knot the line into the two eyes. The hook is in a horizontal position and can rotate 360° freely. With an extra wide hook curve!

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Hook-size
0161180	/001	4 005652 168350	1
	/002	4 005652 168360	2
	/004	4 005652 168623	4



SHIRASU DROPSHOT HOOK

Perfect form and extra sharp.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Hook-size
0161130	/100	4 005652 829630	1/0
	/001	4 005652 829632	1
	/002	4 005652 829634	2
	/004	4 005652 829636	4



DROP SHOT OFFSET HOOK

For fishing with Carolina and Texas rigs.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Hook-size
0161190	/300	4 005652 829630	3/0
	/200	4 005652 829632	2/0
	/100	4 005652 168692	1/0

SHIRASU UV TUNING PASTE, 50G

There are 5 different UV-active colors and 5 catchy flavors. The paste is smeared onto the rubber bait or hardbait. Makes the bait UV-active and very odorous. Content: 50g.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	g
0184380	/001	4 005652 875000	Garlic
	/002	4 005652 875010	Squid
	/003	4 005652 875020	Mackerel
	/004	4 005652 875030	Worm
	/005	4 005652 875040	Crab



Simply apply to the bait and rub in





All weights shown here are coated.



2 BULLET WEIGHTS WITH GLASS BEADS

Indispensable for building your own Texas and Carolina rigs.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	Cont.
0161590	/003	4 005652 861999	3.5	2+2
	/005	4 005652 861999	5	2+2
	/007	4 005652 861999	7.5	2+2
	/010	4 005652 861999	10	2+2
	/012	4 005652 861999	12.5	2+2



TUNGSTEN CAROLINA SINKER

2 tungsten bullet leads with 2 glass beads. For building your own Texas and Carolina rigs. With camouflaged surface.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	oz
0161850	/000	4 005652 874951	3.5	1/8
	/001	4 005652 874951	5.3	3/16
	/002	4 005652 874951	7.1	1/4
	/003	4 005652 874951	8.9	5/16
	/004	4 005652 874951	10.6	3/8
	/005	4 005652 874951	14.2	1/2



FREE RIG LEAD

Weight for free and tokyo rigs. Is pulled onto the leader. The line runs freely through the eyelet so that the fish does not feel any resistance. Can also be used for drop shot rigs.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cont.	g
0161630	/003	4 005652 862037	3	3.5
	/005	4 005652 862037	3	5
	/007	4 005652 862037	3	7
	/010	4 005652 862037	3	10
	/012	4 005652 862037	3	12.5
	/015	4 005652 862037	3	15



SCREW-IN WEIGHT BALANCER

The weight allows the soft lure to run deeper without having to change the jig head. It is simply screwed into the belly of the soft lure.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cont.	g
0161530	/002	4 005652 861265	3	2.5
	/005	4 005652 861265	3	5
	/007	4 005652 861265	3	7.5
	/010	4 005652 861265	3	10



MICRO BOTTOM JIG WITH TRAILER HOOK

Put on the rubber bait and you can start fishing. Maximum mobility of the bait.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	Cont.
0161250	/103	4 005652 874951	3	6
	/105	4 005652 874951	5	4
	/107	4 005652 874951	7	2



CLIP-ON LURE WEIGHT

For weighing up pike rigs or offset hooks. The weight can be easily screwed in using the clip.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cont.	g
0161570	/002	4 005652 861937	3	2.5
	/005	4 005652 861937	3	5
	/007	4 005652 861937	3	7.5
	/010	4 005652 861937	3	10



MICRO CHEBURASKA

Simply pull the wire out of the jig, attach the hook and close again. Significantly more flexible than a normal jighead. We recommend using our Micro Cheburashka hook (item no. 1 61660 002, 004 and 006).

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	Cont.
0161640	/002	4 005652 862163	2	3
	/003	4 005652 862163	3	3
	/004	4 005652 862163	4	3
	/005	4 005652 862163	5	3
	/007	4 005652 862163	7	3



MICRO BOTTOM JIG

The bottom jig is combined with a trailer hook with a soft lure. Maximum mobility of the bait.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	Cont.
0161170	/003	4 005652 874951	3	3
	/005	4 005652 874951	5	3
	/007	4 005652 874951	7.5	3

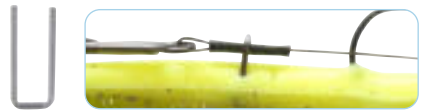
STINGER HOOK LEADER ACCESSORIES



UV-ACTIVE EYES WITH SCREW

Screw the eyes into the rubber fish with the help of the spiral and it is already equipped with (luring) UV eyes like e.g. the Pike Collector!

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Ø
0161090	/101	4 005652 805288	S: 8mm
	/102	4 005652 805288	M: 10mm
	/103	4 005652 805288	L: 12mm



STINGER KEEPER

With the keeper's help the stinger is fixed onto the rubber fish in precisely the right position and prevents it from slipping out.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Size
0161100	/001	4 005652 163498	S
	/002	4 005652 163505	M

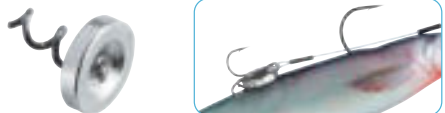
DROP SHOT LEAD DISTANCE MISSILE



A completely new, patented drop shot lead. It flies extremely far and can be moved on the line. The problem with conventional drop shot leads, that the line is damaged by the snap or does not hold properly, does not exist with this lead. 1. Thread the leader line through the lead from above. 2. Out from the bottom and through again from above. 3. A loop is created. 4. Put a line stopper on the bottom. The lead sits firmly on the line, but can still be moved.

LINE STOPPER LONG, EXTRA STRONG, BLACK

Extra grippy line stopper for building finesse rigs.



SCREW MAGNET

Screw the magnet into the back of the soft-lure. The treble hook lies securely on the magnet with all 3 hooks free. During play the treble hook breaks loose and thus prevents the rubber from being damaged.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø
0161090	/001	4 005652 805288	S: 8mm
	/002	4 005652 805288	M: 10mm
	/003	4 005652 805288	L: 12mm



SPIRAL FOR OFFSET HOOKS

For attaching offset hooks to shad.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size
0161110	/101	4 005652 854755	S
	/102	4 005652 854755	M
	/103	4 005652 854755	L



STINGER CLIPS, BLISTER PACKED

For fastening stingers quickly.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Size
0161120	/002	4 005652 163789	M
	/003	4 005652 163796	L



STICKS

For self-made pike rigs.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Size mm
0161330	/021	4 005652 833435	20mm
	/026	4 005652 833446	28mm



SPIRAL HOLDER

For making shallow rigs quickly (shallow-water systems). Screw the stinger into the spiral and screw that into the fish and that's it!

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Size
0161110	/001	4 005652 805307	S
	/002	4 005652 805314	M
	/003	4 005652 163772	L

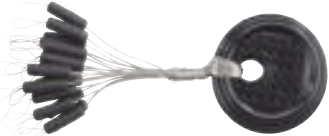


DROP SHOT LEAD DISTANCE MISSILE

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	pcs.
0161710	/010	4 005652 870891	10	3
	/015	4 005652 870891	15	3
	/020	4 005652 870891	20	3
	/025	4 005652 870891	25	3

DROP SHOT LEAD, ANODIZED

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	pcs.
0161720	/005	4 005652 870946	5	5
	/010	4 005652 870946	10	5
	/015	4 005652 870946	15	4
	/020	4 005652 870946	20	4
	/025	4 005652 870946	25	3



SHIRASU Chatter Lure

SHIRASU EVIL CHATTER



Shirasu Evil Chatter...the Chatter lure with the evil eye!

Excellent bait for pike and perch, especially in the warmer months. Similar to a hardbait scoop, the metal plate provides high water resistance when retrieving. Since the plate is mounted so that it can move, in contrast to the hardbait blade, it swings from left to right with high frequency and vigorously "chatters" the trailer (that's what you call the strung rubber bait) and frills. The „evil“ eyes offer an additional stimulus.

	cm
1	6-7
1/0	7-9
3/0	9-11
5/0	12-15



EVIL CHATTER, FIRESHARK					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	g	
0161480	/502	4 005652 843582	1	5	
	/702	4 005652 843643	1	7.5	
0161490	/502	4 005652 843704	1/0	5	
	/702	4 005652 843766	1/0	7.5	
	/102	4 005652 843827	1/0	10	
	/502	4 005652 843889	3/0	5	
0161500	/702	4 005652 843950	3/0	7.5	
	/102	4 005652 844011	3/0	10	
	/152	4 005652 844072	3/0	15	
	/502	4 005652 844133	5/0	5	
0161510	/702	4 005652 844194	5/0	7.5	
	/102	4 005652 844255	5/0	10	
	/152	4 005652 844316	5/0	15	

EVIL CHATTER, GREEN PUMPKIN-AMBER RED					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	g	
0161480	/503	4 005652 843589	1	5	
	/703	4 005652 843650	1	7.5	
0161490	/503	4 005652 843711	1/0	5	
	/703	4 005652 843773	1/0	7.5	
	/103	4 005652 843834	1/0	10	
	/503	4 005652 843895	3/0	5	
0161500	/703	4 005652 843956	3/0	7.5	
	/103	4 005652 844017	3/0	10	
	/153	4 005652 844078	3/0	15	
	/503	4 005652 844139	5/0	5	
0161510	/703	4 005652 844199	5/0	7.5	
	/103	4 005652 844260	5/0	10	
	/153	4 005652 844321	5/0	15	

EVIL CHATTER, GREEN PUMPKIN CHARTREUSE					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	g	
0161480	/506	4 005652 843629	1	5	
	/706	4 005652 843690	1	7.5	
0161490	/506	4 005652 843751	1/0	5	
	/706	4 005652 843812	1/0	7.5	
	/106	4 005652 843873	1/0	10	
	/506	4 005652 843934	3/0	5	
0161500	/706	4 005652 843995	3/0	7.5	
	/106	4 005652 844056	3/0	10	
	/156	4 005652 844117	3/0	15	
	/506	4 005652 844178	5/0	5	
0161510	/706	4 005652 844239	5/0	7.5	
	/106	4 005652 844300	5/0	10	
	/156	4 005652 844361	5/0	15	

Package size: 5 x 14.5 x 2.5cm

SHIRASU MICRO SKIRT JIGS

Especially popular among fat perch. A rubber bait is pulled onto the hook. The frills (skirts) change the motion of the rubber bait creating a natural-looking effect for the fish. Especially in heavily fished waters, the predators are not yet familiar with this lure action and attack the Skirt Jig. When the Skirt Jig is jigged slowly along the bed surface, the frills mimic the defensive behaviour of crayfish as they waggle their claws to ward off danger.



SKIRTED JIG, GREEN PUMPKIN AMBER RED					
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	g	hook size	
0137610	/303	4 005652 840811	3g	1	
	/305	4 005652 840869	5g	1	
	/307	4 005652 840927	7g	1	
0137650	/305	4 005652 840763	5g	1/0	
	/307	4 005652 840821	7g	1/0	
	/310	4 005652 840879	10g	1/0	

SKIRTED JIG, GREEN PUMPKIN CHARTREUSE					
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	g	hook size	
0137610	/703	4 005652 842370	3g	1	
	/705	4 005652 840897	5g	1	
	/707	4 005652 840741	7g	1	
0137650	/705	4 005652 840799	5g	1/0	
	/707	4 005652 840857	7g	1/0	
	/710	4 005652 842412	10g	1/0	

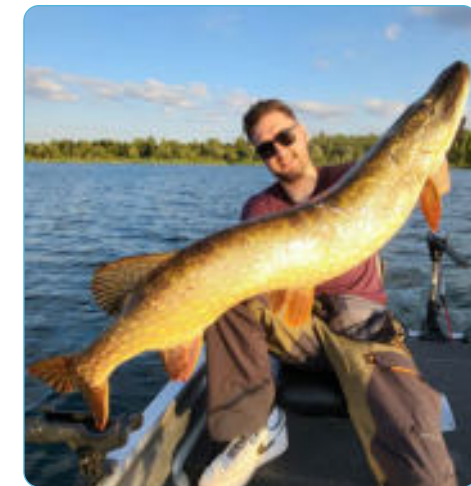
SKIRTED JIG, RAINBOW					
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	g	hook size	
0137610	/103	4 005652 184401	3g	1	
	/105	4 005652 184432	5g	1	
	/107	4 005652 184463	7g	1	
0137650	/105	4 005652 184494	5g	1/0	
	/107	4 005652 840833	7g	1/0	
	/110	4 005652 840891	10g	1/0	

SHIRASU Magic Fibre Lure

MAGIC FIBRE LURE



The Magic Fibre Lure is an extremely efficient pike lure. It is simply combined with a soft lure by screwing the Magic Fibre Lure onto the movable(!) spiral. The rubber bait now has a much larger silhouette and a higher water displacement and can be perceived much better by pike. The core of the head is made of wood and sinks slowly. In combination with the movable spiral and the provocative glitter fibres it tumbles seductively towards the bottom. Available in 3 sizes and 4 colours.



MAGIC FIBRE LURE, PERCH				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0133380	/001	4 005652 847023	7cm	

MAGIC FIBRE LURE, FIRESHARK				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0133380	/002	4 005652 847024	7cm	

MAGIC FIBRE LURE, PERCH				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0133390	/001	4 005652 847025	10cm	

MAGIC FIBRE LURE, FIRESHARK				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0133390	/002	4 005652 847026	10cm	

MAGIC FIBRE LURE, PERCH				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0133400	/001	4 005652 847027	12cm	

MAGIC FIBRE LURE, FIRESHARK				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0133400	/002	4 005652 847028	12cm	



MAGIC FIBRE LURE, ROACH				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0133380	/003	4 005652 847029	7cm	

MAGIC FIBRE LURE, GREEN PUMPKIN				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0133380	/004	4 005652 847030	7cm	

MAGIC FIBRE LURE, ROACH				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0133390	/003	4 005652 847031	10cm	

MAGIC FIBRE LURE, GREEN PUMPKIN				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0133390	/004	4 005652 847032	10cm	

MAGIC FIBRE LURE, ROACH				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0133400	/003	4 005652 847033	12cm	

MAGIC FIBRE LURE, GREEN PUMPKIN				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0133400	/004	4 005652 847034	12cm	

SHIRASU Spinnerbait

SHIRASU SPINNERBAIT



Shirasu Spinnerbait...the Spinner Bait with the evil eye!

Our new spinner baits are a real weapon for perch and pike. A soft lure is also raised. They are used in areas with an increased risk of snagging such as water lilies or herb fields. You can also fish large areas of water with it as a search bait. We have a range specifically for perch (with 1 spinner blade) and a larger version for pike (with 2 spinner blades). Of course with our Evil Eyes!

Recommended lure size 1/0: 6-9cm. Recommended lure size 3/0: 10-13cm.



SPINNERBAIT PERCH, RED CRAW					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	g	
0136440	/070	4 005652 860855	1/0	7	
	/110	4 005652 860931	1/0	10	
	/140	4 005652 860992	1/0	14	

SPINNERBAIT PIKE, RED CRAW					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	g	
0136450	/110	4 005652 861173	3/0	10	
	/140	4 005652 861199	3/0	14	
	/180	4 005652 861173	3/0	18	



SPINNERBAIT PERCH, WHITE PEARL					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	g	
0136440	/073	4 005652 861035	1/0	7	
	/113	4 005652 861061	1/0	10	
	/143	4 005652 861029	1/0	14	

SPINNERBAIT PIKE, WHITE PEARL					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	g	
0136450	/113	4 005652 861199	3/0	10	
	/143	4 005652 861173	3/0	14	
	/183	4 005652 861203	3/0	18	



SPINNERBAIT PERCH, FIRESHARK					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	g	
0136440	/071	4 005652 861061	1/0	7	
	/111	4 005652 860930	1/0	10	
	/141	4 005652 861005	1/0	14	

SPINNERBAIT PIKE, FIRESHARK					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	g	
0136450	/111	4 005652 861199	3/0	10	
	/141	4 005652 861173	3/0	14	
	/181	4 005652 861180	3/0	18	



SPINNERBAIT PERCH, CHARTREUSE PEPPER					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	g	
0136440	/074	4 005652 861036	1/0	7	
	/114	4 005652 861062	1/0	10	
	/144	4 005652 861036	1/0	14	

SPINNERBAIT PIKE, CHARTREUSE PEPPER					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	g	
0136450	/114	4 005652 861199	3/0	10	
	/144	4 005652 861173	3/0	14	
	/184	4 005652 861210	3/0	18	



The perch baits have 1 spinner blade



PERCH, GREEN PUMPKIN-AMBER RED					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	g	
0136440	/072	4 005652 860879	1/0	7	
	/112	4 005652 860947	1/0	10	
	/142	4 005652 861012	1/0	14	

PIKE, GREEN PUMPKIN-AMBER RED					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	g	
0136450	/112	4 005652 861199	3/0	10	
	/142	4 005652 861173	3/0	14	
	/182	4 005652 861197	3/0	18	



PERCH, GREEN PUMPKIN CHARTREUSE					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	g	
0136440	/075	4 005652 861037	1/0	7	
	/115	4 005652 861063	1/0	10	
	/145	4 005652 861043	1/0	14	

PIKE, GREEN PUMPKIN CHARTREUSE					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	g	
0136450	/115	4 005652 861199	3/0	10	
	/145	4 005652 861173	3/0	14	
	/185	4 005652 861227	3/0	18	

Package size: 12 x 17 x 2.5cm

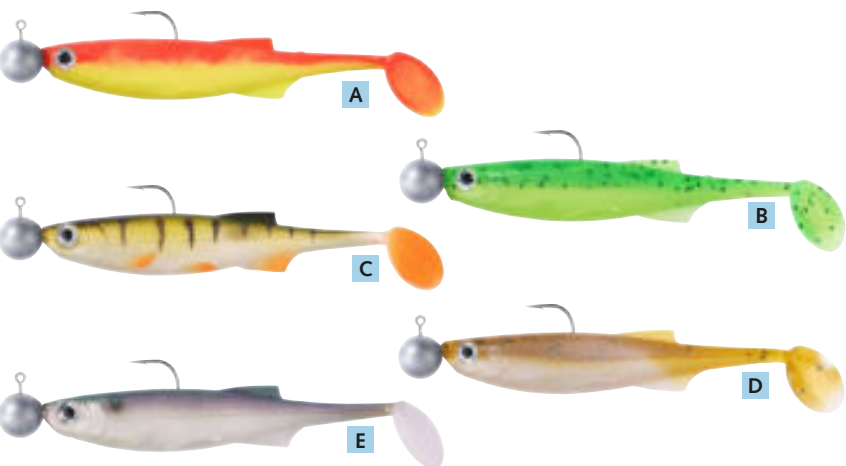
Shirasu Shad 2 go assortments



SHAD 2GO



What about a Shad to go? Already cleanly mounted on matching hook with lead head. There are 5 attractive designs and 3 lengths (7.5cm, 10cm and 12.5cm) to choose from. This means you are well prepared for perch, zander and pike. The Shads have a flanking action and UV active epoxy eyes, which provide an ideal attack point for the predator. Supplied in sales-boosting displays. All baits have a label with EAN code and item number.



SHAD 2GO TARGET FISH ASSORTMENTS



Ready-made rubbers for perch, zander or pike with a jighead.

With UV active reptile eyes.

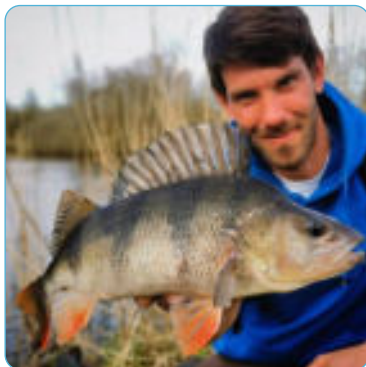


SHAD 2GO ASSORTMENTS

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour
0136490	/007	4 005652 860763	Perch, 7.5cm, 5g: Green Pumpkin, Highlight, Hot Perch
	/010	4 005652 860770	Zander, 10cm, 7.5g: Green Pumpkin, Highlight, Hot Perch
	/012	4 005652 860787	Pike, 12.5cm, 10g: Green Pumpkin, Highlight, Hot Perch

SHIRASU MICRO ASSORTMENTS

Ready rigged rubber baits in catchy colors. Depending on the visibility in the water we have developed 2 different sets.



MICRO SET CLEAR WATER

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Wg. Jig g	cm
0133290	/001	4 005652 861227	3	4



MICRO SET DARK WATER

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Wg. Jig g	cm
0133290	/002	4 005652 861227	3	4

Ready to fish Sets

READY TO FISH SETS

Ready-assembled assortments, bound to fluorocarbon, with the matching soft lure.



Hook: 1/0, 75cm line 0.33mm, 6.5cm, 10g.

CAROLINA SET PERCH				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0133290	/100	4 005652 873398	6.5cm	



Hook: 1/0, 35cm line 0.33mm, 7.5cm, 10g.

TEXAS RIG SET ZANDER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0133290	/200	4 005652 873404	7.5cm	



Hook: 4, 150cm line 0.30mm, 7.5cm, 10+15g.

DROP SHOT SET PERCH				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0133290	/300	4 005652 873411	7.5cm	



Hook: 1/0, 150cm line 0.35mm, 10cm, 10+15g.

DROP SHOT SET ZANDER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0133290	/400	4 005652 873428	10cm	



Hook: 8, 150cm line 0.30mm, 5cm, 5+10g.

DROP SHOT SET MICRO				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0133290	/500	4 005652 873435	5cm	



Hook: 2, 45cm line 0.25mm, 4cm, 7g.

FREE RIG SET MICRO				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0133290	/600	4 005652 873442	4cm	



Hook: 1/0, 45cm line 0.25mm, 7cm, 10g.

FREE RIG SET				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0133290	/700	4 005652 873459	7cm	



Shirasu Street Soft Lure Sets



SHIRASU STREET SOFT LURE SETS

Ready-assembled soft lures in various designs, sizes and weights. The corresponding target fish are shown on each package. With reptile eyes.



WAGGLE SHAD SET						
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size jighead	Length cm	Weight g	
0130110	/005	4 005652 873456	2	5cm	2/3/5g	
	/007	4 005652 873463	2/0	7cm	5/7.5/10g	
	/010	4 005652 873470	3/0	10cm	7.5/10/14g	



HOLO YOKO SET						
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size jighead	Length cm	Weight g	
0130120	/006	4 005652 873487	4	6,5	2/3/5g	
	/008	4 005652 873494	1/0	8	5/7.5/10g	
	/010	4 005652 873501	3/0	10	7.5/10/14g	



MICRO NED RIG SET						
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size jighead	Length cm	Weight g	
0130130	/001	4 005652 873504	4	4.5cm	3/4/5g	



NED RIG SET						
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size jighead	Length cm	Weight g	
0130130	/002	4 005652 873511	1	5/7.5	5/7.5/10g	

SHIRASU TARGET FISH SETS

The sets are each equipped with a shad in pike, perch and whiting designs. Equipped with lead, an individual hook and treble hook.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	Target Fish	
0136010	/005	4 005652 172903	4/7/8g	6 cm	Perch/Trout	
	/007	4 005652 172910	8/16/19g	8 cm	Zander	
	/010	4 005652 172927	17/30/40g	11 cm	Pike	



SHIRASU Accessories

STINGER RIGS WITH CLIPS

There are days on which the predator fish bite extremely cautiously and the missed bite rate is high. On such days an stinger hook leader with an additional treble hook should be used! With a quick-release clip for hanging up.



1X7 COATED STINGER RIG WITH CLIPS				
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	cm	Hook size
0161030	/201	4 005652 160201	3.5	8
	/202	4 005652 160202	5.5	6
	/203	4 005652 160203	7.5	4
	/204	4 005652 160204	9.5	2
	/205	4 005652 160205	11.5	1



7x7 STINGER RIG				
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	cm	Hook size
0161030	/308	4 005652 160308	3.5	8
	/306	4 005652 160306	5.5	6
	/304	4 005652 160304	7.5	4
	/303	4 005652 160303	9.5	2
	/302	4 005652 160302	11.5	1

Hook size 8: for bait size to 6cm.
Hook size 6: for bait size to 10cm.
Hook size 4: for bait size to 15cm.
Hook size 2: for bait size to 18cm.
Hook size 1: for bait size to 23cm.



HARDMONO STINGER RIG				
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	cm	Hook size
0161030	/408	4 005652 160408	3.5	8
	/406	4 005652 160406	5.5	6
	/404	4 005652 160404	7.5	4
	/403	4 005652 160403	9.5	2
	/402	4 005652 160402	11.5	1

1 X 7 UV STINGER RIG SET WITH CLIPS, 3 COLOURS

Stinger rigs made of 1 X 7 stainless steel with UV-active hooks. The set includes 3 different colours. With quick-change clip.



Hook size 8: for bait size to 6cm.
Hook size 6: for bait size to 10cm.
Hook size 4: for bait size to 15cm.
Hook size 2: for bait size to 18cm.
Hook size 1: for bait size to 23cm.



1X7 UV STINGER RIG SET WITH CLIPS				
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	cm	Hook size
0161030	/508	4 005652 160508	3.5	8
	/506	4 005652 160506	5.5	6
	/504	4 005652 160504	7.5	4
	/503	4 005652 160503	9.5	2
	/501	4 005652 160501	11.5	1

1 X 7 STINGER RIG WITH BAIHOLDER TREBLE HOOK



Stinger Rig made of coated 1x7 stainless steel. The baitholder treble hook is simply inserted into the soft lure with the 2 wires on the side.



1 X 7 RIG WITH BAIHOLDER TREBLE HOOK					
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	cm	Hook size	bait cm
0161030	/608	4 005652 160608	3.5	8	to 6
	/606	4 005652 160606	5.5	6	to 10
	/604	4 005652 160604	7.5	4	to 15
	/602	4 005652 160602	9.5	2	to 18
	/601	4 005652 160601	11.5	1	to 23

SPECIAL BAIHOLDER HOOK

The baitholder treble hook is simply inserted into the soft lure with the 2 wires on the side.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Hook size
0161750	/001	4 005652 160701	1
	/002	4 005652 160702	2
	/004	4 005652 160704	4
	/006	4 005652 160706	6
	/008	4 005652 160708	8



SHIRASU Accessories



CHEBURASHKA CHATTER LURE WITH STREAMER

A highly innovative and very effective new perch lure: a combination of Cheburashka (Clip Jig), Chatter Lure and Streamer. The high vibration of the metal plate makes the fine hairs of the streamer play very naturally in the water. 3 attractive designs. Also available in a lighter version for trout fishing.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size	Colour	Total wg. g	Wg. bead
0161550	/105	4 005652 160805	6	Perch	7.5g	5g
	/107	4 005652 160807	6	Perch	10g	7.5g
	/110	4 005652 160810	6	Perch	12.5g	10g



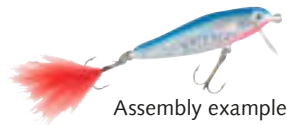
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size	Colour	Total wg. g	Wg. bead
0161550	/005	4 005652 160805	6	Minnow	7.5g	5g
	/007	4 005652 160807	6	Minnow	10g	7.5g
	/010	4 005652 160810	6	Minnow	12.5g	10g



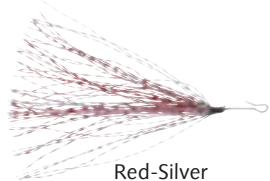
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size	Colour	Total wg. g	Wg. bead
0161550	/205	4 005652 160805	6	Orange	7.5g	5g
	/207	4 005652 160807	6	Orange	10g	7.5g
	/210	4 005652 160810	6	Orange	12.5g	10g

LURE TUNER

Tune your artificial bait and catch more fish! Simply hang the Lure Tuner into the eye of the artificial bait! Available in 3 sizes as well as in 2 designs (silver/red glitter and Marabou red).



Assembly example



Red-Silver

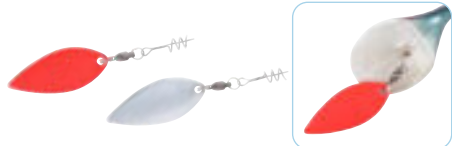


Marabou

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Blade size mm	Colour
0161140	/100	4 005652 160800	23mm	Red-Silver
	/200	4 005652 160800	30mm	Red-Silver
	/300	4 005652 160800	35mm	Red-Silver
	/201	4 005652 160801	30mm	Marabou

SCREW SPINNER BLADES (SILVER/RED)

Twist the spinner blade into the rubber bait with the spiral. This gives the bait an additional lure. Content: 1 x silver, 1 x red spinner blade.



Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Blade size mm
0161140	/001	4 005652 163801	23mm
	/002	4 005652 163802	30mm
	/003	4 005652 163803	35mm

CAROLINA LEADS AND BEADS



CAROLINA SINKER/TRANSPARENT BEAD
For self-made Texas and Carolina rigs.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	Cont.
0161150	/005	4 005652 165305	5	5
	/007	4 005652 165307	7.5	5
	/010	4 005652 165310	10	5
	/012	4 005652 165312	12.5	4
	/015	4 005652 165315	15	4
	/020	4 005652 165320	20	4



CAROLINA SINKER/RED BEAD
For self-made Texas and Carolina rigs.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	Cont.
0161160	/005	4 005652 165805	5	5
	/007	4 005652 165807	7.5	5
	/010	4 005652 165810	10	5
	/012	4 005652 165812	12.5	4
	/015	4 005652 165815	15	4
	/020	4 005652 165820	20	4



PRISM GLASS BEADS
For fishing with cartridge leads. The prismatic glass has a great reflective effect.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Col.	Ø mm
0161990	/006	4 005652 164006	red	6
	/008	4 005652 164008	red	8
	/010	4 005652 164010	red	10

SHIRASU accessories / Jig heads

SHIRASU JIG HEADS

Our Shirasu Jigheads with strong sharp hooks and a bait holder which prevents the rubber from slipping.



NEW HOOK
SIZE 9/0



	cm
1	6-7
1/0	7-9
3/0	9-11
5/0	12-15

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Weight g	Content pcs.
0161420	/003	4 005652 841588	1	3	3
	/005	4 005652 841595	1	5	3
	/007	4 005652 841601	1	7.5	3
	/010	4 005652 841618	1	10	3
0161430	/003	4 005652 841625	1/0	3	3
	/005	4 005652 841632	1/0	5	3
	/007	4 005652 841649	1/0	7.5	3
	/010	4 005652 841656	1/0	10	3
0161440	/012	4 005652 841663	1/0	12.5	2
	/015	4 005652 841670	1/0	15	2
	/005	4 005652 841684	3/0	5	3
	/007	4 005652 841700	3/0	7.5	3
0161450	/010	4 005652 841717	3/0	10	3
	/012	4 005652 841724	3/0	12.5	2
	/015	4 005652 841731	3/0	15	2
	/020	4 005652 841748	3/0	20	2
0161460	/005	4 005652 841755	5/0	5	3
	/007	4 005652 841769	5/0	7.5	3
	/010	4 005652 841779	5/0	10	3
	/012	4 005652 841786	5/0	12.5	2
0161470	/015	4 005652 841793	5/0	15	2
	/020	4 005652 841816	5/0	20	2
	/025	4 005652 841830	5/0	25	2
	/007	4 005652 841843	7/0	7.5	2
0161480	/010	4 005652 841850	7/0	10	2
	/015	4 005652 841863	7/0	15	2
	/020	4 005652 841880	7/0	20	2
	/025	4 005652 841894	7/0	25	2
0161490	/030	4 005652 841901	7/0	30	2
	/040	4 005652 841918	7/0	40	1
	/050	4 005652 841935	7/0	50	1
	/060	4 005652 841952	7/0	60	1
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Weight g	Content pcs.
0161470	/005	4 005652 841969	9/0	5	2
	/010	4 005652 841986	9/0	10	2
	/015	4 005652 841993	9/0	15	2
	/050	4 005652 842000	9/0	50	1
0161470	/070	4 005652 842017	9/0	70	1
	/090	4 005652 842034	9/0	90	1

SHIRASU MICRO JIG HEADS

For fishing with smallest rubbers for trout, chub and so on. The small wire holds the rubbers securely.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Weight g	Content pcs.
0161410	/101	4 005652 842041	8	1	3
	/102	4 005652 842058	8	2	3
0161410	/202	4 005652 842065	6	2	3
	/203	4 005652 842072	6	3	3
0161410	/303	4 005652 842089	4	3	3
	/304	4 005652 842096	4	4	3
0161410	/403	4 005652 842103	2	3	3
	/405	4 005652 842110	2	5	3

SHIRASU STAND UP JIGHEAD

This Jig lets floating lures really stand vertically in the water. Perfectly suited to our new Scary Crab rubber crab. Perfect for Ned Rig.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size	Weight g	Content pcs.
0161540	/001	4 005652 854337	1	1.5	3
	/003	4 005652 854344	1	3	3
	/005	4 005652 854351	1	5	3
	/007	4 005652 854358	1	7.5	3
0161540	/010	4 005652 854365	1	10	3
	/203	4 005652 854372	2	3	3
	/204	4 005652 854379	2	4	3
	/205	4 005652 854386	2	5	3
0161540	/206	4 005652 854393	2	6	3
	/402	4 005652 854400	4	2	3
	/403	4 005652 854407	4	3	3
	/404	4 005652 854414	4	4	3
0161540	/405	4 005652 854421	4	5	3
	/305	4 005652 854428	3/0	5	3
	/307	4 005652 854435	3/0	7	3
	/309	4 005652 854442	3/0	9	3
0161540	/312	4 005652 854449	3/0	12	3



SHIRASU OFFSET HOOK WITH LEAD

Especially for fishing with softlures in overgrown waters. Because the tip of the hook lies in rubber no weeds can get caught up.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	g	pcs.
0161220	/002	4 005652 202931	2	2	5
	/003	4 005652 202938	2	3	5
	/102	4 005652 202945	1	2	5
	/103	4 005652 202952	1	3	5
0161220	/105	4 005652 202959	1	5	5
	/202	4 005652 202966	1/0	2	5
	/203	4 005652 202973	1/0	3	5
	/205	4 005652 202980	1/0	5	5
0161220	/305	4 005652 202987	2/0	5	5
	/307	4 005652 202994	2/0	7	5
	/407	4 005652 202991	4/0	7	5
	/415	4 005652 202998	4/0	15	4
0161220	/420	4 005652 202938	4/0	20	3

Package size:
to 1/0: 5x10x1cm | 2/0 to 5/0: 7 x 10 x 1.5cm | 7/0 to 9/0: 9 x 10 x 2cm

SHIRASU accessories / Jig heads

CLIP JIGS



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cont.	g
0161080	/005	4 005652 183473	5	5
	/010	4 005652 183480	5	10
	/012	4 005652 183487	5	12.5
	/015	4 005652 183494	5	15
0161080	/020	4 005652 183501	4	20
	/025	4 005652 183508	3	25
	/030	4 005652 183515	3	30

VPE: 5 SB-Packungen, Preis pro SB-Packung.

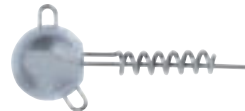


CLIP JIG SET NATURAL

Clip jigs in practical set. 2 sets, each with 4 different heavy balls.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g
0161080	/000	4 005652 183473	5/10/ 12.5/15
0161080	/001	4 005652 183480	15/20/ 25/30

SHIRASU SCREW JIGS

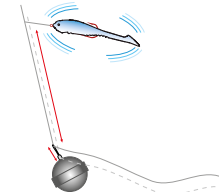


SCREW JIG WITH WIRE

Twist the lead-head into the rubber fish using the spiral and fasten it inside one of the two eyelets in the stinger using a fast-change clip.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cont.	g
0161070	/005	4 005652 161436	5	5
	/007	4 005652 162043	5	7.5
	/010	4 005652 162050	5	10
	/012	4 005652 162057	4	12.5
0161070	/015	4 005652 162064	4	15
	/020	4 005652 162071	4	20
	/025	4 005652 162078	3	25
	/030	4 005652 162085	3	30

DROP SHOT LEAD



Drop shot lead is equipped with a special line clip which grips the line like a limpet and does not loosen even in the case of long distance casts and when it gets caught up. The clip is very easy to remove. This means that the distance between bait and bottom can be varied at any time!

CLIP JIG MATT BLACK

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cont.	g
0161080	/205	4 005652 841111	5	5
	/210	4 005652 841118	5	10
	/212	4 005652 841125	5	12.5
	/215	4 005652 841132	5	15
0161080	/220	4 005652 841139	4	20

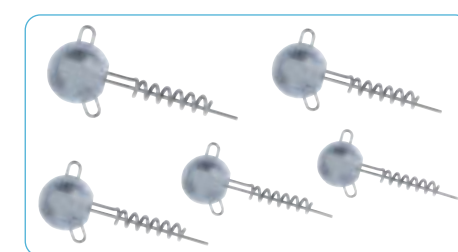


CLIP JIG SET MATT BLACK

Clip jigs in practical set. Set with 4 different heavy weights.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g
0161080	/200	4 005652 841090	5/10/ 12.5/15

SCREW JIG WITH WIRE IN A SET



2 sets, each with 5 different heavy jigheads with spiral.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g
0161070	/000	4 005652 203782	5/7.5/10 /12.5/15
0161070	/001	4 005652 203799	10/15/20 /25/30

CLIP JIG MATT PINK

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cont.	g
0161080	/105	4 005652 841061	5	5
	/110	4 005652 841068	5	10
	/112	4 005652 841075	5	12.5
	/115	4 005652 841082	5	15
0161080	/120	4 005652 841089	4	20



CLIP JIG SET MATT PINK

Clip jigs in practical set. Set with 4 different heavy weights.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g
0161080	/100	4 005652 840994	5/10/ 12.5/15

RUBBER BEADS RED AND BLACK, ASSORT.



To protect the knots do not build any assembly without rubber beads. Red if you want to add a color stimulus, black if you want to remain inconspicuous (e.g. in clear water).

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook-size
0161580	/004	4 005652 870830	4mm
	/006	4 005652 870837	6mm
	/008	4 005652 870844	8mm

DROP SHOT LEAD »LONG«

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	pcs.
0161290	/005	4 005652 808541	5	5
	/010	4 005652 808548	10	5
	/015	4 005652 808555	15	4
	/020	4 005652 808562	20	4
0161290	/025	4 005652 808569	25	3

DROP SHOT LEAD »ROUND«

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	pcs.
0161290	/105	4 005652 854983	5	5
	/110	4 005652 854990	10	5
	/115	4 005652 854997	15	4
	/120	4 005652 854994	20	4
0161290	/125	4 005652 854991	25	3

SHIRASU ACCESSORIES

SHIRASU

Together with our new **Pro Staff Team** we have developed an extensive range of accessories for modern fishing with rubber baits which leave nothing to be desired. All the systems consist of laminated 1x7 Niroflex.

The advantages of rigs with free-hanging treble hooks: Since the treble hook hangs free and is not pocketed, an extra hook is available as bite spot. Pikes almost always attack their prey from below or the side. Therefore the bite yield is considerably greater than with a stinger sitting on top. After the bite the hooked fish pulls the treble hook out of the rubber fish. This protects the rubber from the teeth and the fish cannot lever itself out. The motion of the rubber bait is considerably better by comparison with the jighead with a fixed hook.

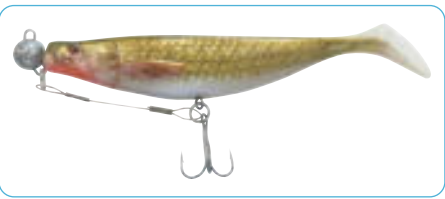
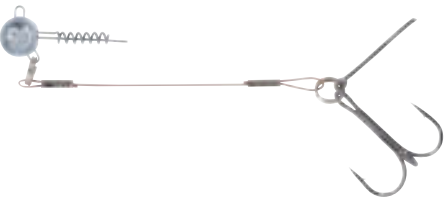
PIKE RIG WITH SCREW JIGHEAD

For fishing for pike with rubber baits with smaller baits. Also ideal for trawling!

Recommended rubber fish size:
5.5 cm system: 10-12 cm
6.5 cm system: 13-15 cm
7.5 cm system: 16-18 cm

PIKE RIG WITH SCREW JIGHEAD, 5.5CM

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	g	Hook Size
0161000	/405	4 005652 203841	5	4
	/410	4 005652 203841	10	4
	/415	4 005652 203841	15	4
	/420	4 005652 203841	20	4



PIKE RIG WITH SCREW JIGHEAD, 6.5CM

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	g	Hook Size
0161000	/505	4 005652 203841	5	2
	/510	4 005652 203841	10	2
	/515	4 005652 203841	15	2
	/520	4 005652 203841	20	2

PIKE RIG WITH SCREW JIGHEAD, 7.5CM

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	g	Hook Size
0161000	/605	4 005652 203841	5	1
	/610	4 005652 203841	10	1
	/615	4 005652 203841	15	1
	/620	4 005652 203841	20	1

Package size:
5 x 16.5 x 3.5cm

SOFT LURE RIG WITH SCREW JIGHEAD

For fishing with rubber baits. Simply twist the spiral into the shad and stick the spikes with the treble hooks into the belly, and that's it! Ideal also for trawling!

Recommended rubber fish size:
9 cm system: 14 to 20 cm
14 cm system: 21 to 30 cm

Package size:
9cm: 5 x 16 x 3.5cm
14cm: 5 x 20 x 3.5cm



SOFT LURE RIG, 9CM

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	g	Hook Size
0161000	/205	4 005652 203841	5	1
	/210	4 005652 203841	10	1
	/215	4 005652 203841	15	1
	/220	4 005652 203841	20	1

SOFT LURE RIG, 14CM

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	g	Hook Size
0161000	/305	4 005652 203841	5	1/0
	/310	4 005652 203841	10	1/0
	/315	4 005652 203841	15	1/0
	/320	4 005652 203841	20	1/0

SHALLOW RIG, 1 X 7, COATED, 15KG

For fishing in shallow water using rubber baits. Simply twist the spiral into the shad and stick the spikes with the treble hooks into the belly, that's it! The UV-active treble hooks offer the predators perfect attack points!
Recommended rubber fish size:
9 cm system: 14 to 20 cm
14 cm system: 21 to 30 cm



SHALLOW RIG

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	cm	Hook size	bait size
0161350	/002	4 005652 829458	9	2	14-20cm
	/100	4 005652 829470	14	1/0	21-30cm

Package size:
9cm: 5 x 16 x 3.5cm
14cm: 5 x 20 x 3.5cm

SHALLOW RIG, 1 X 7, COATED, 15KG

For fishing in shallow water using rubber baits. Simply twist the spiral into the shad and stick the spikes with the treble hooks into the belly, that's it!
Recommended rubber fish size:
9 cm system: 14 to 20 cm
14 cm system: 21 to 30 cm



SHALLOW RIG

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	cm	Hook size	bait size
0161010	/002	4 005652 804293	9	2	14-20cm
	/100	4 005652 804305	14	1/0	21-30cm

PIKE RIG WITH SCREW JIGHEAD

For fishing for pike with rubber baits with smaller baits. Also ideal for trawling!

The UV-active treble hooks and the UV-active jighead offer the predators perfect attack points!

Recommended rubber fish size:
5.5 cm system: 10-12 cm
6.5 cm system: 13-15 cm

Package size:
5 x 16.5 x 3.5cm



PIKE RIG WITH SCREW JIGHEAD, 5.5CM

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	g	Hook Size
0161330	/105	4 005652 829458	5	4
	/110	4 005652 829458	10	4
	/115	4 005652 829458	15	4

PIKE RIG WITH SCREW JIGHEAD, 6.5CM

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	g	Hook Size
0161330	/205	4 005652 829458	5	2
	/210	4 005652 829458	10	2
	/215	4 005652 829458	15	2

SOFT LURE RIG WITH SCREW JIGHEAD

For fishing with rubber baits. Simply twist the spiral into the shad and stick the spikes with the treble hooks into the belly, and that's it! Ideal also for trawling! The UV-active treble hooks and the UV-active jighead offer the predators perfect attack points!

Recommended rubber fish size:
9 cm system: 14 to 20 cm



SOFT LURE RIG, 9CM

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	g	Hook Size
0161340	/105	4 005652 829458	5	1
	/110	4 005652 829458	10	1
	/115	4 005652 829458	15	1

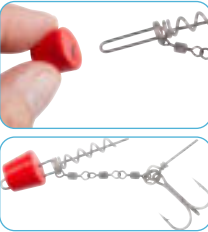
Package size:
9cm: 5 x 16 x 3.5cm

ANTI-TANGLE PIKE RIG FOR CLIP-ON WEIGHTS

Using a flexible chain of swivel barrels instead of steel wire minimizes the risk that a pike is spinning the treble hook out of its mouth during the fight. The rig can be fished as a shallow water rig or weighed up with the appropriate clip-on leads. These are simply pushed onto the wire.

Very practical: the clip-on lead can be changed at any time during fishing without dismantling the bait!

Recommended rubber fish size:
5.5cm rig: 9-12 cm / 9cm rig: 13-19 cm / 14cm rig: 20-30cm.



PIKE RIG WITH 1 TREBLE HOOK

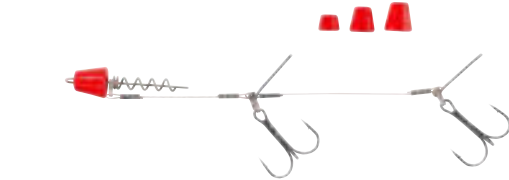
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	cm	Hook Size
0161730	/101	4 005652 863636	5.5	1

PIKE RIG WITH 2 TREBLE HOOKS

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	cm	Hook Size
0161730	/201	4 005652 863636	9	1
	/210	4 005652 863636	14	1/0

SCREW IN PIKE RIG WITH VARYING WEIGHTS

With this pike system the weight can be changed in a jiffy. Supplied with 4 weights (5g, 10g, 15g and 20g). Alternatively with fluorescent red (UV active) or black weights and in 2 lengths.
Recommended rubber fish size:
9 cm system: 14 to 20 cm, 14 cm system: 21 to 30 cm.



Thanks to the special slot, the changeable lead can simply be put on the front of the eye of the screw and is then fixed by the snap/swivel.

DULL-BLACK

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	cm	Hook size	bait size
0161000	/090	4 005652 804293	9	2	14-20cm
	/091	4 005652 804293	14	1/0	21-30cm

FLOURESCENT-RED

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	cm	Hook size	bait size
0161000	/080	4 005652 804293	9	2	14-20cm
	/081	4 005652 804293	14	1/0	21-30cm

Package size:
9cm: 6.5 x 19.5 x 2.5cm
14cm: 8.5 x 23 x 2.5cm

SHIRASU Rigs

SHIRASU FINESSE READY-MADE RIGS

Fully assembled Finesse systems, bound to fluorocarbon.

CAROLINA RIG

Classic Carolina rig with offset hook, bullet lead (15 g) and bead. Bound to fluorocarbon!

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size	Length cm / diam.
0161790	/010	4 005652 873333	1	65cm / 0.28mm
	/100	4 005652 873333	1/0	75cm / 0.33mm
	/200	4 005652 873333	2/0	85cm / 0.35mm



TEXAS RIG

Classic Texas rig with offset hook, bullet lead (15 g) and bead. Bound to fluorocarbon!

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size	Length cm / diam.
0161800	/010	4 005652 873333	1	35cm / 0.28mm
	/100	4 005652 873333	1/0	35cm / 0.33mm
	/200	4 005652 873333	2/0	35cm / 0.37mm



FREE RIG

When using the Fre Rig the lead runs freely on the line so that the fish feels no resistance.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size	Length cm / diam.
0161810	/010	4 005652 873333	1	45cm / 0.25mm
	/100	4 005652 873333	1/0	45cm / 0.25mm



DROPSHOT RIG PERCH

Perch Dropshot Rig with Drop Shot hook. Bound to Fluorocarbon line.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size	Length cm / diam.
0161820	/010	4 005652 873333	1	150cm/0.35mm
	/020	4 005652 873333	2	150cm/0.35mm
	/040	4 005652 873333	4	150cm/0.30mm



DROP SHOT RIG ZANDER

Zander Dropshot Rig with Drop Shot hook. Bound to Fluorocarbon line.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size	Length cm / diam.
0161840	/001	4 005652 873333	1/0	150cm / 0.35mm
	/003	4 005652 873333	3/0	150cm / 0.38mm



WORM DROPSHOT RIG

A worm on the drop shot rig is one of the catchiest baits for perch. The problem is that the worm holds very weakly on a conventional hook. Our special hook has the shape of a classic drop shot hook, but is additionally equipped with 2 barbs on the back of the hook, which hold the worm securely. Bound to fluorocarbon.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size	Length cm / diam.
0161830	/040	4 005652 873333	4	150cm / 0.30mm



Package size:
8.6 x 11.5cm x 0.5cm

SHIRASU Accessories



SHIRASU HARDMONO RIGS



HARDMONO RIGS NO KNOT

With safety snap and No Knot.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø mm	cm	kg
0161310	/030	4 005652 854632	0.50	30	11
	/050	4 005652 854632	0.50	50	11
	/230	4 005652 854632	1.00	30	42
	/250	4 005652 854632	1.00	50	42



HARDMONO RIGS WITH SNAP

With 1 safety snap and 1 loop.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø mm	cm	kg
0161050	/030	4 005652 854632	0.50	30	11
	/050	4 005652 854632	0.50	50	11
	/230	4 005652 854632	1.00	30	42
	/250	4 005652 854632	1.00	50	42

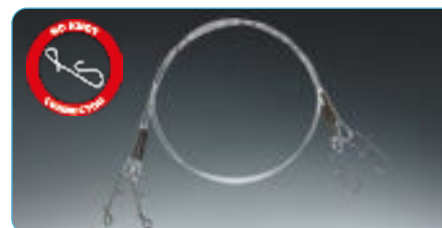


HARDMONO RIGS WITH SNAP+BARREL

With 1 safety snap and 1 barrel swivel.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø mm	cm	kg
0161040	/030	4 005652 854632	0.50	30	11
	/050	4 005652 854632	0.50	50	11
	/230	4 005652 854632	1.00	30	42
	/250	4 005652 854632	1.00	50	42

SHIRASU FLUOROCARBON RIGS



FLUOROCARBON RIG WITH SNAP+NO KNOT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø mm	cm	kg
0161690	/025	4 005652 854632	0.25	50	5.1
	/050	4 005652 854632	0.50	50	13.2
	/100	4 005652 854632	1.00	50	39



FLUOROCARBON RIG WITH SNAP+BARREL

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø mm	cm	kg
0161700	/025	4 005652 854632	0.25	50	5.1
	/050	4 005652 854632	0.50	50	13.2
	/100	4 005652 854632	1.00	50	39

SHIRASU SWIVELS

Top-class swivels and snaps. They have extra-thick wire for maximum security and a matt black surface, preventing any reflections in the water.



NO KNOT CONNECTOR

Flexible no-knot connector. The carabiner has an extra-expansive arc.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	kg	Size
0142160	/104	4 005652 806600	25	4
	/106	4 005652 806600	20	6

SHIRASU SWIVELS



SPECIAL SWIVEL WITH SNAP

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	kg	Cont.	Size
0142110	/102	4 005652 811482	29	4	2
	/104	4 005652 811482	25	4	4
	/106	4 005652 811482	20	4	6
	/108	4 005652 811482	16	4	8
	/110	4 005652 811482	11	5	10
	/112	4 005652 811482	7	5	12
	/114	4 005652 811482	4.5	5	14



SPECIAL SNAP

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	kg	Cont.	Size
0142210	/102	4 005652 806402	29	5	2
	/104	4 005652 806402	25	5	4
	/106	4 005652 806402	20	5	6
	/108	4 005652 806402	16	5	8
	/110	4 005652 806402	11	5	10
	/112	4 005652 806402	7	5	12
	/114	4 005652 806402	4.5	5	14



SAFETY SWIVEL

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	kg	Cont.	Size
0142070	/102	4 005652 806402	44	5	2
	/104	4 005652 806402	34	6	4
	/106	4 005652 806402	22	7	6
	/108	4 005652 806402	17	8	8
	/110	4 005652 806402	12	8	10
	/112	4 005652 806402	10	8	12
	/114	4 005652 806402	8	8	14



EASY SNAP

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	kg	Cont.	Size
0142100	NEW /114	4 005652 874433	25	5	14
	NEW /118	4 005652 874433	15	5	18
	/022	4 005652 811482	35	5	22
	/026	4 005652 811482	45	5	26
	/030	4 005652 811482	55	5	30



SPECIAL SAFETY SWIVEL

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	kg	Cont.	Size
0142080	/104	4 005652 806402	34	4	4
	/106	4 005652 806402	30	4	6
	/108	4 005652 806402	26	5	8
	/110	4 005652 806402	22	5	10
	/112	4 005652 806402	18	5	12
	/114	4 005652 806402	14	5	14



SPECIAL BARREL

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	kg	Cont.	Size
0142240	/004	4 005652 806402	32	5	4
	/006	4 005652 806402	28	5	6
	/008	4 005652 806402	25	5	8
	/010	4 005652 806402	20	5	10
	/012	4 005652 806402	16	5	12
	/014	4 005652 806402	14	5	14

Package size: 5.2 x 8.5 x 0.5cm

SHIRASU Accessories

SHIRASU 1 X 7 TITANIUM RIGS

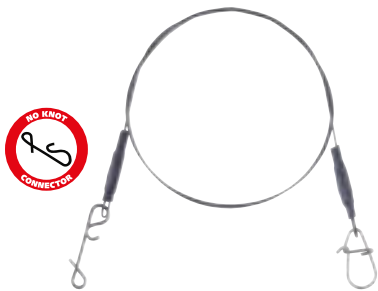
Titanium steel has high load-bearing capacities and is totally resistant to sharp pike teeth. The special thing about this material is that if it is ever bent, it leaves no crease marks and always smooths itself out again. Also completely torsion-free.



TITANIUM RIG WITH SAFETY SNAP

With 1 safety snap and 1 barrel.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	kg
0161360	/004	4 005652 840284	35	4
	/007	4 005652 840286	35	7
	/010	4 005652 840288	35	10
	/013	4 005652 840290	35	13



1 X 7 TITANIUM RIGS NO KNOT

With 1 safety snap and 1 no knot snap.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	kg
0161370	/004	4 005652 840292	35	4
	/007	4 005652 840294	35	7
	/010	4 005652 840296	35	10
	/013	4 005652 840298	35	13

1X7 NIROFLEX



1 X 7 RIG WITH QUICK CHANGE CLIP

Simply screw the quick-change clip into the eye.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	kg
0161740	/006	4 005652 863722	50	6
	/009	4 005652 863723	50	9
	/012	4 005652 863724	50	12
	/015	4 005652 863725	50	15



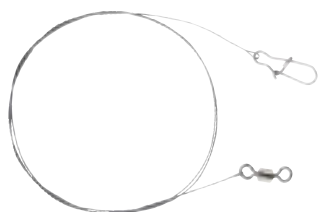
7X7 STAHLVORFACH, KNOTLESS

No knots, no crimp sleeves. Thanks to a completely new production technology the steel leader is “married” directly to the swivel barrel. It holds rock solid.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	kg
0161780	/001	4 005652 870496	30	6
	/101	4 005652 870498	30	10
	/002	4 005652 870499	60	6
	/102	4 005652 870500	60	10

SHIRASU TUNGSTEN RIGS

Extremely supple predatory fish leaders made of tungsten threads. The leaders have neither knots nor crimp sleeves, the swivels are “woven in”. This minimises the risk of thin braided lines getting tangled in crimp sleeves or knots.



TUNGSTEN RIGS WITH SAFETY SNAP

With 1 safety snap and 1 barrel.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	kg
0161390	/007	4 005652 840420	35	7
	/010	4 005652 840422	35	10
	/013	4 005652 840424	35	13

Twisted loop without knots or crimp sleeves



TUNGSTEN RIGS WITH NO KNOT

With 1 safety snap and 1 no knot snap.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	kg
0161400	/007	4 005652 840420	35	7
	/010	4 005652 840422	35	10
	/013	4 005652 840424	35	13

TITANIUM RIG



Short titanium steel leader tips that should always be used in front of fluorocarbon for zander fishing when pike are also expected.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	Tensile strenght kg
0161380	/003	4 005652 840093	17	3
	/006	4 005652 840106	17	6
	/009	4 005652 840130	21	9
	/012	4 005652 840161	21	12

SPIN CONNECTOR



Place spin connector between artificial bait and main line. Prevents the bait from overturning.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length
0161060	/030	4 005652 161341	30cm

TITANIUM RIG



Completely free of kinks and twists! Always returns to its straight shape without leaving any dents behind. Breaking strength 9kg.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length
0161060	/009	4 005652 161488	30cm

SHIRASU Accessories

1 X 7 NIROFLEX LEADER DISPLAY



1 X 7 NIROFLEX LEADER DISPLAY

Display card with 75 leaders. 25 each in 20, 25 and 30cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	kg
0161600	/075	4 005652 863721	9

7X7 NIROFLEX LEADER DISPLAY



7X7 NIROFLEX LEADER DISPLAY

Display card with 75 leaders. 25 each in 20, 25 and 30cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	kg
0161610	/075	4 005652 863722	9

TITANIUM LEADER CARD



TITANIUM LEADER CARD

72 leaders made from titanium. Load-bearing capacity 9 kg. 24 pcs of each length: 20, 30 and 40 cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0145800	/072	4 005652 176581



HARDMONO LEADER DISPLAY

Display card with 75 leaders. 25 each in 20, 25 and 30cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	kg
0161620	/075	4 005652 863723	11kg



7X7, 5M SPOOL, COATED

5m spool with pinch-sleeves. Coated 7x7 Stainless steel. With crimped sleeves.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	kg	cm
0145700	/106	4 005652 806821	6	5
	/109	4 005652 806822	9	5
	/113	4 005652 806823	13	5



7X7, 5M SPOOL, UNCOATED

5m spool with pinch-sleeves. Uncoated 7x7 Stainless steel. With crimped sleeves.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	kg	cm
0145700	/006	4 005652 103307	6	5
	/009	4 005652 103308	9	5
	/013	4 005652 103309	13	5

CRIMPED SLEEVES

Precision crimped sleeves



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø mm
0144550	/060	4 005652 103310	0.60
	/080	4 005652 103311	0.80
	/100	4 005652 103312	1.00
	/120	4 005652 806845	1.20
	/140	4 005652 103313	1.40
	/160	4 005652 103314	1.60
	/200	4 005652 103315	2.00
	/260	4 005652 103341	2.60

7x7 Niroflex

7X7 NIROFLEX

The new 7x7 predator leader made of Niroflex stainless steel with 49 individual strands and of unparalleled pliability. The use of a plastic sheath has been avoided intentionally in order to achieve maximum pliability. You can rely 100 % on the new Super Safe swivels, made in Korea. Thanks to the clever snap mechanism, the swivel can no longer open while you are fishing.



7X7 NIROFLEX STAINLESS STEEL

With 1 Super Safe swivel and 1 barrel swivel.

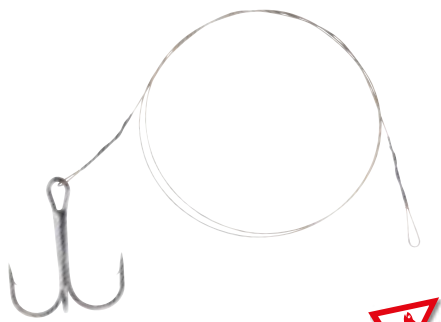
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	kg	cm
0145650	/006		6	25
	/009		9	25
	/013		13	25
	/106		6	35
	/109		9	35
	/113		13	35
	/206		6	45
	/209		9	45
	/213		13	45



7X7 NIROFLEX STAINLESS STEEL

1 triple swivel, 1 Super-Safe swivel

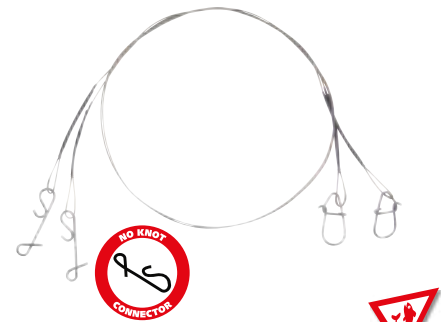
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	kg	cm
0145670	/006		6	25
	/009		9	25
	/013		13	25
	/106		6	35
	/109		9	35
	/113		13	35
	/206		6	45
	/209		9	45
	/213		13	45



7X7 NIROFLEX STAINLESS STEEL

With treble hook, length 50cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	kg	size
0145680	/002		6	2
	/004		6	4
	/006		6	1
	/009		9	1/0
	/013		13	2/0



7X7 NIROFLEX STAINLESS STEEL

Perfect for all spin fisherman. With safety snap and No Knot.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	kg	cm
0145640	/309		9	30
	/312		12	30
	/315		15	30
	/509		9	50
	/512		12	50
	/515		15	50



7X7 NIROFLEX

1 single hook and 1 loop, length 50cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	kg	size
0145710	/006		6	1
	/009		9	1/0
	/013		13	2/0



7X7 NIROFLEX STAINLESS STEEL

1 Super Safe swivel and 1 loop

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	kg	cm
0145660	/006		6	40
	/009		9	40
	/013		13	40



7 X 7 STAINLESS STEEL LEADER

With 2 loops.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	kg	cm
0145730	/006		6	50
	/009		9	50
	/013		13	50
	/106		6	70
	/109		9	70
	/113		13	70

Package size:
8.6 x 11.5cm x 0.5cm

1 x7 stainless steel leaders

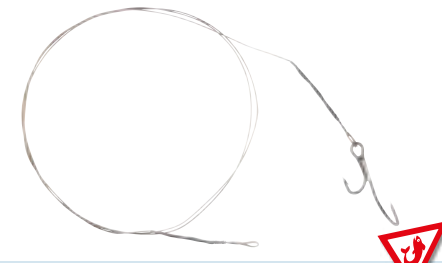
1X7 NIROFLEX



1X7 NIROFLEX

With snap and 1 loop, Content: 2 pc

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	kg	cm
0146050	/006		6	20
	/009		9	20
	/012		12	20
	/015		15	20
0146060	/006		6	40
	/009		9	40
	/012		12	40
	/015		15	40



1X7 NIROFLEX

With Ryder hook, length 50cm, Content: 1 pc.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	kg	size
0146010	/001		9	1
	/002		9	2
	/004		6	4
	/006		6	6
	/100		12	1/0
	/200		12	2/0
	/400		15	4/0



1X7 NIROFLEX

With treble hook, length 50cm, Content: 1 pc.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	kg	size
0146000	/001		12	1
	/002		9	2
	/004		9	4
	/100		12	1/0
	/200		15	2/0



BALZER



1X7 NIROFLEX

With barrel swivel and snap link, Content: 2 pc.

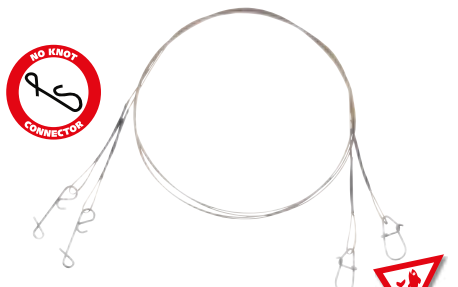
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	kg	cm
0146030	/006		6	25
	/009		9	25
	/012		12	25
	/015		15	25
0146040	/006		6	50
	/009		9	50
	/012		12	50
	/015		15	50



1X7 NIROFLEX

10m Spool with pinch-sleeves.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	kg	cm
0146100	/006		6	10
	/009		9	10
	/012		12	10
	/015		15	10



1X7 NIROFLEX

Perfect for all spin fisherman. With safety snap and No Knot.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	kg	cm
0145990	/309		9	30
	/312		12	30
	/315		15	30
	/509		9	50
	/512		12	50
	/515		15	50



1X7 NIROFLEX

With 2 loops, Content: 2 pc

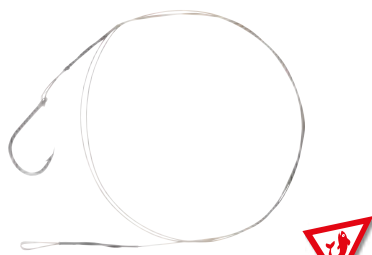
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	kg	cm
0146070	/006		6	50
	/009		9	50
	/012		12	50
	/015		15	50
	/106		6	70
	/109		9	70
	/112		12	70
	/115		15	70



1X7 NIROFLEX

With triple swivel, Content: 2 pc.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	kg	cm
0146080	/006		6	25
	/009		9	25
	/012		12	25
	/015		15	25
	/006		6	40
0146090	/009		9	40
	/012		12	40
	/015		15	40



1X7 NIROFLEX

With single hook, length 50cm, Content: 1 pc.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	kg	size
0146020	/001		9	1
	/002		9	2
	/004		9	4
	/100		12	1/0
	/200		15	2/0

SHIRASU Accessories

SHIRASU SCISSORS DISPLAY

Contents: 10 scissors.

- Super sharp blades made of
- V2A stainless steel
- Cuts PE lines and wire leaders
- Opens split rings
- Each scissor wir barcode



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content
0184240	/000	4 005652 832043	10

Content: 1 display with 10 pieces .

SHIRASU SPLITRING PLIER LARGE

The sharp, rustproof stainless steel blades easily cut braided lines and even steel leaders. Split rings can be opened with the integrated large spike. Super sharp.

- Blades made of V2A stainless steel
- Cuts PE lines and wire leaders
- Opens split rings
- Big spike



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0184190	/010	4 005652 860213

SHIRASU STREET BAGS



SHIRASU WAIST BAG

the front compartment can also be opened like a laptop bag. Thanks to the attached tabs, the front compartment remains in a horizontal position. The box is secured with Velcro to prevent it from falling out. A tong holder is integrated on the waist belt. The Waist Bag also has the rod and bottle holder. In order to have both hands free, the rod is simply latched into the holder. Optionally, you can also attach a bottle. Material: PVC. See page 327 for more detailed information.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0119360	/013	4 005652 860142	63 x 42 x 24

SHIRASU SPLIT RING PLIERS WITH CUTTER, DISPLAY, 10 PIECES

Top class split ring pliers made of the best Japanese SS420 stainless steel. With split ring function and a cutter that cuts lines and wire as well as a crimping function. Supplied in a sales-boosting counter display. Pliers each have an EAN code.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content
0184240	/101	4 005652 849660	10

Content: 1 display with 10 pieces .

LANDING GLOVE

Protects hands from injuries. With clip and magnet.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Features
0163070	/000	4 005652 875651	with clip and magnet



SHIRASU SLING BAG

The bag can be opened like a laptop bag. Thanks to the attached tabs, the two compartments remain in a horizontal position. The two boxes are secured with Velcro tape to prevent them from falling out unintentionally. Inside and outside there are additional compartments for accessories and mobile phone. With 2 pliers holders. With bottle or rod holder. Material PVC. See page 327 for more detailed information.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0119360	/012	4 005652 860143	51 x 13 x 18

SHIRASU Accessories

SHIRASU STREET UNHOOKING MAT - 100CM

Very compact, padded unhooking mat with small transport dimensions for the active street fisherman. Including carrying clip. 100cm scale.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0183340	/017	4 005652 860189	100 x 50



SHIRASU UNHOOKING MAT - 130CM

With the 130cm wide, padded Shirasu unhooking mat your dream fish can be gently measured. The mat is rolled up for transport and fixed with the help of Velcro straps. With carrying clip!
Material: water repellent oxford nylon.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0183340	/010	4 005652 806822	130 x 50

SHIRASU MEASURE TAPES IN BUCKET

50 measuring tapes in high-selling bucket. Length of the measuring tape: 150cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length
0184190	/100	4 005652 816432	150cm

Content: 50 pieces in bucket.



SHIRASU UNHOOKING MAT - 130CM

Inexpensive, unpadded unhooking mat with a 130cm scale and great fish motifs. The mat can be stowed away very compactly.
Material: 100% polyester.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0183340	/016	4 005652 840499	130 x 50

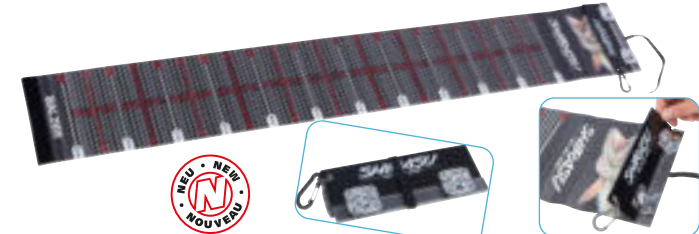
SHIRASU YARDSTICK - 50CM



With a scale up to 50cm. Ideal for fresh and salt water.
Material 100% PVC.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	total length
0184180	/050	4 005652 839707	53cm

SHIRASU MEASURE TAPE WITH CARABINER, EXTRA WIDE - 130CM



With a scale up to 130cm. Extra wide measure tape, can be rolled up to save space. With carabiner. Material: plastic.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	total length/transport size
0184190	/131	4 005652 868967	130cm/20x8x3cm

SHIRASU MEASURE TAPE - 130CM



The 130cm long measuring tape with predatory fish decorations can be rolled up and closed with a Velcro strip. Material 100% PVC.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length
0184190	/130	4 005652 802886	130cm

MK ADVENTURE DEADBAIT range



Matze Koch's most successful assemblies. Anyone who only wants to cast off is best served by Matze's most-used rig – the standard rig with two treble hooks. Specific places of action also call for different rigs. If one wants to have baitfish oscillating or drifting perfectly horizontally, then the pike swing suspender rig for example is unparalleled. Anybody wishing to make long casts should take recourse to the long distance casting system. And anyone wanting to fish actively is very flexible with the Clip-Jig spinning rig, the lead-heads of which can be replaced in next to no time. The rigs are made from 7x7 Niroflex (with the exception of the buoyancy system and spinning system: 1x7 Niroflex).



MK SPIN RIG

This system is great for actively guiding a baitfish and at the same time fixing it securely for many casts. The copper wire stabilizes the head support, with the treble hooks providing secure grip on both sides of the flank; the clasp energizes the thing from within. A red lure on the treble hooks additionally increases the catching capacity additionally. The special Jighead clip can be exchanged for another weight in a matter of seconds making one extremely flexible. Breaking strength 12kg.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size	Lead wg. g	Rec. bait size cm	Length cm	
0145300	/009	4 005652 201535	4	10	3-6 cm	4	
	/013	4 005652 201535	1	12.5	16-22 cm	15	



MK FLOATING RIG

If it is desired that the bait hovers close to the bottom, a buoyancy system suggests itself. The bait is presented on a side or running lead. The balsawood stick is then inserted into the baitfish and ensures that it is standing with the head down on the bottom like a fish feeding from the bottom. Especially recommended in a weak current.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size	Bait size	Length cm	Breaking strength kg	
0145310	/002	4 005652 201542	2	L: 14-20cm	14	12	
	/004	4 005652 201550	4	M: 9-13cm	9	12	
	/006	4 005652 201560	6	S: 6-11cm	5	12	



MK RIG WITH 2 TREBLE HOOKS (ONE REMOVEABLE HOOK)

This is the system Matze uses most when fishing for pike, it is more flexible than any other. With it you can both deposit the bait at the bottom and let it drift. A treble hook is fixed into the base of the tail, preferably directly into the central fish-bone, the other in the flank. This withstands powerful casts and the hook characteristics are perfect.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size	Bait size	Length cm	Breaking strength kg	
0145320	/002	4 005652 201572	2	L: 14-20cm	70	9	
	/004	4 005652 201580	4	M: 9-13cm	70	9	
	/006	4 005652 201603	6	S: 5-8cm	70	9	

Package size:
10 x 7cm x 2.5cm

MK BUOYANCY STICKS

With these sticks you can build your buoyancy system yourself.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0145360	/000	4 005652 201712	8	
	/001	4 005652 201715	11	

MK ADVENTURE DEADBAIT range



MK COMBI RIG: SINGLE HOOK-/TREBLE HOOK RIG

Also in the case of this rig the single hook provides security for long distance casts. The single hook sits more securely in the head of the baitfish than a treble hook and should be visible in the case of this rig because the single hook should also be able to get a hold in the pike's mouth.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size	Bait size	Length cm	Breaking strength	
0145350	/002	4 005652 201632	2	L: 14-20cm	70	9kg	
	/004	4 005652 201655	4	M: 9-13cm	70	9kg	
	/006	4 005652 201698	6	S: 5-8cm	70	9kg	



MK LONG CAST RIG

Equipped with two treble hooks and a single hook. The single hook is placed in the lip of the bait. That way one can perform the cast vigorously without the bait flying off the hook during casting. In the case of larger baitfish the single hook can happily disappear completely into the head; it serves less to hook the predator fish: its purpose is only to make sure it is stable during casting. With a copper wire which ensures perfect casting protection.

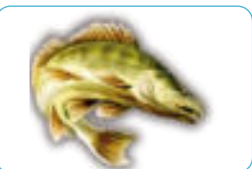
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size	Bait size	Length cm	Breaking strength	
0145330	/002	4 005652 201630	2	L: 14-20cm	70	9kg	
	/004	4 005652 201650	4	M: 9-13cm	70	9kg	
	/006	4 005652 201634	6	S: 5-8cm	70	9kg	



MK PIKE SUSPENDER RIG

Perfect to offer the baitfish when drifting. The big single hook enters at the top of (!) the head and the hook is guided out of the bait's mouth. The second hook (treble hook) is fixed in the back of the bait. In this way the bait lures in a stable balance and makes it look perfectly like a floating prey. If the treble hook is placed a bit in the direction of the tail, the bait tilts slightly forwards and imitates a prey searching for food which then floats with the head inclined.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size	Bait size	Length cm	Breaking strength	
0145340	/002	4 005652 201641	2+3/0	L: 14-20cm	70	9kg	
	/004	4 005652 201658	4+2/0	M: 9-13cm	70	9kg	
	/006	4 005652 201665	6+1/0	S: 5-8cm	70	9kg	



MK FLUOROCARBON ZANDER RIG WITH 1 SINGLE HOOK

Matze knew from his youth that zander are fussy when it comes to taking bait. Double trebles or leaders that were too thick proved to threaten biting. Small single hooks, pulled through the back or mouth, also resulted in missed bites. Matze's solution was this special zander leader. A huge hook seems counterproductive at first. However, with the bait needle neatly pulled on, only a fairly small part of the round hook peeks out of the back, the gill cover or the mouth, exactly as required. This allows you to present your bait fish discreetly and yet highly effectively, because the needle-sharp hook catches immediately. The long leader is made of fluorocarbon, which makes it very abrasion-resistant and invisible to the fish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size	Line diameter	Length cm	
0145290	/200	4 005652 855004	2/0	0.33mm	80	
	/400	4 005652 855011	4/0	0.35mm	80	

Scan the QR Code and you see how Matze is fishing with it

MK ADVENTURE DEADBAIT range



ATTRACTOR RIG WITH 2 TREBLE HOOKS AND WOOL, MOVEABLE

Color stimuli are of underestimated importance when deadbaiting. Matze has already made a whole series of films about it. Now his favorite color stimuli variant, which he has only made for himself, is available in a series. The red wool threads perfectly simulate a trail of blood or injured gill arches and attract the predator to the bait.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size	Bait size	Length cm	Breaking strength kg
0145760	/002	4 005652 871004	2	L: 14-20cm	70	9
	/004	4 005652 871011	4	M: 9-13cm	70	9
	/006	4 005652 871028	6	S: 5-8cm	70	9



MACKEREL/HERRING RIG WITH TREBLE HOOKS, MOVEABLE

Especially with large baits the fluo treble hook takes the woolly fluff to the next level. Here the focus of attraction is not on the waving fluffy fluffs, but on the bright UV-active color which is particularly recommended in murky water.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size	Bait size	Length cm	Breaking strength kg
0145770	/002	4 005652 871035	2	L: 14-20cm	80	9
	/004	4 005652 871042	4	M: 9-13cm	80	9



MK ZANDER RIG 7X7 WITH 1 SINGLE HOOK

No matter how shy zander may be of leader, anyone fishing in a water with a good pike population should not take any risks with fluorocarbon.

This fine zander leader on thin 7x7 steel ensures the bait's mobility on the leader when sucking in, thanks to the softness of the tightly braided steel.

This means you can land a pike safely without the constant fear of losing it during the fight and zander can still suck it in without raising suspicion.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size	Breaking strength kg	Length cm
0145780	/200	4 005652 871059	2/0	6kg	70
	/400	4 005652 871066	4/0	9kg	70

Package size:
10 x 7cm x 2.5cm

MATZES DEADBAIT ELECTRO FLOAT PIKE



The MK float with the kink in the line guide for sounding the depth. The correct depth is crucial when float fishing. This model is used for casting into deeper water. The float remains in place when you wind it in, and you place the stopper so that the bait fish drifts about half a meter above the bottom. Powered by CR2025/3V battery (included).

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g
0145390	/030	4 005652 842030	30
	/040	4 005652 842047	40

MK ADVENTURE DEADBAIT range



MK DEADBAIT FLOATS AND STAND UP LEAD



MK PIKE FLOAT NO. 1

Slide the stopper way beyond the expected depth and cast it out. As soon as the lead ball has arrived at the bottom, reel it in, keeping the line taut at the same time. The float will remain where it is and indicate the exact depth to you. Now the stopper just needs to be pushed onto the float and the bait will lure perfectly. Matze uses about two thirds of the recommended load-bearing capacity.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g
0145380	/010	4 005652 806988	10
	/015	4 005652 201199	15
	/020	4 005652 806995	20
	/025	4 005652 203720	25
	/115	4 005652 806995	15



MK PIKE SAILING FLOAT

The MK float with the kink in the line guide for sounding the depth. The correct depth is crucial when float fishing. This model is used for casting into deeper water. The float remains in place when you wind it in, and you place the stopper so that the bait fish drifts about half a meter above the bottom.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g
0145380	/115	4 005652 806995	15
	/120	4 005652 806995	20
	/125	4 005652 806995	25
	/125	4 005652 806995	25



MK STAND UP LEAD

The lead keeps the line away from the bottom and ensures a perfect bite indication. Indispensable for muddy waters or dense vegetation: The lead sinks in, but the line guide remains free.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g
0145430	/020	4 005652 842072	20
	/030	4 005652 842079	30
	/040	4 005652 842086	40
	/050	4 005652 842093	50
	/060	4 005652 842100	60
	/070	4 005652 842107	70
	/080	4 005652 842134	80

MK DEADBAIT ASSORTMENTS



MK DEADBAIT FLOAT ASSORTMENT

Here they are all together in one set. From the stopper to the famous „float in one cast“ to the finished leader, everything is included to precisely re-tie the Matze Koch pike mount. Content: 20g sailing float, leader rig, 2 soft beads, line stoppers and and swivel.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0145500	/001	4 005652 842042



MK DEADBAIT SAIL FLOAT ASSORTMENT

The sail float is particularly suitable for drifting and provides a discreet movement of the bait fish. If you want heavy baits to drift, use only one ball. For normal size bait fish (hand-length) or smaller you can mount both balls. Content: 20g sailing float, leader rig, 2 soft beads and swivel.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0145500	/002	4 005652 842059



MK DEADBAIT FOR BOTTOM FISHING

An absolute must in the box of a pike angler. Perfect for longer distances, secure anchoring of the bait at greater depths (from 4m), or offering the baits in moderate currents, at inlets or weirs. The lead holds the line away from the bottom. Content: 30g stand up float, leader rig, 2 soft beads and swivel.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0145500	/003	4 005652 842066

MK ADVENTURE DEADBAIT range



MATZES BAIT FLAGS

Prevents the bait fish from slipping off the hook. Hang the bait fish on the hook then pull the bait holder onto the hook. The red color is an additional attraction.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0145790	/000	4 005652 871073



MATZES SOFT BEADS RED/BLACK, 8MM

The small parts are essential for building leaders. To protect the knots Matze does not build any assembly without rubber beads. Red if you want to add a color stimulus, black if you want to remain inconspicuous (e.g. in clear water). Matze uses 8mm as the only size for all applications.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0145230	/000	4 005652 871080



TRIPLE SWIVEL WITH SNAP, SIZE 8

These triple swivels prevent twisting when trolling or fishing with a spinner or to make it harder for the eel to break the line when it spins like a drill when it lands. In addition a pike can also spin around its own axis in a frightening way.

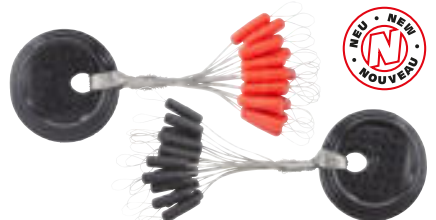
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0145460	/008	4 005652 871134



DUOLOCK SNAP MATT-SCHWARZ

Matze has been one of the biggest fans of this type of DuoLock snap. Exact the strength and size he fishes is now available.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Strength kg
0145450	/000	4 005652 871127	8



MATZES LINE STOPPER, LONG

Elongated models simply held better in the place that had been sounded out. When fishing for predatory fish the depth sounded out with the MK float is also of great importance and should remain set as it was sounded out. The strong grip of these elongated rubber stoppers ensures this. If you like to have a better view of the stopper choose the red version.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Color
0145480	/000	4 005652 871184	red 4mm
	/001	4 005652 876064	red 6mm
	/002	4 005652 876061	red 8mm

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Color
0145490	/000	4 005652 871140	bl. 4mm
	/001	4 005652 876078	bl. 6mm
	/002	4 005652 876085	bl. 8mm



MATZES SUPER BOOSTER SPRAYS

Matze is known to love fishing for pike with sea fish. There are two problems with this: firstly they are not always available everywhere and secondly they do not catch equally well everywhere. The solution: flavours in the flavours of the bait. One spray is enough ideally into the gills of the bait and it draws a seductive lure. Sprayed onto the earthworm (preferably the herring flavour) it is also a real weapon for eel.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Flavour
0184450	/000	4 005652 871087	Herring
	/001	4 005652 871103	Mackerel
	/002	4 005652 871110	Goby



MATZES MONOFILAMENT LINE, 500M

Monofilament line is the line for fishing with bait fish. With this line, Matze has managed to walk the exciting tightrope between little stretch and the necessary softness. For zander and chub (0.32mm), for normal pike or eel fishing (0.35mm) or the very strong (0.38mm) when it comes to big fish, such as strong eels on the river or when you have to cast with large weights. Length 500m.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø mm	kg
0120940	/032	4 005652 871156	32	9.4
	/035	4 005652 871163	35	13.5
	/038	4 005652 871170	38	16.2

ARTERY CLAMP, CURVED, 30CM



With this 30cm(!) long artery clamp with a curved tip you can remove even very deep-set hooks. A real plus especially for deadbait rigs! With rubberized handles.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0145470	/000	4 005652 871141	30cm

MK Adventure Zander hardbaits



MATZE KOCHS ZANDER HARDBAITS



Matze's Zander hardbait

All zander hardbaits are suspending. Lately one has heard again and again about the so-called silent hardbaits, i.e. hardbaits without inner steel balls. Matze doesn't think so! The sound of the steel balls speaks to the side lines of the predators and thus provides the additional stimulus, especially in the dark!

The ingenious **BALZER Cast&Balance** system inside the hardbait ensures enormous casting distances, even in strong cross winds or head winds.



ALBINO					
Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm
0134400	/011	4 005652 846008	Shallow Runner, 1.2m	15	11
	/013	4 005652 846015	Shallow Runner, 1.4m	21	13

Package size: 11cm: 6.5 x 18 x 2.7m | 13cm: 6.5 x 24 x 2.7cm.

MATZE KOCHS UV BOOSTER NATURE



Nature catches particularly well not only in crystal-clear waters, but everywhere, because „a roach looks like a roach in every body of water!“ as Matze used to say. The natural patterns have an **invisible coating that reflects UV light** particularly well. The patterns correspond to either the natural stripes of the designs or the dots and are therefore particularly emphasized. UV light must be made visible to the human eye with a black light lamp.



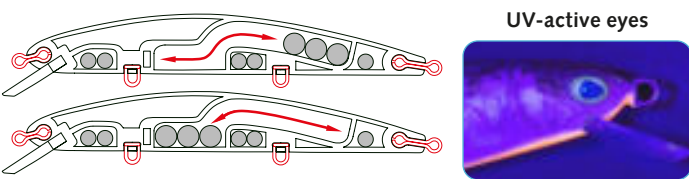
ROACH					
Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	Diving-Depth	Length cm	Weight g
0134230	/009	4 005652 835438	0.8m	9	9
	/011	4 005652 835445	1.2m	11	11
	/013	4 005652 835452	1.5m	13	13



ROACH					
Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	Diving-Depth	Length cm	Weight g
0134230	/109	4 005652 835428	1.5m	9	9
	/111	4 005652 835435	2.0m	11	11

BALZER Cast & Balance System:

Before the cast, the steel balls slide into the back of the hardbait. They remain fixed during casting, so that the hardbait has an extreme center of gravity at the rear and can be casted very well. Upon impact, the balls slide into the middle chamber and balance the hardbait perfectly.



Please note:
11cm hardbait: with 2 treble hooks / 13cm hardbait with 3 treble hooks.



BLACK ALBINO					
Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm
0134400	/111	4 005652 846012	Shallow Runner, 1.2m	15	11
	/113	4 005652 846028	Shallow Runner, 1.4m	21	13



PERCH					
Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	Diving-Depth	Length cm	Weight g
0134240	/009	4 005652 835464	0.8m	9	9
	/011	4 005652 835471	1.2m	11	11
	/013	4 005652 835478	1.5m	13	13



PERCH					
Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	Diving-Depth	Length cm	Weight g
0134240	/109	4 005652 835460	1.5m	9	9
	/111	4 005652 835467	2.0m	11	11

Package size: 9 and 11cm: 6.5 x 18 x 2.5m



Matze's SCARY PIKE

Matze has been successfully presenting bulbous forms for pike for years and these are still in the program today such as the flat shatter or the MK monster perch. However since slim hardbaits flank enormously, Matze has built on the proven zander hardbaits and let the front belly part swell a little. This makes the action brutally aggressive but it can still be cast very well and caught a few good fish during the test phase. Matze is particularly proud of the brand new color variant „Motoroil“, which is UV-actice.

With extra sharp treble hooks and balls in the body.

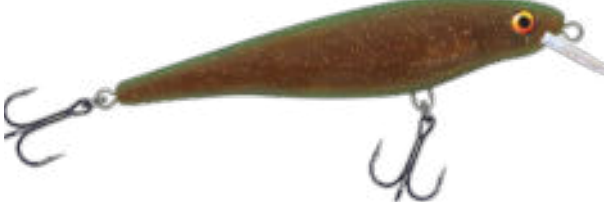
MATZE KOCHS SCARY PIKE



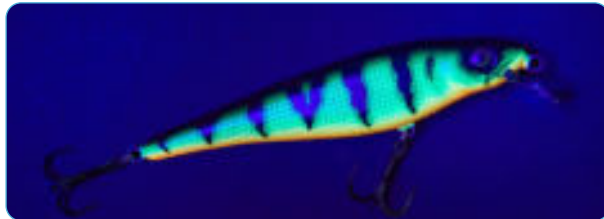
ALBINO					
Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm
0134530	/001		Floating, 1.2m	20	11
	/101		Floating, 1.4m	32	13



NATURAL PIKE					
Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm
0134530	/002		Floating, 1.2m	20	11
	/102		Floating, 1.4m	32	13



MOTOROIL					
Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm
0134530	/003		Floating, 1.2m	20	11
	/103		Floating, 1.4m	32	13



FIRE SHARK					
Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm
0134530	/004		Floating, 1.2m	20	11
	/104		Floating, 1.4m	32	13

MATZE KOCHS SCARY PIKE



TOXIC					
Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm
0134530	/005		Floating, 1.2m	20	11
	/105		Floating, 1.4m	32	13



CLEAR PERCH					
Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm
0134530	/006		Floating, 1.2m	20	11
	/106		Floating, 1.4m	32	13



CLEAR ROACH					
Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm
0134530	/007		Floating, 1.2m	20	11
	/107		Floating, 1.4m	32	13



PINK TIGER					
Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm
0134530	/008		Floating, 1.2m	20	11
	/108		Floating, 1.4m	32	13

Package size: 11cm/13cm: 4.5 x 24 x 3.0cm

MK Adventure UV Booster 2.0

MATZE KOCHS UV BOOSTER 2.0



Matze's Zander UV Booster 2.0 hardbait



Matze started his UV Booster series three years ago. Slim zander hardbaits which convinced with their enormous UV activity. Now he has refined this series and incorporated the constructive criticism of the anglers:

Treble hooks: The old brown trebles have been replaced with super sharp and sturdy black trebles.

Susceptibility to wind with the 11cm model: The 2.0. is about 20% heavier.

UV-active eyes: The mega UV-active eyes offer the predators a perfect point of attack.

Run: The run is a bit more rolling than its predecessor just like zander like it.

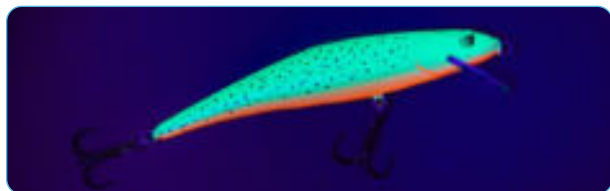
Scale decor: The surface is no longer smooth but a scale dress has been integrated into the shape, which doesn't look more realistic.

Colours: Catches new colours.

Subtle rattle balls and a petite body appeal to zander in particular. Which of course doesn't mean that pike and big perch don't attack it. Especially the small version of 9cm is also a perfect perch bait.



ALBINO						
Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm	
0134520	/001	4 005652 864730	Floating, 1.0m	8	9	
	/101	4 005652 864730	Floating, 1.3m	13	11	



GREEN TOMATOE						
Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm	
0134520	/003	4 005652 864734	Floating, 1.0m	8	9	
	/103	4 005652 864734	Floating, 1.3m	13	11	



BLACK ALBINO						
Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm	
0134520	/002	4 005652 864731	Floating, 1.0m	8	9	
	/102	4 005652 864731	Floating, 1.3m	13	11	



FIRE SHARK						
Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm	
0134520	/004	4 005652 864732	Floating, 1.0m	8	9	
	/104	4 005652 864732	Floating, 1.3m	13	11	

Package size:
9 cm: 4.5 x 17 x 2.5cm
11cm: 4.5 x 24 x 2.5cm

MK Adventure UV Booster 2.0



MATZE KOCHS UV BOOSTER 2.0



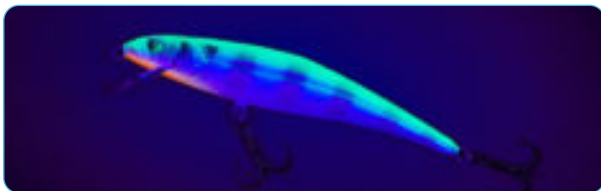
LIME CHARTREUSE						
Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm	
0134520	/005	4 005652 864733	Floating, 1.0m	8	9	
	/105	4 005652 864733	Floating, 1.3m	13	11	



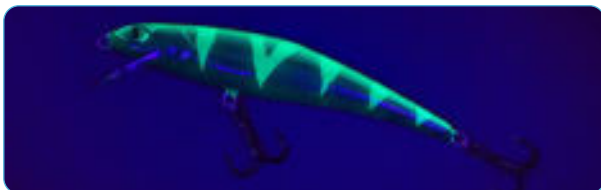
PINK TIGER						
Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm	
0134520	/007	4 005652 864734	Floating, 1.0m	8	9	
	/107	4 005652 864734	Floating, 1.3m	13	11	



DARK VADER						
Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm	
0134520	/009	4 005652 864735	Floating, 1.0m	8	9	
	/109	4 005652 864735	Floating, 1.3m	13	11	



UV ZANDER						
Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm	
0134520	/006	4 005652 864736	Floating, 1.0m	8	9	
	/106	4 005652 864736	Floating, 1.3m	13	11	



HOT MOTOROIL						
Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm	
0134520	/008	4 005652 864737	Floating, 1.0m	8	9	
	/108	4 005652 864737	Floating, 1.3m	13	11	



BLEAK						
Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm	
0134520	/010	4 005652 864738	Floating, 1.0m	8	9	
	/110	4 005652 864738	Floating, 1.3m	13	11	

MK Adventure hardbaits



One of the most tried and tested tools to catch predatory fishes has been the spinner blade for ages. It creates a lot of pressure and also produces a lot of light reflections. A hardbait body and a spinner blade are used when bass fishing to combine the advantages of both baits.

So why not design a large pike model, because pike are extremely attuned to pressure waves.

At 32 grams, Matze's new pike lure is light enough to be used easily even with a tight zander rod, and heavy enough to achieve long casting distances and catch good pike.

The spinner blade imitates a scale pattern and hangs on a ball-bearing swivel so that it can fully develop its game and work reliably.

The high-quality hook is identical to Matze's high-quality hardbait series.

Advantages of the bait:

pressure wave, perfect visibility, great casting properties, can be presented shallowly or deeply depending on how long it sinks, can be used quickly and slowly.

Had a bad bite on a hard or soft lure? It doesn't matter, "Matze's revenge" catches him after all!



With ball-bearing swivel for perfect spinner blade rotation



ALBINO						
Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	length cm	weight g	
0134590	/000	4 005652 866123	sinking	6.5	32g	



FIRE SHARK						
Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	length cm	weight g	
0134590	/001	4 005652 866130	sinking	6.5	32g	



PINK TIGER						
Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	length cm	weight g	
0134590	/002	4 005652 866147	sinking	6.5	32g	



NATURAL PIKE						
Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	length cm	weight g	
0134590	/003	4 005652 866154	sinking	6.5	32g	



HOLO ROACH						
Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	length cm	weight g	
0134590	/004	4 005652 866161	sinking	6.5	32g	



HOLO PERCH						
Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	length cm	weight g	
0134590	/005	4 005652 866178	sinking	6.5	32g	

MK Super Natural Jerks



Perfectly imitating prey have allways been one of Matze's tactics for tri-cking pike into biting. These newly designed jerks are perfect imitations of prey and have a scale pattern that has never been seen before. Perfect turbulence is created by the scales which are clearly visible and feelable. The guidance is perfect when you gently flick the line from the wrist which is not fully taut so that it breaks out to the right and left.

If you just reel it in evenly instead it makes large snake-like movements.

If you let it sink it flanks up trembling. So the rod can rattle at any stage! The bait can also be offered at different depths, but it is perfect for shallow water.

Best possible guidance: light strike, let it break out, let it sink for two seconds, next strike!

Extra tip: Outwitting zander in the dark for example while they are hun-ting on the stone pack works just as well with these baits. The two brightly colored variants FIRE PERCH and FIRE ROACH are ideal for murky waters.

Extra tip 2: The jerk is ideal for fishing with the MK Baitcast combo Perch/Zander!



ROACH						
Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	length cm	weight g	
0134420	/009	4 005652 875116	sinking	9	21g	
	/010	4 005652 875123	sinking	10	28g	
	/011	4 005652 875125	sinking	11	36g	



RUDD						
Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	length cm	weight g	
0134430	/009	4 005652 875117	sinking	9	21g	
	/010	4 005652 875124	sinking	10	28g	
	/011	4 005652 875126	sinking	11	36g	



PERCH						
Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	length cm	weight g	
0134440	/009	4 005652 875118	sinking	9	21g	
	/010	4 005652 875127	sinking	10	28g	
	/011	4 005652 875128	sinking	11	36g	



FIRE ROACH						
Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	length cm	weight g	
0134450	/009	4 005652 875119	sinking	9	21g	
	/010	4 005652 875129	sinking	10	28g	
	/011	4 005652 875130	sinking	11	36g	



FIRE PERCH						
Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	length cm	weight g	
0134460	/009	4 005652 875131	sinking	9	21g	
	/010	4 005652 875132	sinking	10	28g	
	/011	4 005652 875133	sinking	11	36g	

MK Adventure Hardbait

MK ADVENTURE PIKE



Here is the long-desired model: Pike with streamer tail now at last available complete. Its very sweeping, snake-like movements contrasts strongly with all the others which are cranked through their waters. Excessively hectic movements frighten off big pikes, they have already seen too many. The unusually curvy presentation makes all pike go mad. No Esox could possibly have any doubts about the completely new pike design and the plump shape of the model: "Here is a competitor seeking to penetrate my territory!" The logical consequence is a violent attack. And if it has to be a bit more snappy, it is sufficient to exchange the streamer tail for a treble hook, and the deflections are then hard and flankig.

Type: floating.
Immersion depth:
7cm Modell: Diving depth: 1.00 - 1.20m
10cm Modell: Diving depth: 1.40 - 1.60m
13-16cm: Diving depth: 1.50 - 2.00m



PIKE DEEPRUNNER

Like the floating Pike but as deeprunner version.
Type: floating, Diving depth: 10 and 13cm: 1-3m; 16cm: 2.5-4m

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	Weight g	
0134000	/110	4 005652 1184911	10	15	
	/113	4 005652 1184913	13	27	
	/116	4 005652 1184916	16	47	



PIKE JOINTED

Its field of operation – both by rivers and lakes – is wherever huge casting distances are not required. Movements in the rear part of the hardbait are particularly agile. Pike are attracted by the swivels at the rear and can attack the calm top section all the more purposefully. The best way to wind-

PIKE, JOINTED

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	Weight g	
0134010	/010	4 005652 1184913	10	10	
	/013	4 005652 1184916	13	21	
	/016	4 005652 1184920	16	45	



PIKE NATURAL

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	Length cm	Weight g	
0134000	/010	4 005652 1172709	Pike natural	10	13	
	/013	4 005652 1172716	Pike natural	13	26	
	/016	4 005652 1172723	Pike natural	16	50	

FIRE PIKE

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	Length cm	Weight g	
0134000	/310	4 005652 1196961	Fire Pike	10	13	
	/313	4 005652 1196978	Fire Pike	13	26	



FIRE PIKE

Like the floating Pike but as deeprunner version.
Type: floating, Diving depth: 10 and 13cm: 1-3m; 16cm: 2.5-4m

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	Weight g	
0134000	/210	4 005652 1196961	10	15	
	/213	4 005652 1196966	13	27	
	/216	4 005652 1196947	16	47	
	/216	4 005652 1196947	16	47	



in with this version is to keep it even with only slight acceleration phases. The hardbait can be guided tantalisingly slowly and is therefore also good for trolling.
Type: floating, Diving depth: 1.50 - 2.00m

FIRE PIKE, JOINTED

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	Weight g	
0134010	/110	4 005652 1196961	10	10	
	/213	4 005652 1197005	13	21	
	/216	4 005652 1197012	16	45	
	/216	4 005652 1197012	16	45	

Package size:
7cm: 5 x 14 x 1.5cm
10cm: 6.5 x 18 x 2.5m
13cm: 6.5 x 24 x 2.7cm
16cm: 9 x 31 x 4.5cm

MK Adventure Hardbait



MK LITTLE BITS AND PIECES

The delicate body of this hardbait is particularly attractive to perch and trout. They can be twitched and wound in, and strong acceleration phases make it show its flanks seductively. Type: floating.



BROWN TROUT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g	
0134140	/003	4 005652 1185720	3	2	
	/005	4 005652 1185725	5	3	



RAINBOW TROUT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g	
0134140	/103	4 005652 1185738	3	2	
	/105	4 005652 1185743	5	3	

Diving depth:
3cm: 0.3-0.5m
5cm: 0.5-0.75m



ROACH

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g	
0134140	/203	4 005652 1185750	3	2	
	/205	4 005652 1185757	5	3	

MK ADVENTURE MOODY

Anyone who doesn't wish to target large fish and who also likes to brandish the perch whip is well-advised to use this series. Perch, Zander/pike-perch, pike: all predators will pursue this model. The small versions have also proved their worth at trout ponds. The longish imitated prey flank frantically from left to right without breaking out during acceleration phases.

Type: floating
5cm: 0.7-1.0m Diving depth
7cm: 1.2-1.6m Diving depth



WHITEFISH

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g	
0134040	/005	4 005652 1175035	5	3	
	/007	4 005652 1175003	7	7	

MK ADVENTURE JITTERBUG

The spinner blade spins around a tapered hardbait body. In this way the predator is not only presented with the pressure surge of the blade; it also sees a perfectly tuned body. Despite the shallow-running characteristics. Perfect for shallow waters. Type: sinking.



PERCH NATURAL

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g	
0134070	/004	4 005652 1184968	4	8	
	/504	4 005652 1184968	4	12	



PERCH YELLOW

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g	
0134070	/104	4 005652 1184973	4	8	
	/604	4 005652 1184975	4	12	



WHITFISH

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g	
0134070	/204	4 005652 1184970	4	8	
	/704	4 005652 1184982	4	12	

MK ADVENTURE SHALLOW WATER

Similar to the Deeprunner, the spherical belly is now available for all areas where the water is shallow. The bulgy shape which displaces a lot of water gives pike the feeling that they are facing big prey.

Insider tip: When the zander/pike-perch get into shallow water, they are particularly fond of this rattling sound.

Type: floating
Diving depth: 7 cm: 0.6m; 9 cm: 1.0m

Package size:
7cm: 5 x 14 x 1.5cm
9 cm: 6.5 x 18 x 2.5m



PERCH NATURAL

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g	
0134110	/007	4 005652 1185453	7	13	
	/009	4 005652 1185453	9	20	



ROACH

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g	
0134110	/207	4 005652 1185458	7	13	
	/209	4 005652 1185477	9	20	

MK Adventure Hardbait

MK INSECT HARDBAITS

Matze's playgroup catches perch just as well as chub or trout. In keeping with insects the baits move extremely shallowly. If the waves are higher you reel in faster and then they move just below them. Matze's recommendation: Subtle fishing! The main line should be no thicker than 0.10 mm (braided) or 0.25 mm (monofilament). Matze's recommendation: Don't twitch; wind in persistently at an even speed.
Type: floating, Diving depth: max 0.05m.



Nice video about our insects baits on Youtube:
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=a2tU96-NRac&feature=youtu.be>



LADY BUG YELLOW					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g	
0134180	/225		2.5	1.5	



LADY BUG					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g	
0134180	/025		2.5	1.5	



MAY BUG					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g	
0134180	/325		2.5	1.5	



JUNE BUG					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g	
0134180	/125		2.5	1.5	



POTATO BUG					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g	
0134180	/425		2.5	1.5	

MK INSECT HARDBAITS, SINKING

Now also in sinking version! Due to popular demand we have now also introduced 2 sinking insect hardbaits. These two hardbaits are perfect where the trout are a bit deeper! Type: sinking.



LADY BUG SINKING					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g	
0134990	/001		2.5	2	



POTATO BUG SINKING					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g	
0134990	/002		2.5	2	

MK ADVENTURE TROUT AND PERCH TICKLERS

Thanks to its compact shape, the lightweight bait can be fired out a long distance and seduces gangs of perches one after the other. Owing to its delicate design the roly-poly is wonderful for trout, chub and asp. A scattering of twitches have a wonderful effect with the mini bait from the series.



TROUT					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g	
0134080	/003		3	2	
	/005		5	5.5	



Type: floating
3cm Modell: 0.3 - 0.6m immersion depth
5cm Modell: 0.8 - 1.2m immersion depth

Colonel UV Striker



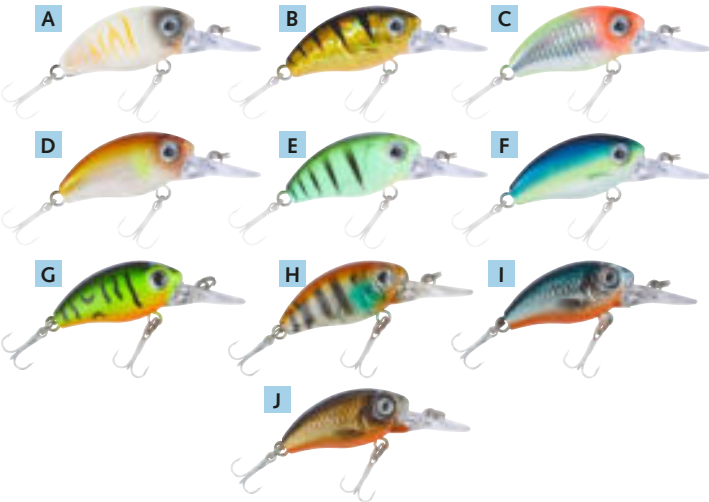
Colonel UV STRIKER - luring hardbaits at affordable prices

The brand new Colonel UV Striker impress with great new decoys that are currently fished in Japan and the United States. In addition to the good running properties, the secret of these hardbaits is that they are all UV active. Especially in murky water and at dusk an immense advantage. All hardbaits are equipped with matt silver chemically sharpened round-bent treble hooks.



COLONEL UV STRIKER

MINI DIVER FL, 3 CM

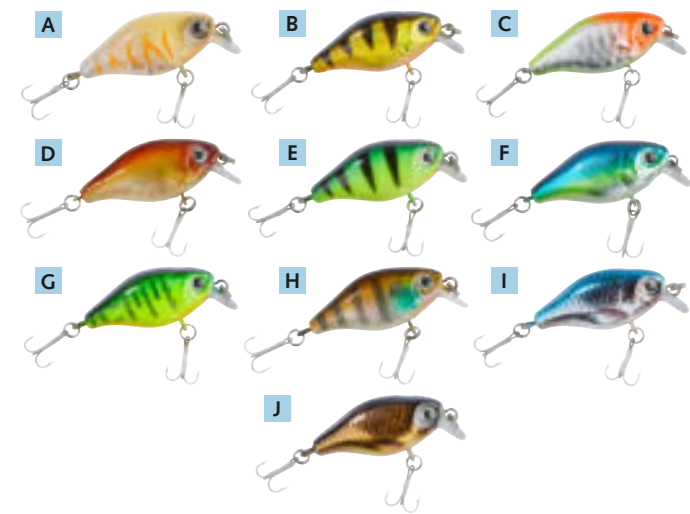


This small deep runner is used for perch, chub and trout if you have to go deeper. The bulbous shape ensures a proper water displacement and irritates the side lines of the robbers.

Type: floating, deep diver, Diving depth: 0.8 m.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	Length/Weight
0134670	/003		A Blackhead	3cm/3.5g
	/005		B Perch	3cm/3.5g
	/007		C Clown	3cm/3.5g
	/012		D Amber	3cm/3.5g
	/013		E Green Fire Tiger	3cm/3.5g
	/015		F Melone	3cm/3.5g
	/016		G Fireshark	3cm/3.5g
	/017		H Ghost	3cm/3.5g
	/018		I Roach silver	3cm/3.5g
	/019		J Rudd	3cm/3.5g

CRANK FL, 4 CM



If perch, chub, trout etc. are hunting shallower or the water is not so deep, this hardbait is the perfect choice. It imitates the movement, water displacement and, with the aid of the steel balls, also the sounds of a small fish. Type: floating, shallow runner, Diving depth: 0.5 m.

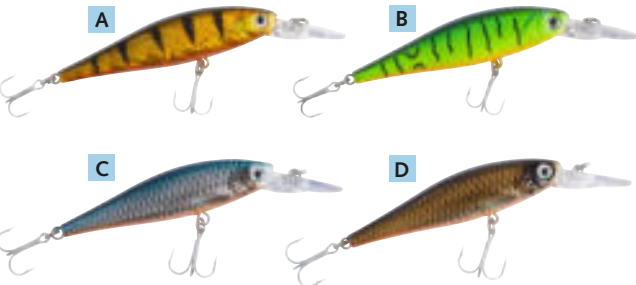
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	Length/Weight
0134710	/003		A Blackhead	4cm/4g
	/005		B Perch	4cm/4g
	/007		C Clown	4cm/4g
	/012		D Amber	4cm/4g
	/013		E Green Fire Tiger	4cm/4g
	/015		F Melone	4cm/4g
	/016		G Fireshark	4cm/4g
	/017		H Ghost	4cm/4g
	/018		I Roach silver	4cm/4g
	/019		J Rudd	4cm/4g

TWITCH DR, 8 CM

With its slim shape and 8cm length, this deep runner is ideal for perch and zander. It can be simply reeled in monotonously, or it can be reeled in with light rod strokes, then it breaks out sideways (Walk the Dog).

Type: floating, deep diver, Diving depth: 0.8 m.

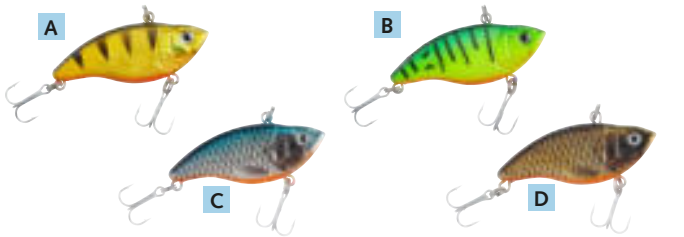
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	Length/Weight
0134720	/005		A Perch	8cm/10g
	/017		B Fireshark	8cm/10g
	/018		C Roach silver	8cm/10g
	/019		D Rudd	8cm/10g



Colonel UV Striker

LIPLESS SI, 5.5CM

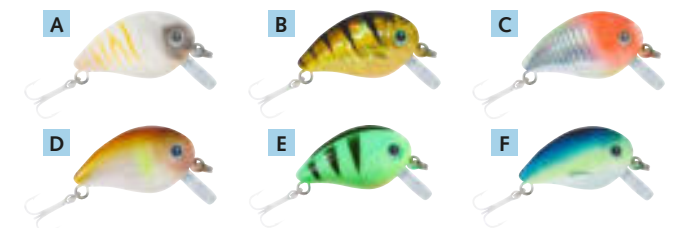
This sinking hardbait has no diving scoop. It is simply reeled in, creating very strong vibrations, attracting the side lines of the predators. At 5.5cm it is ideal for perch, chub and asp.
Type: sinking.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	Length/Weight
0134740	/005	4 005652 854212	A Perch	5.5cm/9g
	/017	4 005652 854213	B Fireshark	5.5cm/9g
	/018	4 005652 854214	C Roach silver	5.5cm/9g
	/019	4 005652 854215	D Rudd	5.5cm/9g

GNOM, FL, 2.8 CM

A genuine devil particularly for trout. But it is also great for perch and chub! Type: floating. Diving depth: 0.2m.

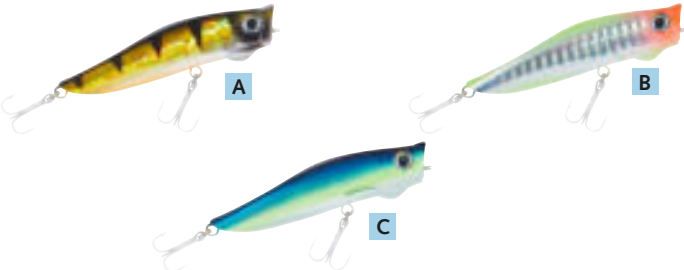


Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	Length/Weight
0134660	/003	4 005652 817168	A Blackhead	2.8cm/2.7g
	/005	4 005652 817169	B Perch	2.8cm/2.7g
	/007	4 005652 817170	C Clown	2.8cm/2.7g
	/012	4 005652 817171	D Amber	2.8cm/2.7g
	/013	4 005652 817172	E Green Fire Tiger	2.8cm/2.7g
	/015	4 005652 817231	F Melone	2.8cm/2.7g

Package size: 5.5 x 10 x 1.5cm

POPSTAR FL, 7 CM

The concave head was purposefully designed to be larger than the rest of the body. Thus the hardbait produces plopping sounds and water fountains. Top for robbing perch and asps!
Type: floating surface hardbait. Diving depth: 0 m.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	Length/Weight
0134680	/005	4 005652 817317	A Perch	7cm/6g
	/007	4 005652 817318	B Clown	7cm/6g
	/015	4 005652 817332	C Melone	7cm/6g

Package size:
5.5 x 14 x 2cm

CYCADE SI, 5.5CM

Special long casting lure made of metal for extreme casting distances. It is simply reeled in, creating very strong vibrations, attracting the side lines of the predators. An excellent bait for perch and asp!
Type: sinking.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	Length/Weight
0134750	/005	4 005652 854226	A Perch	5.5cm/17.5g
	/017	4 005652 854236	B Fireshark	5.5cm/17.5g

TOPWATER FL, 9CM

When predators attack the surface in spring or summer, this topwater hardbait is the perfect choice. It lies in the surface film and breaks out sideways when reeled in, imitating an injured fish – and therefore easy prey. Type: floating, Diving depth: 0m.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	Length/Weight
0134730	/005	4 005652 854141	A Perch	9cm/10g
	/017	4 005652 854151	B Fireshark	9cm/10g
	/018	4 005652 854156	C Roach silver	9cm/10g
	/019	4 005652 854148	D Rudd	9cm/10g

PIKE FL, 9 CM / 11 CM / 13 CM

Great copy of a small pike. Pike often react aggressively if a competitor penetrates its territory and attacks it immediately. That is why pike imitates bring catches even when there are few bites.
Floating. Diving depth: 9cm: 0.4m, 11cm: 0.9m, 13cm: 1.3m.

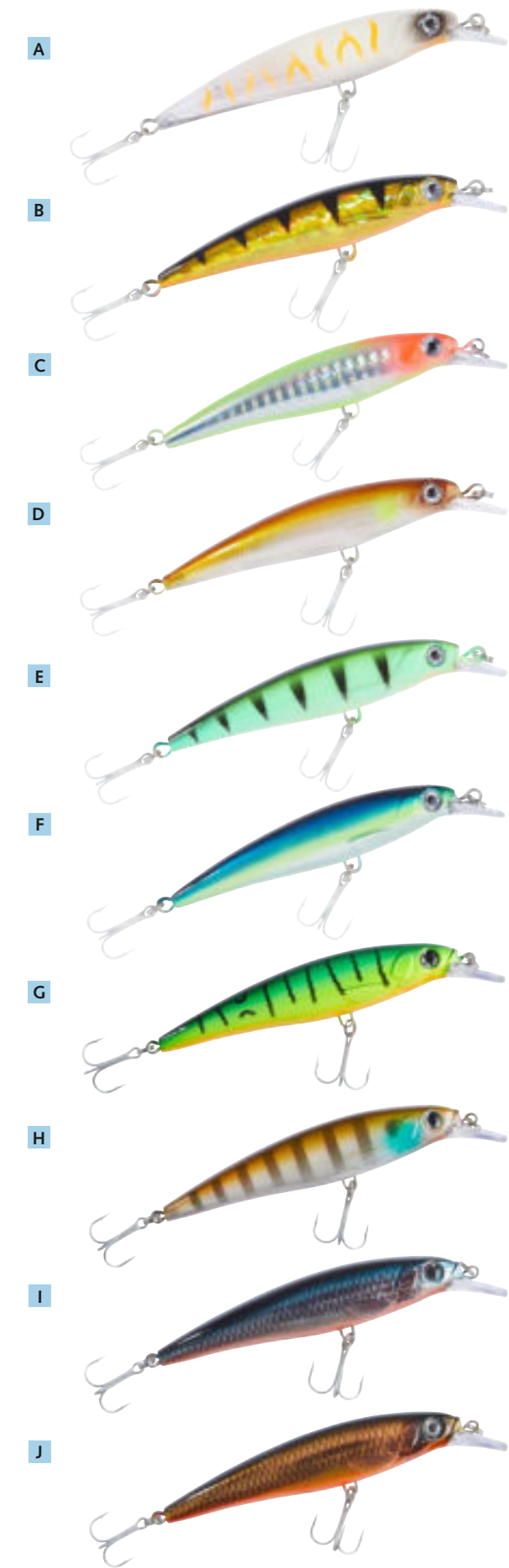
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	Length/Weight
0134690	/001	4 005652 817429	A Pike Natur	9cm/8g
	/002	4 005652 817436	A Pike Natur	11cm/14g
	/003	4 005652 817436	A Pike Natur	13cm/18g
	/101	4 005652 817440	B Pike UV	9cm/8g
	/102	4 005652 817440	B Pike UV	11cm/14g
	/103	4 005652 817440	B Pike UV	13cm/18g
	/101	4 005652 817440	B Pike UV	9cm/8g
	/102	4 005652 817440	B Pike UV	11cm/14g
	/103	4 005652 817440	B Pike UV	13cm/18g



Package size:
9cm: 6 x 16 x 2.5cm
11cm: 6 x 19 x 2.5cm
13cm: 6 x 21 x 2.5cm

Colonel UV Striker

MINNOW 4CM / 6CM / 8CM / 10CM / 12CM



Classic hardbait shape which is a must in every hardbait box. A real all-rounder! Floating, Diving depth: 5cm: 0.3 m / 6.5 cm: 0.5m / 8cm: 1.00 m / 10cm: 1.20m / 12cm: 1.40m.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	Length/Weight
0134600	/403	4 005652 854191	A Blackhead	5cm/2.1g
	/405	4 005652 854192	B Perch	5cm/2.1g
	/407	4 005652 854193	C Clown	5cm/2.1g
	/412	4 005652 854194	D Amber	5cm/2.1g
	/413	4 005652 854195	E Green Fire Tiger	5cm/2.1g
	/415	4 005652 854196	F Melone	5cm/2.1g
	/416	4 005652 854197	G Fire Shark	5cm/2.1g
	/417	4 005652 854198	H Ghost	5cm/2.1g
	/418	4 005652 854199	I Roach silver	5cm/2.1g
	/419	4 005652 854200	J Rudd	5cm/2.1g
0134610	/603	4 005652 854201	A Blackhead	6.5cm/5g
	/605	4 005652 854202	B Perch	6.5cm/5g
	/607	4 005652 854203	C Clown	6.5cm/5g
	/612	4 005652 854204	D Amber	6.5cm/5g
	/613	4 005652 854205	E Green Fire Tiger	6.5cm/5g
	/615	4 005652 854206	F Melone	6.5cm/5g
	/616	4 005652 854207	G Fire Shark	6.5cm/5g
	/617	4 005652 854208	H Ghost	6.5cm/5g
	/618	4 005652 854209	I Roach silver	6.5cm/5g
	/619	4 005652 854210	J Rudd	6.5cm/5g
0134620	/803	4 005652 854211	A Blackhead	8cm/8g
	/805	4 005652 854212	B Perch	8cm/8g
	/807	4 005652 854213	C Clown	8cm/8g
	/812	4 005652 854214	D Amber	8cm/8g
	/813	4 005652 854215	E Green Fire Tiger	8cm/8g
	/815	4 005652 854216	F Melone	8cm/8g
	/816	4 005652 854217	G Fire Shark	8cm/8g
	/817	4 005652 854218	H Ghost	8cm/8g
	/818	4 005652 854219	I Roach silver	8cm/8g
	/819	4 005652 854220	J Rudd	8cm/8g
0134630	/103	4 005652 854221	A Blackhead	10cm/12g
	/105	4 005652 854222	B Perch	10cm/12g
	/107	4 005652 854223	C Clown	10cm/12g
	/112	4 005652 854224	D Amber	10cm/12g
	/113	4 005652 854225	E Green Fire Tiger	10cm/12g
	/115	4 005652 854226	F Melone	10cm/12g
	/116	4 005652 854227	G Fire Shark	10cm/12g
	/117	4 005652 854228	H Ghost	10cm/12g
	/118	4 005652 854229	I Roach silver	10cm/12g
	/119	4 005652 854230	J Rudd	10cm/12g
0134640	/003	4 005652 854231	A Blackhead	12cm/15g
	/005	4 005652 854232	B Perch	12cm/15g
	/007	4 005652 854233	C Clown	12cm/15g
	/012	4 005652 854234	D Amber	12cm/15g
	/013	4 005652 854235	E Green Fire Tiger	12cm/15g
	/015	4 005652 854236	F Melone	12cm/15g
	/016	4 005652 854237	G Fire Shark	12cm/15g
	/017	4 005652 854238	H Ghost	12cm/15g
	/018	4 005652 854239	I Roach silver	12cm/15g
	/019	4 005652 854240	J Rudd	12cm/15g

Package size:
5 and 6.5cm: 5.5 x 9.5 x 1.5cm
8cm: 5.5 x 14 x 2cm
10cm: 5.5 x 16.5 x 2cm
12cm: 5.5 x 18 x 2cm

SHIRASU SEA OCEAN SHAD



Shirasu Sea: Edition 71 North Meets Shirasu!

Our Norway team has worked out a small but extremely efficient modular system in cooperation with our Pro Staff Team. It consists of shads, screw in jigheads, stinger rigs and magnets for perfect hook attachment.

Here are the most successful colours, which are then implemented as print and booster shads in 13, 17 and 23cm. The slightly harder rubber compound stops many bites from the predator. All colours are UV active! With these 5 colours you are well equipped everywhere. All shads with barcodes!



OCEAN SHAD MACKEREL					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	
0139360	/113	4 005652 817855	15	13	
	/117	4 005652 817847	35	17	
	/123	4 005652 817859	75	23	

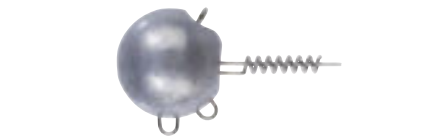


OCEAN SHAD MOTOROIL-GLITTER					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	
0139360	/313	4 005652 817807	15	13	
	/317	4 005652 817809	35	17	
	/323	4 005652 817910	75	23	

Delivered in display boxes

SCREW IN JIGHEADS

From 50-300g for all situations. The Jighead is simply screwed into the rubber fish.

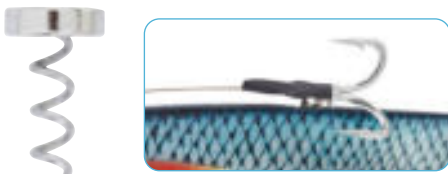


Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Wg. g	
0139340	/050	4 005652 817761	50	
	/075	4 005652 817763	75	
	/100	4 005652 817765	100	
	/150	4 005652 817767	150	
	/200	4 005652 817769	200	
	/250	4 005652 817771	250	
	/300	4 005652 817798	300	

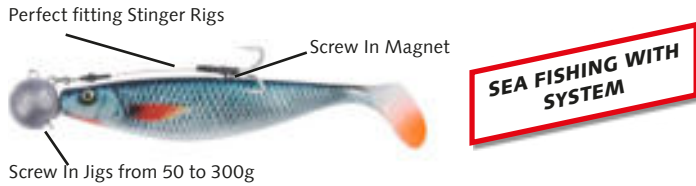
MAGNET WITH SPRING

The magnet is turned with the spiral in the back. Then the treble is put on the magnet, holds bombproof! Additional advantages:

1. Whe a fish bites the treblehook loosens from the magnet, so that the leader hangs freely and thus protects the soft bait.
2. All 3 bite-places of the treble hook are free.
3. If the treble hook loosens it will return to the magnet after a few seconds.



Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Ø mm
0139360	/600	4 005652 817989	12mm



OCEAN SHAD HERRING					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	
0139360	/013	4 005652 817804	15	13	
	/017	4 005652 817811	35	17	
	/023	4 005652 817828	75	23	



OCEAN SHAD ORANGE-GLITTER					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	
0139360	/213	4 005652 817856	15	13	
	/217	4 005652 817873	35	17	
	/223	4 005652 817880	75	23	



OCEAN SHAD PINK-GLITTER					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	
0139360	/413	4 005652 817827	15	13	
	/417	4 005652 817834	35	17	
	/423	4 005652 817941	75	23	

SCREW IN STINGER RIG

Matching finished Stinger rigs. Extra strong sea treble hooks on braided line. With the help of the special screw, the rigs are attached in seconds to the Screw In Jighead.

Breaking strength:
Length 7cm: 31kg, length 11cm and 23cm: 43kg.

Recommended bait size:
Length 7cm: 13cm
Length 11cm: 17cm
Length 15cm: 23cm



STINGER RIG					
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	cm	size	
0139360	/513	4 005652 817973	7	1	
	/517	4 005652 817980	11	2/0	
	/523	4 005652 817972	15	4/0	

71 GRAD NORTH ASSORTMENT COD/COALFISH 12 + 15CM / 60 + 80G



Ready-rigged shads in attractive colors for fishing for cod and coalfish. Extra strong hooks. The reptile eyes are UV active and offer a point of attack.

Available in 2 lengths (12 and 15cm) and 2 weights (60g and 80g).

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	Weight g jighead	cm
0147870	/000	4 005652 862413	A Motoroil	60+80g	12+15
	/001	4 005652 862420	B Orange	60+80g	12+15
	/002	4 005652 862437	C Ayu	60+80g	12+15
	/003	4 005652 862444	D Green Pumpkin	60+80g	12+15
	/004	4 005652 862451	E Pink-White	60+80g	12+15

71 GRAD NORTH SET ASSORTMENT POLLOCK/COALFISH 10 + 12CM / 30 + 50G



The lighter and smaller variant is for fishing for pollock and coalfish. There are also 2 lengths (10 and 12cm) and 2 weights (30 and 50g).

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	Weight g jighead	cm
0147870	/100	4 005652 862460	A Motoroil	30+50g	10+12
	/101	4 005652 862467	B Orange	30+50g	10+12
	/102	4 005652 862474	C Ayu	30+50g	10+12
	/103	4 005652 862481	D Green Pumpkin	30+50g	10+12
	/104	4 005652 862488	E Pink-White	30+50g	10+12

Adrenalin Arctic Shad and Eel

The Arctic Jig and Arctic Eel: superlative rubber fish!



Spiral-Jighead:
All well-known shads have the problem that the rubber fish are difficult to change or don't remain on the head well. The stainless steel spiral holds the shad steady as a rock. It can be screwed on and off in a moment without damaging the rubber. A small lead-in duct shows where the spiral must go.



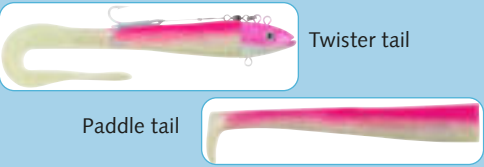
Magnet hook rest
Conventional rubber fish either have one large single hook or a stinger with a treble hook which is stuck into the back as when fishing for pike-perch. When a single hook is used frequently the fish lever themselves out and the rubber is badly affected. When a treble hook with stinger is used the main problem is that in the event of a malocclusion one doesn't know whether the treble hook is still stuck in, or dangling around and thus naturally causing a high missed bite rate. The Arctic shads have a magnet in the back. If a missed bite takes place and the hook breaks away from the magnet it automatically returns to the magnet - just great! When there is a bite the treble hook breaks away from the magnet and the stinger hangs free from the shad. The teeth of the fish never come into contact with the rubber! A further advantage of the magnet: all 3 tips of the treble hook are free, prompting a better bite yield.



UV-active
All jigheads are furnished with a special clear varnish which reacts to UV light!



Stinger/treble hook
The stinger consists of a 1.0mm thick PE line (extremely resistant to abrasion) as well as an extremely thickly wired sea treble hook from the Mustad company. There's no escaping here!



2 different tails
There are 2 rubber fish in each package 1 x with paddle tail and 1 x with a twister tail. There are days on which the fish mainly bite on rubbers with a paddle, on other days they prefer the shad with the twister tail. Thanks to the spiral jig the rubbers can be changed in a matter of seconds. Extremely durable rubber mixture, good colour retention.



ADRENALIN ARCTIC SHAD					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	Length cm	g
0139300	/151	4 005652 172032	A: Coalfish-Pink	16+18	150
	/201	4 005652 172034	A: Coalfish-Pink	18+20	200
	/301	4 005652 172036	A: Coalfish-Pink	22+25	300
	/401	4 005652 172038	A: Coalfish-Pink	24+27	400
	/152	4 005652 172039	B: Coalfish-Louminous	16+18	150
	/202	4 005652 172041	B: Coalfish-Louminous	18+20	200
	/302	4 005652 172043	B: Coalfish-Louminous	22+25	300
	/402	4 005652 172045	B: Coalfish-Louminous	24+27	400
	/157	4 005652 172046	C: Pink-Louminous	16+18	150
	/307	4 005652 172048	C: Pink-Louminous	22+25	300
	/159	4 005652 172049	D: Pink/Black Fireshark	16+18	150
	/209	4 005652 172051	D: Pink/Black Fireshark	18+20	200
	/309	4 005652 172053	D: Pink/Black Fireshark	22+25	300
	/409	4 005652 172055	D: Pink/Black Fireshark	24+27	400

Package size:
15 x 32 x 4.5cm



ADRENALIN ARCTIC EEL					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	Length cm	g
0139310	/151	4 005652 172032	A: Coalfish-Pink	18	150
	/201	4 005652 172034	A: Coalfish-Pink	22	200
	/301	4 005652 172036	A: Coalfish-Pink	26	300
	/401	4 005652 172038	A: Coalfish-Pink	30	400
	/152	4 005652 172039	B: Coalfish-Louminous	18	150
	/202	4 005652 172041	B: Coalfish-Louminous	22	200
	/302	4 005652 172043	B: Coalfish-Louminous	26	300
	/402	4 005652 172045	B: Coalfish-Louminous	30	400
	/157	4 005652 172046	C: Pink-Louminous	18	150
	/407	4 005652 172048	C: Pink-Louminous	30	400
	/159	4 005652 172049	D: Pink/Black Fireshark	18	150
	/209	4 005652 172051	D: Pink/Black Fireshark	22	200
	/309	4 005652 172053	D: Pink/Black Fireshark	26	300
	/409	4 005652 172055	D: Pink/Black Fireshark	30	400

Package size:
15 x 32 x 4.5cm

Pilkers / Seawolf Pilker

PILKER UV BEAST

First class pilkers in top processing. The ingenious form flutters and staggers seductively. The trick is that the pilker is covered with a UV varnish that you can not see with the eye. If you light it with UV light, the UV varnish becomes visible. The same happens for the fish: after only a few meters under water the UV paint is increasingly perceived by the fish, while the perception of the colour of the pilker decreases. That's what makes this pilker so catchy!
In addition, the treble hook is still covered with an orange UV-active colour. On the one hand as an additional stimulus, on the other hand, that the fish have a point of attack.



RED-SILVER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0139110	/110	4 005652 825144	100	
	/112	4 005652 825151	120	



SILVER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0139110	/040	4 005652 825093	40	
	/060	4 005652 825100	60	
	/080	4 005652 825093	80	
	/010	4 005652 825090	100	
	/012	4 005652 825106	120	



GREEN-SILVER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0139110	/340	4 005652 825233	40	
	/360	4 005652 825240	60	
	/380	4 005652 825233	80	
	/310	4 005652 825230	100	
	/312	4 005652 825250	120	



BLUE-SILVER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0139110	/240	4 005652 825183	40	
	/260	4 005652 825176	60	
	/280	4 005652 825182	80	

SEAWOLF PILKER

SEEWOLF KNALLER

The Seewolf Pilker is used extra heavy to be able to tap the bottom better because wolffish react to these knocking noises. Equipped with 2 hooks you always have a second chance after a crab has eaten it or you miss a bite.



BRIGHT ORANGE				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0139820	/015	4 005652 871189	150	
	/020	4 005652 871196	200	
	/025	4 005652 871202	250	



PINK				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0139820	/115	4 005652 871219	150	
	/120	4 005652 871226	200	
	/125	4 005652 871233	250	



LOUMINOUS				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0139820	/215	4 005652 871240	150	
	/220	4 005652 871257	200	
	/225	4 005652 871264	250	

Torsk Pilker



TORSK PILKER WITH GUMMI MAKK

TORSK PILKER



Banana-shaped pilker for an extremely wobbling action. The rubber mackerel and reptile eyes provide additional stimulation. Very sharp hooks.



SILVER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0139830	/010	4 005652 871271	100	
	/015	4 005652 871278	150	
	/020	4 005652 871285	200	
	/025	4 005652 871301	250	



UV ORANGE-YELLOW				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0139830	/110	4 005652 871355	100	
	/115	4 005652 871362	150	
	/120	4 005652 871369	200	
	/125	4 005652 871385	250	



UV PINK				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0139830	/210	4 005652 871392	100	
	/215	4 005652 871400	150	
	/220	4 005652 871407	200	
	/225	4 005652 871387	250	



BLACK				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0139830	/310	4 005652 871427	100	
	/315	4 005652 871434	150	
	/320	4 005652 871441	200	
	/325	4 005652 871448	250	



LUMINOUS				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0139830	/410	4 005652 871455	100	
	/415	4 005652 871462	150	
	/420	4 005652 871469	200	
	/425	4 005652 871486	250	

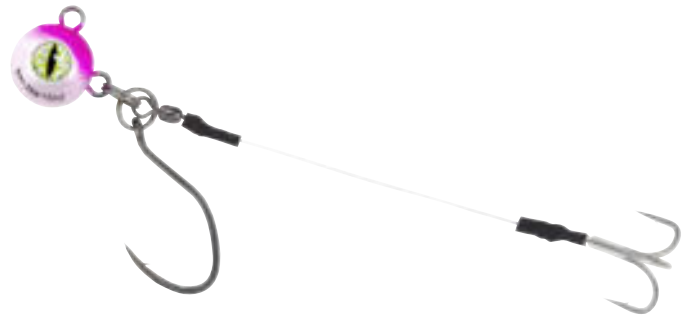


UV MOTOROIL-GREEN				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0139830	/510	4 005652 871493	100	
	/515	4 005652 871500	150	
	/520	4 005652 871507	200	
	/525	4 005652 871523	250	

71° North

71° NORTH HALIBUT RIG

Very effective deadbait fishing rig for halibut. Extra sharp treble hook with chemically sharpened points. Only the best components are processed.

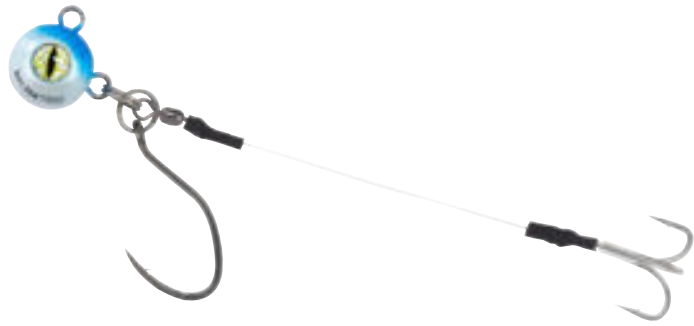
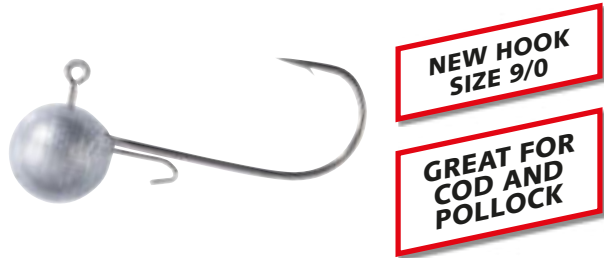


71° NORTH HALIBUT RIG PINK

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content	Weight g	Hook size	Line mm
0139380	/150	4 005652 862859	1	150	5/0+8/0	1.2mm
	/250	4 005652 862859	1	250	5/0+8/0	1.2mm
	/350	4 005652 862859	1	350	5/0+8/0	1.2mm
	/450	4 005652 862859	1	450	5/0+8/0	1.2mm

SHIRASU JIG HEADS

Our Shirasu Jigheads with strong sharp hooks and a bait holder which prevents the rubber from slipping.



71° NORTH HALIBUT RIG BLUE-WHITE

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content	Weight g	Hook size	Line mm
0139370	/150	4 005652 862859	1	150	5/0+8/0	1.2mm
	/250	4 005652 862859	1	250	5/0+8/0	1.2mm
	/350	4 005652 862859	1	350	5/0+8/0	1.2mm
	/450	4 005652 862859	1	450	5/0+8/0	1.2mm



71° NORTH HALIBUT RIG LOUMINOUS

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content	Weight g	Hook size	Line mm
0139390	/150	4 005652 862859	1	150	5/0+8/0	1.2mm
	/250	4 005652 862859	1	250	5/0+8/0	1.2mm
	/350	4 005652 862859	1	350	5/0+8/0	1.2mm
	/450	4 005652 862859	1	450	5/0+8/0	1.2mm

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Weight g	Content pcs.
0161460	/025	4 005652 841892	7/0	25	2
	/030	4 005652 841892	7/0	30	2
	/040	4 005652 841892	7/0	40	1
	/050	4 005652 841892	7/0	50	1
	/060	4 005652 841892	7/0	60	1

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Weight g	Content pcs.
0161470	/005	4 005652 841922	9/0	5	2
	/010	4 005652 841922	9/0	10	2
	/015	4 005652 841922	9/0	15	2
	/050	4 005652 841922	9/0	50	1
	/070	4 005652 841922	9/0	70	1
	/090	4 005652 841922	9/0	90	1

Valhall Rainer Korn Bomb Jighead Halibut/Cod



VALHALL RAINER KORN BOMB JIGHEAD HALIBUT/COD



A classic round jighead with first-class workmanship and a spinner blade. Especially when the fish are not biting well the clattering and fluttering spinner blade still entices them to attack! Quality hook with an extra large opening for a secure grip in the fish's mouth.



BOMB JIGHEAD HALIBUT/TORSK BLUE

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	g
0161710	/050	4 005652 871974	5/0	50
	/075	4 005652 871974	10/0	75
	/100	4 005652 871974	10/0	100
	/125	4 005652 871974	10/0	125
	/150	4 005652 871974	10/0	150



BOMB JIGHEAD HALIBUT/TORSK PINK

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	g
0161730	/050	4 005652 874548	5/0	50
	/075	4 005652 874548	10/0	75
	/100	4 005652 874548	10/0	100
	/125	4 005652 874548	10/0	125
	/150	4 005652 874548	10/0	150

71° NORTH HALIBUT-COD JIGHEADS

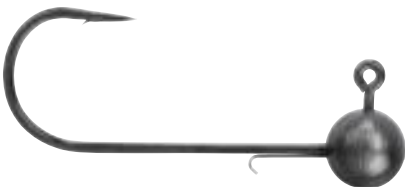
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	g
0161720	/075	4 005652 862569	12/0	75
	/100	4 005652 862569	12/0	100
	/125	4 005652 862569	12/0	125
	/150	4 005652 862569	12/0	150
	/200	4 005652 862569	12/0	200
	/250	4 005652 862569	12/0	250



BOMB JIGHEAD HALIBUT/TORSK LUMINOUS

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	g
0161730	/050	4 005652 874548	5/0	50
	/075	4 005652 874548	10/0	75
	/100	4 005652 874548	10/0	100
	/125	4 005652 874548	10/0	125
	/150	4 005652 874548	10/0	150

Our jighead for halibut and large cod. The arc of the hook in particular is much too narrow so that the tip of the hook is too close to a large shad. Our jighead is not only extremely sharp, it has an extra large hook bow and is made of very thick steel!



Rainer Korn Bullet Eel

BULLET EEL

Optimal flow behavior, lots of different ways to fish thanks to 2 eyelets (front and top), mega-stable single hook with a large opening: With the Bullet Eel Rainer Korn has created his perfect version of a rubber bait with a matching jig head.

The head shape allows both vertical fishing under the boat and speed jigging in mid-water for coalfish and so on.

The slim rubber with half-sized paddle works with the slightest pull and vibrates when it is retrieved ultra-fast.

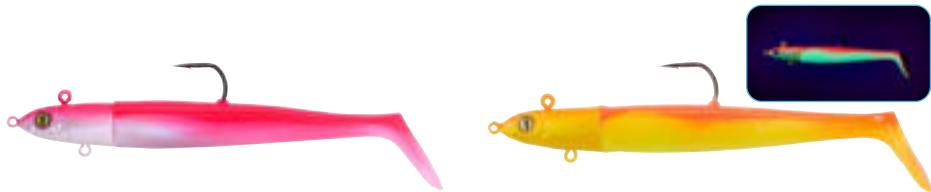
The third eyelet at the bottom of the head is used to attach a stinger hook or a spinner blade.

Available in the most important weight classes from 40 to 200 g plus in 8 exciting color designs, including UV-active and fluorescent colors.

A top bait that is quickly inhaled by the predator due to its slim shape: fewer missed bites, more contact, more fish!



NATURAL SANDEEL					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	cm	
0139840	/040	4 005652 871590	40	14	
	/080	4 005652 871591	80	17	
	/012	4 005652 871592	120	19	
	/016	4 005652 871593	160	21	
	/020	4 005652 871592	200	22	

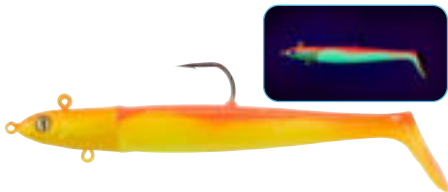


PINK LADY UV					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	cm	
0139840	/340	4 005652 871730	40	14	
	/380	4 005652 871731	80	17	
	/312	4 005652 871732	120	19	
	/316	4 005652 871733	160	21	
	/320	4 005652 871738	200	22	



NATURAL CRAB UV					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	cm	
0139840	/640	4 005652 875899	40	14	
	/680	4 005652 875899	80	17	
	/612	4 005652 875899	120	19	
	/616	4 005652 875899	160	21	
	/620	4 005652 875897	200	22	

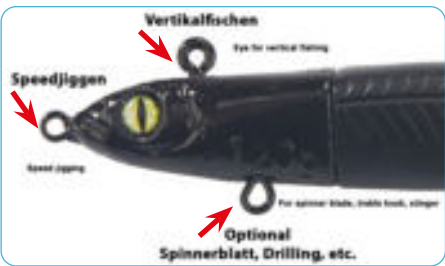
PARROT UV					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	cm	
0139840	/140	4 005652 871680	40	14	
	/180	4 005652 871681	80	17	
	/112	4 005652 871682	120	19	
	/116	4 005652 871683	160	21	
	/120	4 005652 871681	200	22	



TROPICAL UV					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g		
0139840	/440	4 005652 871730	40		
	/480	4 005652 871731	80		
	/412	4 005652 871732	120		
	/416	4 005652 871733	160		
	/420	4 005652 871738	200		



BLACK BEAST					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	cm	
0139840	/740	4 005652 875900	40	14	
	/780	4 005652 875900	80	17	
	/712	4 005652 875900	120	19	
	/716	4 005652 875900	160	21	
	/720	4 005652 875941	200	22	



MOTOROIL UV					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	cm	
0139840	/240	4 005652 871684	40	14	
	/280	4 005652 871685	80	17	
	/212	4 005652 871686	120	19	
	/216	4 005652 871687	160	21	
	/220	4 005652 871684	200	22	



TOXIC UV					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	cm	
0139840	/540	4 005652 871730	40	14	
	/580	4 005652 871731	80	17	
	/512	4 005652 871732	120	19	
	/516	4 005652 871733	160	21	
	/520	4 005652 871737	200	22	



Rainer Korn Valhall Rigs



VALHALL Norway Rigs

Rainer Korn is considered THE Norwegian professional angler. He has been developing leaders and fishing methods for over a quarter of a century. Rainer has had a decisive influence on modern deep-sea fishing, pioneered targeted halibut fishing and has been passing on his knowledge in magazines, books, films, guiding and seminars for many years. His wealth of experience forms the basis of this leader collection, which has one thing in common: pure fishing practice!



RAINER KORN VALHALL HAKE RIG I



Package size:
15 x 26 x 2cm

Quickly switch to hake: This leader is simply placed behind a pilker. Simple, clever, extremely effective! With luminous octopus and tube, bait wire and flashlight.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
0148040	/001	4 005652 872673	6/0	40	1.00	
	/002	4 005652 872674	8/0	40	1.00	



RAINER KORN VALHALL LING-RIG SPECIAL



Package size:
15 x 26 x 2cm

Paternoster leader for targeted ling fishing! As the lower side arm extends 2m above the lead it ensures uncompromising bite attacks because the ling wants to get back to the safe ground quickly. Another advantage of this leader: significantly fewer snags! Equipped with many catchable components.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
0148040	/003	4 005652 872691	8/0	295	1.20	
	/004	4 005652 872698	10/0	295	1.20	



RAINER KORN VALHALL HAKE RIG II



Package size:
15 x 26 x 2cm

A catchy hake classic rig with a modern twist, including a flashlight, octopus, rotating blade, wires to secure the bait, luminous tube and needle-sharp tandem single hooks.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
0148040	/005	4 005652 872692	6/0	200	1.00	
	/017	4 005652 872692	8/0	200	1.20	



Rainer Korn Valhall Rigs

RAINER KORN VALHALL HAKE RIG III



Ultra-strong luminosity of the soft rubber octo-
puses as well as the combination of 1 large and
1 small hook characterize this modern classic
for hake fishing.

Item- No.	Order- No.	EAN	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
0148040	/006	4 005652 872711	2/0 6/0	165	0.90

Package size:
15 x 26 x 2cm



RAINER KORN VALHALL NATURAL BAIT RIG CLASSIC



A long-running favorite for a long time, copied
(poorly) countless times, here as an uncompro-
mising leader for natural bait fishing from ling
to halibut: Rainer Korn's classic! With a follow-
er behind the lead that slides freely, flashlight,
upper side arm with closed O-ring and 3 swiv-
els for maximum safety during the fight.

Item- No.	Order- No.	EAN	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
0148040	/007	4 005652 872728	6/0	130	1.20
	/008	4 005652 872735	8/0	130	1.20

Package size:
15 x 26 x 2cm



OCEAN PERCH RIG/RED FISH



Search, find, catch: With this ocean perch (red
fish) leader you can fish for the coveted redfish.
The large gaps between the special hooks
which twist into the fish's mouth like a circle
hook are a great feature. Glowing tubes as an
important lure are attached to each of the 10
hooks.

Item- No.	Order- No.	EAN	Hooks	Length m	Line Ø mm
0148040	/009	4 005652 872742	10x7/0	11	0.80

Package size:
11 x 22 x 3cm



RAINER KORN VALHALL WHITING-HADDOCK RIG



Light natural bait fishing in Norway brings
plenty of variety to the fish box: for catching
whiting, haddock, ling and pollock, this simple
but highly effective leader is a sure bet.
Hint: Bait with reker (Arctic shrimp)!

Item- No.	Order- No.	EAN	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
0148040	/010	4 005652 872770	6/0	100	0.75
	/011	4 005652 872773	8/0	100	0.75

Package size:
11 x 22 x 2cm



Package size:
15 x 20.5 x 2.5cm

Rainer Korn Valhall Rigs



RAINER KORN VALHALL SURPRISE RIG



Rainer Korn's Surprise Rig is legendary: mini-
malist and effective. The special natural bait
hooks run freely on the loops: This allows an
incredibly natural bait presentation. The flash-
light is the second decisive factor for catching
fish. A leader that is good for every fishy sur-
prise.

Item- No.	Order- No.	EAN	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
0148040	/012	4 005652 872765	8/0	145	0.90
	/013	4 005652 872780	9/0	145	0.90

Package size:
11 x 22 x 2cm



RAINER KORN VALHALL WOLF FISH RIG



This Rainer Korn classic is aimed at wolffish!
Soft rubber octopuses lure onto the hook and
the pink glow tube magically attracts cod and
other fish. A top leader with needle-sharp
hooks that no fishing bag should be without.
Hint: also great for wolffish off Iceland!

Item- No.	Order- No.	EAN	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
0148040	/014	4 005652 872797	6/0	160	0.90

Package size:
15 x 26 x 2cm



RAINER KORN VALHALL BAIT FISH CIRCLE HOOK RIG



The ultimate rig for halibut, large cod and big coalfish with a special circle hook with an extra large
opening for perfect grip in the fish's mouth. The inliner lead runs on a piece of line and thus pre-
vents hard, frightening contact when the fish attacks the bait fish. Hint: Thread the circle hook
under the head plate of the dead baitfish above the eyes - this gives a lot of play and optimal hook-
ing conditions. Don't strike when you get a bite, just crank hard!

Item- No.	Order- No.	EAN	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	Weight g
0148040	/015	4 005652 872803	13/0	250	1.20	300

Package size:
15 x 26 x 2cm



RAINER KORN VALHALL RAINERS ATTACK RIG



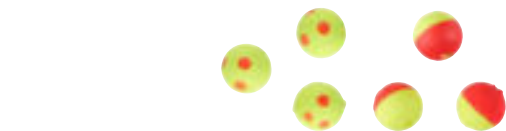
Strong overbite rig that works excellently even
with dead bait attached to a small hook! The
clever design ensures fewer snags, less tangling
and more fish.

Item- No.	Order- No.	EAN	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
0148040	/016	4 005652 872810	4/0 2/0	45	1.20

Package size:
11 x 22 x 2cm



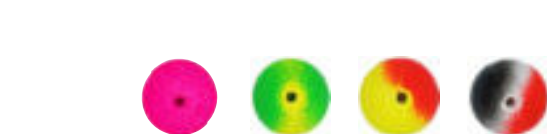
EDITION SEA BEADS



BEADS					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cont.	Colour	Ø mm
0147320	/106	4 005652 826852	10	Yellow/red spots	8
	/045	4 005652 186771	10	Yellow/red spots	10
	/107	4 005652 823015	10	Yellow/red	8
	/046	4 005652 186758	10	Yellow/red	10



BEADS 16MM					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cont.	Colour	Ø mm
0147320	/124	4 005652 826258	10	Yellow	16
	/125	4 005652 826259	10	Red	16
	/126	4 005652 826319	10	Yellow/Red	16



BEADS 8MM AND 10MM					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cont.	Colour	Ø mm
0147320	/110	4 005652 826036	10	Shocking pink	8
	/115	4 005652 826037	10	Shocking pink	10
	/111	4 005652 826033	10	Lime	8
	/116	4 005652 826156	10	Lime	10
	/112	4 005652 826050	10	Rainbow	8
	/117	4 005652 826051	10	Rainbow	10
	/113	4 005652 826157	10	black-white-red	8
	/118	4 005652 826157	10	black-white-red	10

50 JAPANRED TWISTER, 7 CM, LOOSE



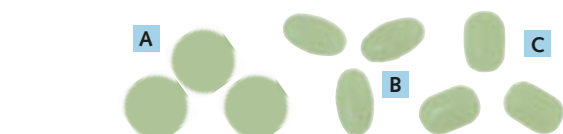
50 JAPANRED TWISTER, 7 CM, LOOSE			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0147320	/050	4 005652 286853	



BEADS					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cont.	Colour	Ø mm
0147320	/108	4 005652 823015	10	Fluo/yellow	8
	/037	4 005652 267265	10	Fluo/yellow	10
	/109	4 005652 823015	10	Fluo/red	8
	/038	4 005652 267265	10	Fluo/red	10



BEADS - MOTHER OF PEARL					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cont.	Colour	Ø mm
0147320	/131	4 005652 826324	10	Mother of pearl	4
	/132	4 005652 826331	10	Mother of pearl	6
	/048	4 005652 201052	10	Mother of pearl	8



BEADS, FLUORESCENT					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cont.	Size	
0147320	/128	4 005652 826492	10	A: round: 8mm	
	/129	4 005652 826493	10	A: round: 10mm	
	/130	4 005652 826494	10	A: round: 14mm	
0147320	/030	4 005652 267180	10	B: S	
	/031	4 005652 267197	10	C: L	



ANTI-CRASH SOFT PEARL

There is nothing worse than when you are slightly inattentive when winding up and your swivel lands in the top guide, thus damaging the guide inlay. This is why you always should install an extremely soft pearl upstream from the swivel.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Col.	Ø mm
0148050	/010	4 005652 872822	black	10
	/014	4 005652 872834	black	14

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Col.	Ø mm
0148060	/010	4 005652 872821	orange	10
	/014	4 005652 872833	orange	14



FLUO BALLS

Luminous balls with an extra large hole suitable for lines thicker than 1.00 mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Form
0148270	/212	4 005652 872840	round 12mm
	/206	4 005652 872957	oval, 6mm

OCTOPUS LUMINOUS



For the construction of natural bait systems.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	g
0148080	/001	4 005652 875841	19cm	19g
	/002	4 005652 875842	20cm	42g

EDITION SEA PILK



OCTOPUS MULTICOLOUR, LOOSE

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm
0137510	/004	4 005652 875843	4
	/009	4 005652 875844	9
	/012	4 005652 875845	12



RUST-PROOF ULTRA-STRONG SPLIT RINGS

Rust-proof split rings with gigantic load-bearing capacities. A must for to catch the real capital fish. Contents: 10 pieces.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø mm	kg
0148310	/013	4 005652 872828	13	145
	/017	4 005652 872833	17	175



FLUORESCENT TUBE

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size
0148270	/400	4 005652 872919	4 mm

FLASHLIGHT



Below approximately 100m water depth it is completely dark and the predators react to the tiniest source of light. The flashlight can be threaded on the line and immediately emanates automatic light flashes when it comes into contact with water. **Flash lasts up to 200 hours.**

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	color
0148270	/019	4 005652 875528	fluo



SPECIAL NATURAL BAIT HOOKS

Sharp natural bait hook in Black-Nickel. Suitable for saltwater.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks
0148070	/040	4 005652 872827	4/0
	/060	4 005652 872838	6/0
	/080	4 005652 872849	8/0
	/100	4 005652 872902	10/0



Our norway range for specialists

All the experience of professional fishing guides has been incorporated in our Norway range; and you will notice it immediately.

No off-the-rack rigs; instead: truly innovative products of outstanding quality that do one thing above all else: they catch fish! On each self-service card we explain in detail how to fish with the respective rig.



SCANDI RIG

The larger version we developed is ideal for pollack, saithe and haddock and also for big mackerel in the summer.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	Hooks	cm	Ø mm
0148360	/100	4 005652 872149	pink	6/0	150	0.80
	/101	4 005652 872151	pink	8/0	150	0.80
	/200	4 005652 872152	luminous	6/0	150	0.80
	/201	4 005652 872179	luminous	8/0	150	0.80

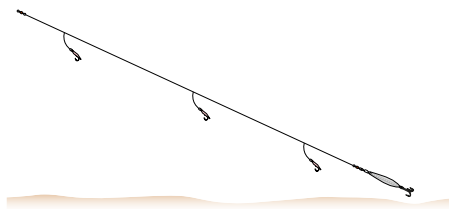


COALFISH/MACKEREL SYSTEM

Top system for coalfish, large mackerel, cod and so on.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	Hook size	cm	Ø mm
0148360	/000	4 005652 872156	3	4/0	115	0.80
	/001	4 005652 872193	5	4/0	170	0.80

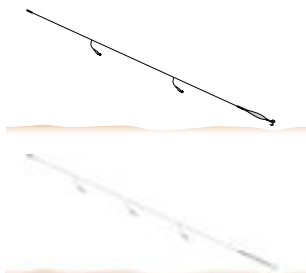


COD SPOON SYSTEM S AND L

And innumerable cod have fallen prey to it. A real classic. Available in 2 sizes, ready made rigs, easy to use.



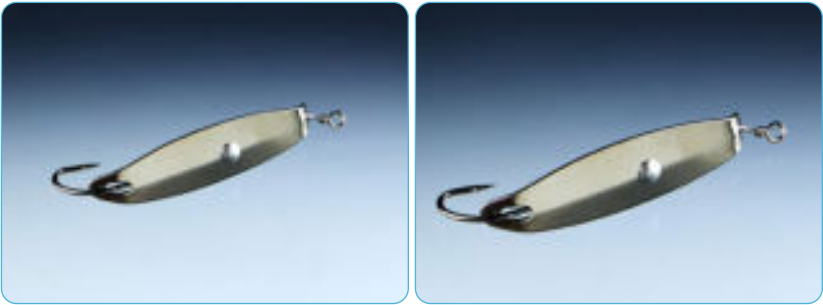
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	Hook size	cm	Ø mm
0148370	/000	4 005652 872209	3	4/0	120	0.80
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	Hook size	cm	Ø mm
0148380	/000	4 005652 872216	2	6/0	90	0.90



Package size:
11.5 x 17 x 2cm

COD SPOON

And innumerable cod have fallen prey to it. A real classic.

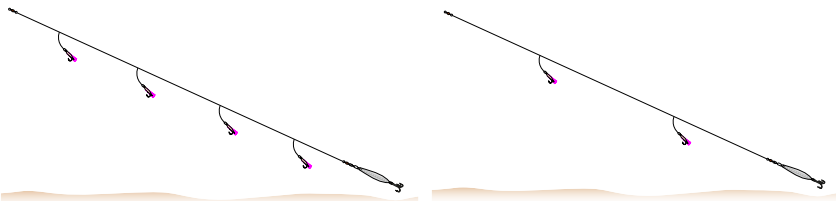


Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks
0148390	/000	4 005652 872230	4/0

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks
0148390	/001	4 005652 872230	6/0

COALFISH SYSTEM

Catchy rig for coalfish and pollock.

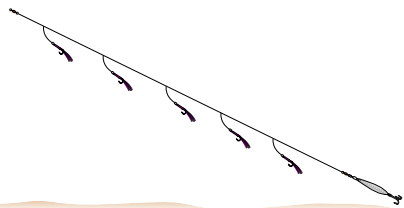


Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	Hook size	cm	Ø mm
0148420	/000	4 005652 872247	4	5/0	140	0.80
	/001	4 005652 872254	2	5/0	90	0.80



MACKEREL AND WHITING RIG

Perfect for mackerel, whiting and even coalfish.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	Hook size	cm	Ø mm
0148430	/000	4 005652 872261	5	4/0	175	0.80
	/001	4 005652 872278	5	2/0	175	0.80



Package size:
11.5 x 17 x 2cm

COD AND COALFISH SYSTEM WITH REAL FISH SKIN

Top system for coalfish, large mackerel, cod and so on.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	Hook size	cm	Ø mm
0148470	/000	4 005652 872233	3	3/0	140	0.60
	/001	4 005652 872230	3	5/0	140	0.70
	/002	4 005652 872506	3	7/0	140	0.90

MACKEREL RIG

System for mackerel and coalfish especially for south Norway.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
0148170	/000	4 005652 872650	3/0	180	0.60

COD AND COALFISH SYSTEM

Very good pilking system for catching cod, coalfish and pollack



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	Hooks	cm	Ø mm
0148450	/000	4 005652 872453	green	7/0	140	0,90
	/001	4 005652 872452	pink	7/0	140	0,90



COD AND COALFISH SYSTEM

Very good pilking system for catching cod, coalfish and pollack



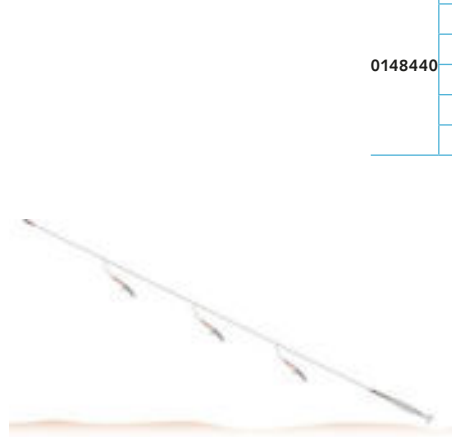
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	Hooks	cm	Ø mm
0148460	/000	4 005652 872469	yellow	7/0	115	0,90
	/001	4 005652 872476	pink	7/0	115	0,90



Package size:
11.5 x 17 x 2cm

COD AND COALFISH SYSTEM

Very good pilking system for catching cod, coalfish and pollack



COD RIG

Very good catching rig for large cod. And large saithe can also be outwitted.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	Colour	Length cm	Line Ø mm
0148480	/000	4 005652 872520	8/0	red	125	0.90
	/001	4 005652 872520	8/0	pink	125	0.90

COD AND COALFISH RIG WITH 3 MAKKS

Classic Norway rig that catches all target fish and should not be missing in any box.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	Colour	cm	Ø mm
0148110	/000	4 005652 872573	3 x 5/0	japanred	130	0.80
	/001	4 005652 872574	3 x 7/0	japanred	130	0.90
	/100	4 005652 872575	3 x 5/0	dark red	130	0.80
	/101	4 005652 872576	3 x 7/0	dark red	130	0.90



COD AND COALFISH SYSTEM WITH COD SPOON AND FEATHER SYSTEM

The combination of a cod spoon and Japanese-red rubber Makk has put many cod and coalfish on the planks.



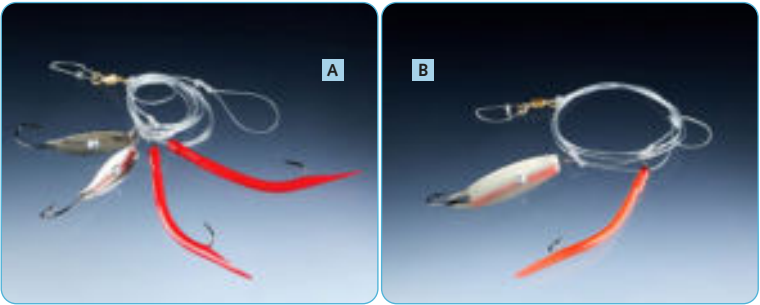
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	Hook size	cm	Ø mm
0148120	/000	4 005652 872573	2+2	4/0	150	0.80

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	Hook size	cm	Ø mm
0148130	/000	4 005652 872599	1+1	6/0	100	0.90



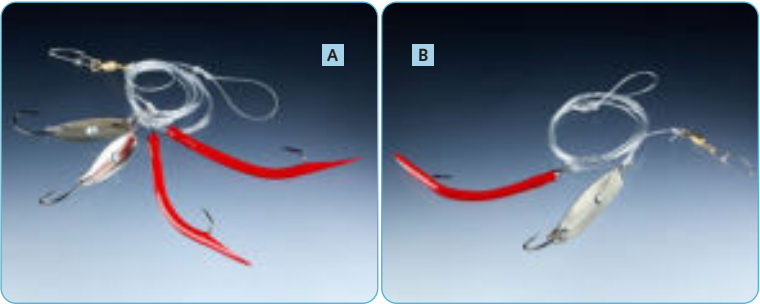
COD AND COALFISH RIG WITH 3 MAKKS

Classic Norway rig that catches all target fish and should not be missing in any box.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	Hook size	Color	cm	Ø mm
A 0148140	/000	4 005652 872612	2+2	4/0	japanrot	165	0.80

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	Hook size	Hook size	cm	Ø mm
B 0148150	/000	4 005652 872636	1+1	6/0	japanrot	120	0.90



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	Hook size	Color	cm	Ø mm
A 0148140	/001	4 005652 872629	2+2	4/0	dark red	165	0.80

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	Hook size	Hook size	cm	Ø mm
B 0148150	/001	4 005652 872643	1+1	6/0	dark red	120	0.90



Package size:
11.5 x 17 x 2cm

EDITION SEA MACKEREL

Very good systems for catching mackerel. All leaders are equipped with swivels, onto which you can hang perks or lead.

HOOK SIZE 2



WHITING/MACKEREL PATERNOSTER

Like a smaller version of a mackerel system. There are now plenty of mackerel in the Baltic Sea as well, but they are smaller than their relatives in the North Sea. As a result, the size of the bait and hook needs to be adapted accordingly. This leader is also ideal for Baltic Sea whiting!

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
0147550	/100	4 005652 845692	white	5 x 2	180	0.60/0.40
	/101	4 005652 845692	pink	5 x 2	180	0.60/0.40

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
0147550	/102	4 005652 845715	green	5 x 2	180	0.60/0.40
	/103	4 005652 845715	yellow	5 x 2	180	0.60/0.40

EDITION SEA MACKEREL

Very good systems for catching mackerel. All leaders are equipped with swivels, onto which you can hang perks or lead.



MACKEREL PATERNOSTER

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
0147550	/000	4 005652 135470	white	5 x 1/0	180	0.60/0.40
	/001	4 005652 135489	pink	5 x 1/0	180	0.60/0.40

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
0147550	/002	4 005652 135496	green	5 x 1/0	180	0.60/0.40
	/003	4 005652 264424	yellow	5 x 1/0	180	0.60/0.40

EDITION SEA MACKEREL



MACKEREL ORANGE

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
0147430	/001	4 005652 856124	3 x 2	150	0.60/0.40

MACKEREL GREEN

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
0147430	/002	4 005652 856131	3 x 2	150	0.60/0.40

Package size:
11.5 x 17 x 2cm

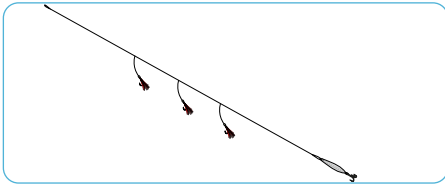
MACKEREL RIG PINK

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
0147430	/003	4 005652 856148	3 x 2	150	0.60/0.40

MACKEREL RIG MULTICOLOR

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
0147430	/004	4 005652 856155	3 x 2	150	0.60/0.40

EDITION SEA MACKEREL



MACKEREL RIG GREEN

Hook size 1, length 180cm, line 0.60/0.40mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147370	/001	4 005652 855776



MACKEREL RIG SILVER

Hook size 1, length 180cm, line 0.60/0.40mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147370	/004	4 005652 855806

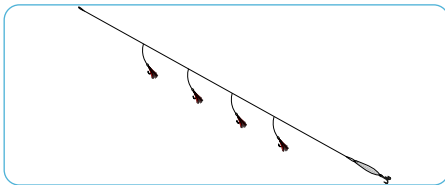


MACKEREL PATERNOSTER CIRCLE HOOK

Hook size 1/0, 145cm, line 0.55/0.40mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147920	/089	4 005652 311586

Package size:
7 x 17 x 1cm



MACKEREL RIG PINK

Hook size 1, length 180cm, line 0.60/0.40mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147370	/002	4 005652 855783



MACKEREL RIG MULTICOLOR

Hook size 1, length 180cm, line 0.60/0.40mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147370	/005	4 005652 855813



HELGOLANDER MACKEREL SYSTEM

A real classic with feeder-tipped hooks that has already put countless mackerel on the planks.

Hook size 1/0, 115cm, line 0.60mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147860	/000	4 005652 876207



MACKEREL RIG BLUE REFLEX

Hook size 1, length 180cm, line 0.60/0.40mm.

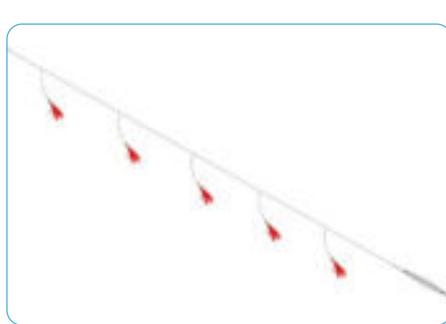
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147370	/003	4 005652 855790



MACKEREL RIG YELLOW REFLEX

Hook size 1, length 180cm, line 0.60/0.40mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147370	/006	4 005652 855820



EDITION SEA HERRING

Wide variety of herring systems so that you are perfectly equipped for all kinds of situations. The Micro Herrings rigs are extremely good catching qualities in cold water. With genuine fish skin.



MICRO HERRINGS RIG I

Hook size 14, line 0.30/0.35mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	cm
0147920	/101	4 005652 106670	2x14	130
	/100	4 005652 106663	5x14	150



MINI SHRIMP RIG GREEN

Hook size 6, line 0.45/0.45mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	cm
0147920	/050	4 005652 119677	5x6	130



HERRINGS RIG, REAL FISH SKIN, CIRCLE H.

Hook size 6, line 0.30/0.25mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	cm
0147920	/108	4 005652 201016	5x6	150

Package size:
7 x 17 x 1cm



MICRO HERRINGS RIG II

Hook size 14, line 0.30/0.35mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	cm
0147920	/102	4 005652 106120	2x14	130
	/103	4 005652 161198	5x14	150



PILK-/HERRINGS RIG

Hook size 6, line 0.60/0.45mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	cm
0147920	/092	4 005652 227351	5x6	150



HERRINGS RIG, REAL FISH SKIN

Hook size 6, line 0.30/0.25mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	cm
0147920	/112	4 005652 201017	2x6	130
	/111	4 005652 201030	5x6	150



MINI SHRIMP RIG RED

Hook size 6, line 0.45/0.45mm.

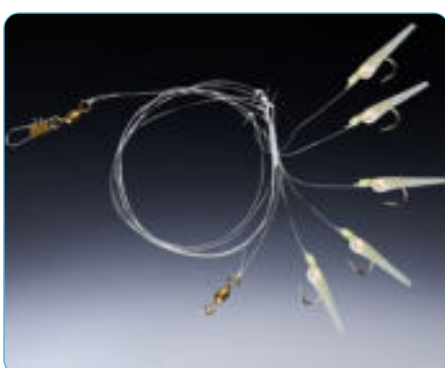
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	cm
0147920	/051	4 005652 264417	5x6	130



3D-HERRINGS RIG

Hook size 6, line 0.60/0.45mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	cm
0147920	/094	4 005652 243728	2x6	130
	/093	4 005652 235233	5x6	150



HERRINGS RIG, REAL FISH SKIN

Hook size 6, line 0.35/0.30mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	cm
0147920	/114	4 005652 201031	2x6	130
	/113	4 005652 201054	5x6	150

EDITION SEA HERRING

Wide variety of herring systems so that you are perfectly equipped for all kinds of situations. The Micro Herrings rigs are extremely good catching qualities in cold water. With genuine fish skin.



ALLROUND RIG, REAL FISH SKIN, RED

Hook size 2/0, line 0.70/0.50mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	cm
0147440	/001	4 005652 856162	5x2/0	140
	/002	4 005652 856179	5x4/0	140



MICRO HERRINGS RIG III FLUO

Hook size 14, line 0.30/0.35mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	cm
0147920	/105	4 005652 161211	5x14	150



FLUO HERRINGS RIG HOEL

Hook size 10, line 0.30/0.40mm.

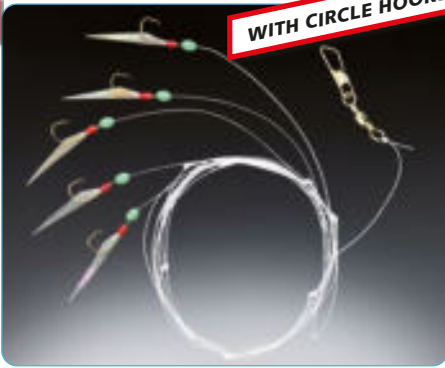
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	cm
0147920	/120	4 005652 828032	2x10	140
	/121	4 005652 828033	5x10	140



MACKEREL PATERNOSTER

Hook size 1/0, line 0.60/0.50mm.

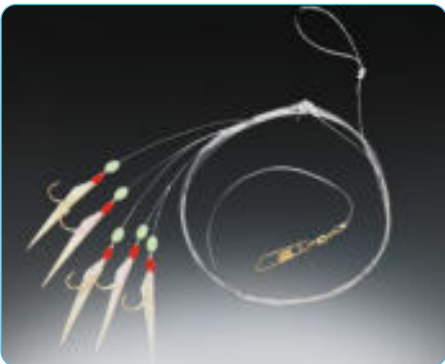
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	cm
0147550	/005	4 005652 807287	5x1/0	150



HERRINGS RIG WITH CIRCLE HOOK

Hook size 6, line 0.30/0.40mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	cm
0147920	/097	4 005652 304038	2x6	130
	/098	4 005652 304045	5x6	150



FLUO HERRINGS RIG

Hook size 6, line 0.30/0.40mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	cm
0147920	/096	4 005652 325125	2x6	130
	/095	4 005652 242736	5x6	150



MACKEREL PATERNOSTER

Hook size 4, line 0.50/0.40mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	cm
0147550	/004	4 005652 807270	6x4	130



HERRINGS RIG

Hook size 6, line 0.30/0.40mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	cm
0147920	/090	4 005652 135946	2x6	130
	/091	4 005652 135953	5x6	150



HERRINGS RIG SPECIAL

Hook size 6, line 0.30/0.40mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	cm
0147920	/099	4 005652 325125	5x6	150

Package size:
7 x 17 x 1cm

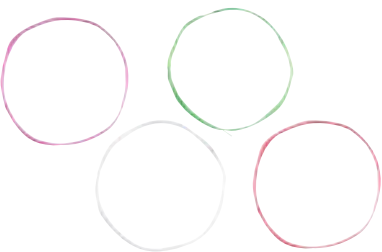


BALTIC SEA CAROLINA RIG FOR FLATFISH

Simply pull the flavoured lugworm (fish aroma) onto the hook, let sink to the bottom and retrieve with light strokes. With 2 lugworms. Length 40cm, line diam. 0.40mm. Hook size 2.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	lead weight g
0147380	/040	4 005652 855998	40g
	/060	4 005652 856001	60g

GARFISH/HORN PIKE THREADS

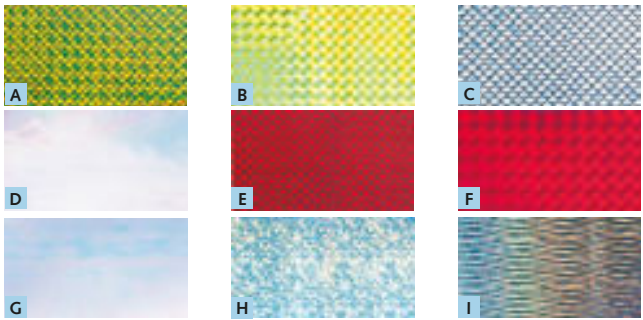


Replace the treble hook on the spoon with a coil of thread. When it bites the pointed teeth of the garfish get caught in the threads.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cont.	Colour
0147360	/001	4 005652 836171	5	Red
	/002	4 005652 836188	5	Green
	/003	4 005652 836195	5	White
	/004	4 005652 836201	5	Pink

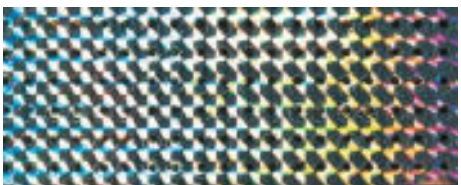
REFLECTING FOILS

Self-adhesive reflecting foil with extremely strong reflectivity. Size approx. 75x145 mm, 2 per packet.



J FOIL »EYES«

Self-adhesive reflecting eyes. appr. 120 pieces per pack.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour
0159400	/009	4 005652 144061	J adhesive eyes, appr. 120 pcs



FLAVOURED LUGWORM, NATURAL

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Flavour
0184360	/001	4 005652 820158	Fish
	/002	4 005652 820163	Crab

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cont.	Colour
0159400	/000	4 005652 143972	A	yellow/shed
	/001	4 005652 143989	B	yellow/waves
	/002	4 005652 143996	C	silver/shed
	/003	4 005652 144003	D	silver effect
	/004	4 005652 144010	E	red/shed
	/005	4 005652 144023	F	red/waves
	/006	4 005652 144030	G	mother of pearl
	/007	4 005652 144037	H	prism-effect
	/008	4 005652 144054	I	silver Lines



SHIRASU ZANDER-PERCH WALKER RIG

Zander-Perch Walker Rig - a great innovation from Steef Meijers!

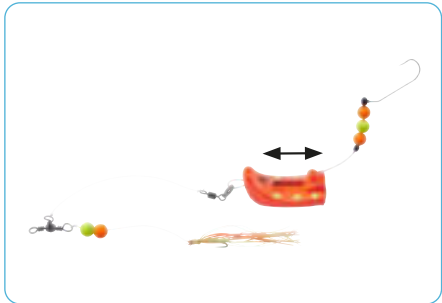
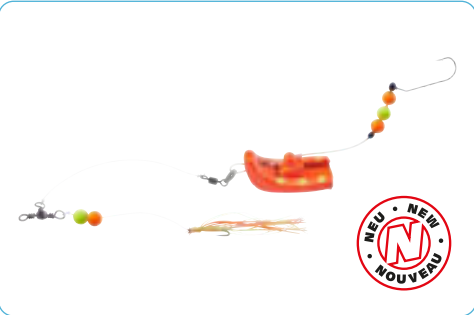
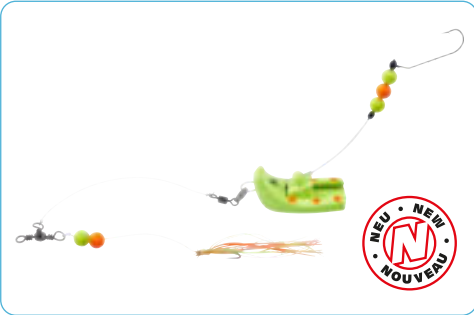
The mega successful Perchman Rig is now specially designed for fishing for flatfish. The height of the hook can be adjusted using the sliding slide. The upper hook is baited with a whole worm, the other with a piece of worm. Extremely attractive for the flatfish, as one worm is offered just above the bottom and the other with its fringes drags along the bottom.

Possible uses:

Fishing from an anchored boat: After casting, the rig is slowly pulled in - with stops.

Fishing from a drifting boat/cutter: Simply drag the rig over the bottom.

28g spin fish variant: After casting, the rig is slowly pulled in - with stops.



The height of the bait can be varied using the movable ball.



FLATFISH PERCHMAN RIG, YELLOW-RED

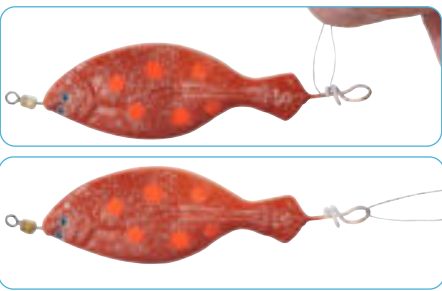
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	g	Ø mm
0148530	/128	4 005652 872112	1+1	28	0.80 0.40
	/140	4 005652 872121	1+1	40	0.80 0.40
	/160	4 005652 872130	1+1	60	0.80 0.40
	/180	4 005652 872140	1+1	80	0.80 0.40
	/110	4 005652 872152	1+1	100	0.80 0.40

FLATFISH PERCHMAN RIG, RED-YELLOW

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	g	Ø mm
0148530	/228	4 005652 872316	1+1	28	0.80 0.40
	/240	4 005652 872325	1+1	40	0.80 0.40
	/260	4 005652 872334	1+1	60	0.80 0.40
	/280	4 005652 872343	1+1	80	0.80 0.40
	/210	4 005652 872352	1+1	100	0.80 0.40

ANTI-TANGLE FLATFISH SPOON

The leader can be hooked into and out of the special screw in a matter of seconds. The swivel at the front prevents twisting and tangling.



Back side



Back side

BROWN-WHITE-RED

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g
0147260	/280	4 005652 872032	28
	/400	4 005652 872041	40
	/600	4 005652 872050	60
	/800	4 005652 872059	80
	/100	4 005652 872068	100

YELLOW-RED

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g
0147260	/281	4 005652 872077	28
	/401	4 005652 872086	40
	/601	4 005652 872095	60
	/801	4 005652 872104	80
	/101	4 005652 872113	100

LUMINOUS-ORANGE

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g
0147260	/282	4 005652 872122	28
	/402	4 005652 872131	40
	/602	4 005652 872140	60
	/802	4 005652 872149	80
	/102	4 005652 872158	100

FLATFISH SPOON

Outstandingly processed inliner flatfish spoons. All 3 colors are UV active, the white/orange variant is also self-luminous. For the bank angler we have developed a 28g light casting variant. This can easily be thrown with a spinning rod. Each system is wrapped on a foam board. Length 120cm, leader line 0,45/0,40mm. Hook size 1.



PRIZE HIT



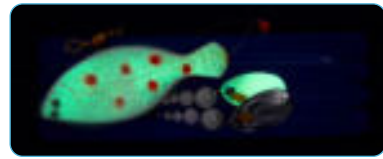
FRONT ORANGE, BACK YELLOW

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g
0147290	/280	4 005652 862600	28
	/400	4 005652 862609	40
	/600	4 005652 862618	60
	/800	4 005652 862627	80
	/100	4 005652 862636	100



FRONT PLAICE, BACK WHITE

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g
0147290	/281	4 005652 862609	28
	/401	4 005652 862618	40
	/601	4 005652 862627	60
	/801	4 005652 862636	80
	/101	4 005652 862705	100



Louminous



FRONT FLUO-WHITE, BACK ORANGE

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g
0147290	/282	4 005652 862600	28
	/402	4 005652 862609	40
	/602	4 005652 862618	60
	/802	4 005652 862627	80
	/102	4 005652 862712	100

FLATFISH SPOON RIGS

Perfect fitting rigs for our Anti-Tangle-Flatfish Spoons



FLATFISH SPOON RIG SILVER

Hook size 1, length 35cm, line 0.40mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147270	/001	4 005652 862720



FLATFISH SPOON RIG ORANGE-SILVER

Hook size 1, length 35cm, line 0.40mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147270	/002	4 005652 862730



FLATFISH SPOON RIG YELLOW-SILVER

Hook size 1, length 35cm, line 0.40mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147270	/003	4 005652 862743



FLATFISH SPOON RIG RED BEADS

Hook size 1, length 35cm, line 0,40mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147270	/004	4 005652 862750



FLATFISH SPOON RIG YELLOW BEADS

Hook size 1, length 35cm, line 0,40mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147270	/005	4 005652 862767



FLATFISH SPOON RIG YELLOW-RED BEADS

Hook size 1, length 35cm, line 0,40mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147270	/006	4 005652 862774

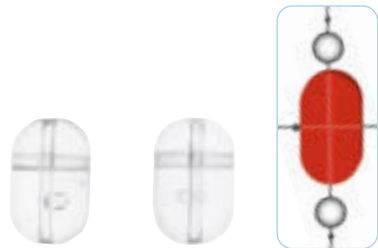
EDITION SEA: SEA TACKLE



FLATFISH BLADES WITH EYE					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cont.	Colour	Length cm
0147320	/022	4 005652 267104	5	silver	2.2
	/023	4 005652 267107	5	gold	2.2
	/042	4 005652 267109	5	fluo-yellow	2.2
	/043	4 005652 267110	5	fluo-orange	2.2
	/122	4 005652 267111	5	silver	3.2
	/123	4 005652 267112	5	gold	3.2
	/142	4 005652 267113	5	fluo-yellow	3.2
	/143	4 005652 267114	5	fluo-orange	3.2



PATERNOSTER SWIVEL				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content	
0147320	/024	4 005652 267128	5 swivel + 10 pearls	



QUICK BEADS					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cont.	Size mm	Line Ø mm
0147320	/025	4 005652 267135	5	5 x 8	-
	/026	4 005652 267142	5	7 x 10	-

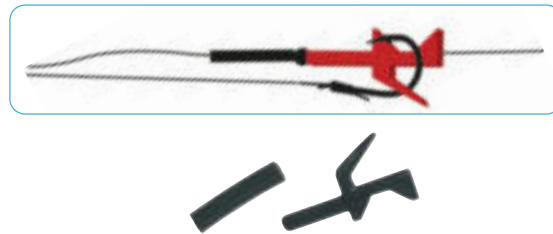
RUBBER HOSE



WIRE ARMS WITH BEADS					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cont.	Length cm	Line Ø mm
0147320	/006	4 005652 267240	5 arms + 10 beads	6	0.60
	/035	4 005652 267241		8	0.80
	/036	4 005652 267242		12	1.20



LONG CAST SHIELDS					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cont.	Length cm	Line Ø mm
0147320	/033	4 005652 267210	5	-	-

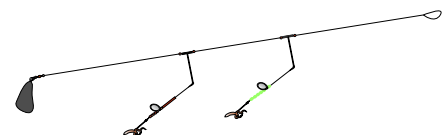
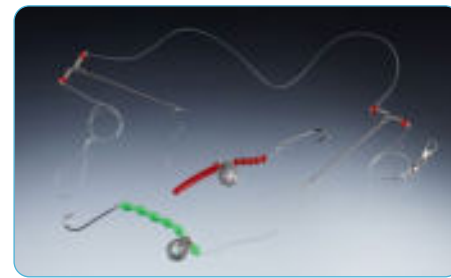


LONG CAST CLIPS					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cont.	Length cm	Line Ø mm
0147320	/034	4 005652 267227	5	-	-
	/035	4 005652 267228		-	-

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cont.	Length cm	colour	Line Ø mm
0147320	/032	4 005652 267203	1	100	fluo	5
	/040	4 005652 134918	1	100	red	5

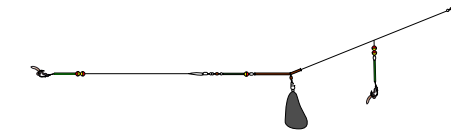
EDITION SEA SURF RIGS

First-class rigs for fishing with natural baits from the shore or small boat.
The program includes rigs for surf fishing, fishing from piers and harbors and for boat fishing.



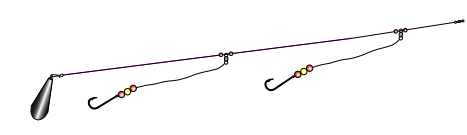
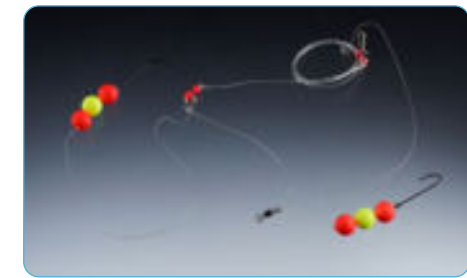
NATURAL BAIT RIG
Hook size 1, length 85cm, line 0.60/0.40mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147990	/000	4 005652 116501



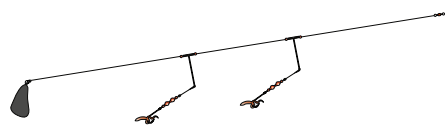
NATURAL BAIT RIG
Hook size 1, length 95cm, line 0.60/0.40mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147990	/001	4 005652 116518



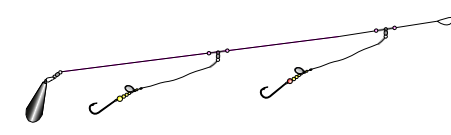
SURFCASTING RIG
Hook size 1, length 80cm, line 0.60/0.40mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147990	/002	4 005652 116525



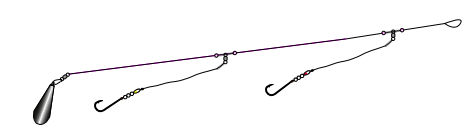
NATURAL BAIT RIG
Hook size 1, length 60cm, line 0.60/0.40mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147990	/003	4 005652 116532



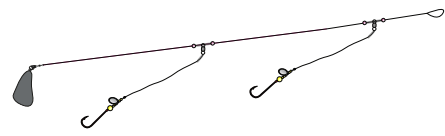
SURFCASTING RIG
Hook size 1, length 120cm, line 0.60/0.35mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147990	/004	4 005652 116549



SURFCASTING RIG
Hook size 1, length 160cm, line 0.60/0.35mm.

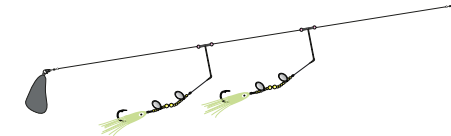
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147990	/005	4 005652 116556



NATURAL BAIT RIG
Hook size 1, length 115cm, line 0,60/0.40mm.

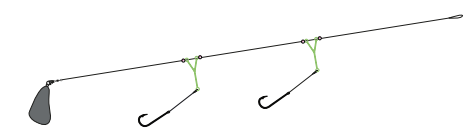
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147990	/013	4 005652 116631

Package size: 11.5 x 17 x 2cm



NATURAL BAIT RIG
Hook size 1, length 100cm, line 0.60/0.50mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147990	/014	4 005652 116648



NATURAL BAIT RIG
Hook size 1, length 95cm, line 0.50/0.50mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147990	/015	4 005652 116655

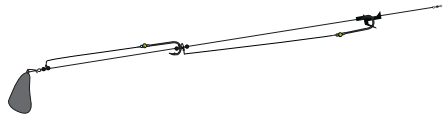
EDITION SEA LEADERS



NATURAL BAIT RIG

Hook size 1, length 100cm, line 0,60/0.40mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147990	/006	4 005652 116563



NATURAL BAIT RIG

Hook size 1, length 120cm, line 0.60/0.40mm.

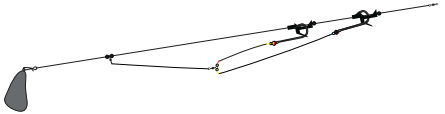
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147990	/008	4 005652 116587



NATURAL BAIT RIG

Hook size 1, length 120cm, line 0.70/0.40mm.

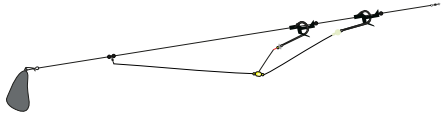
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147990	/009	4 005652 116594



NATURAL BAIT RIG

Hook size 1, length 90cm, line 0,60/0.40mm.

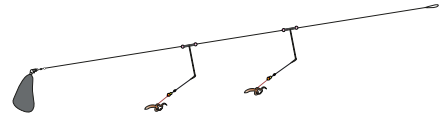
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147990	/010	4 005652 116600



NATURAL BAIT RIG

Hook size 1, length 100cm, line 0.70/0.40mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147990	/011	4 005652 116617



NATURAL BAIT RIG

Hook size 1, length 125cm, line 0.60/0.40mm.

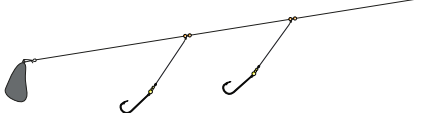
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147990	/012	4 005652 116624



NATURAL BAIT RIG

Hook size 1, length 90cm, line 0,60/0.40mm.

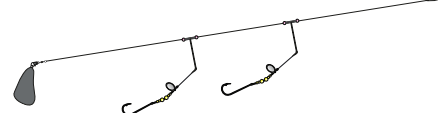
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147990	/016	4 005652 116662



NATURAL BAIT RIG

Hook size 1, length 90cm, line 0.60/0.40mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147990	/017	4 005652 116679



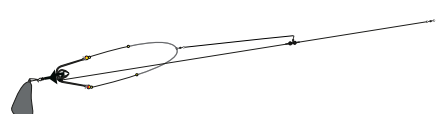
NATURAL BAIT RIG

Hook size 1, length 125cm, line 0.60/0.40mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147990	/018	4 005652 116686

Package size: 11.5 x 17 x 2cm

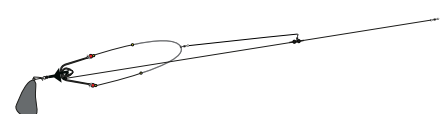
EDITION SEA LEADERS



WISHBONE 1 RIG

Hook size 1, length 75cm, line 0,65/0.50mm.

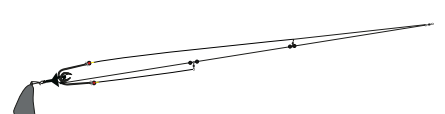
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147990	/021	4 005652 828617



WISHBONE 2 RIG

Hook size 1, length 75cm, line 0.65/0.50mm.

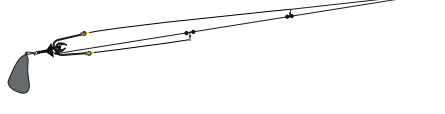
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147990	/022	4 005652 828624



STORM RIG 1

Hook size 1, length 85cm, line 0.65/0.50mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147990	/023	4 005652 828631



STORM RIG 2

Hook size 1, length 85cm, line 0,65/0.50mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147990	/024	4 005652 828648



ANTI CRAB RIG

Hook size 1, length 100cm, line 0.65/0.50mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147990	/025	4 005652 828679



NATURAL BAIT RIG

Hook size 1, length 70cm, line 0.50/0.40mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147990	/026	4 005652 828693



NATURAL BAIT RIG

Hook size 1, length 90cm, line 0,70/0.45mm.

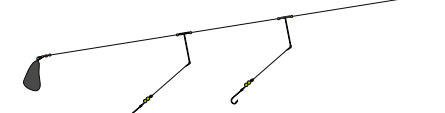
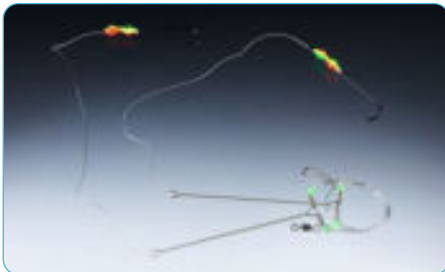
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147990	/027	4 005652 828909



NATURAL BAIT RIG

Hook size 1, length 90cm, line 0.70/0.45mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147990	/028	4 005652 828916



NATURAL BAIT RIG

Hook size 1, length 70cm, line 0.70/0.45mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147990	/029	4 005652 828947

Package size: 11.5 x 17 x 2cm

EDITION SEA LEADERS

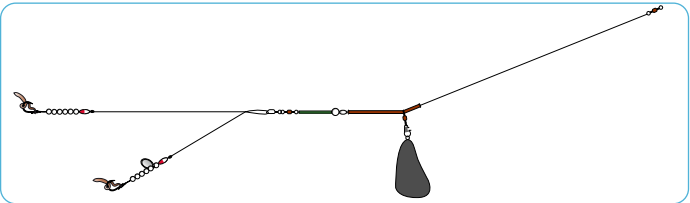
Excellent surfcasting rigs, snelled on japanese hightech monofilament.



NATURAL BAIT RIG 1

Length 200cm.

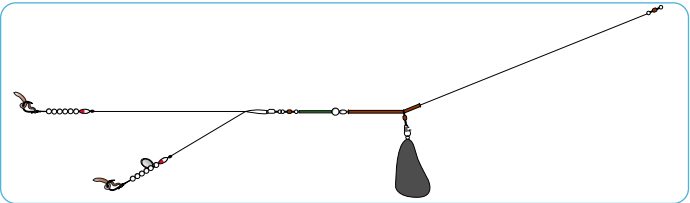
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size	Line Ø mm	
0147390	/001	4 005652 856018	2 x 1	0.60/0.40mm	



NATURAL BAIT RIG 2

Length 200cm.

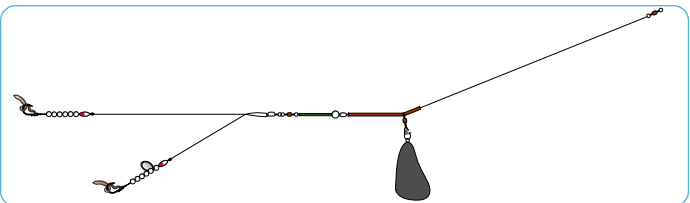
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size	Line Ø mm	
0147390	/002	4 005652 856025	2 x 1	0.60/0.40mm	



NATURAL BAIT RIG 3

Length 200cm.

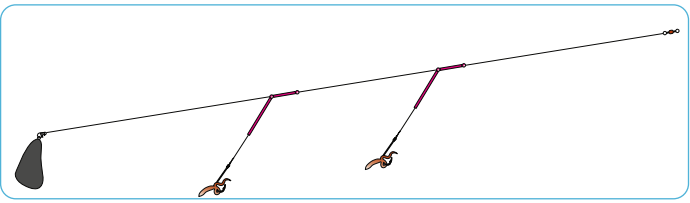
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size	Line Ø mm	
0147390	/003	4 005652 856032	2 x 1	0.60/0.40mm	



NATURAL BAIT RIG PINK TUBE

Length 100cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size	Line Ø mm	
0147400	/000	4 005652 856100	2 x 1	0.60/0.40mm	



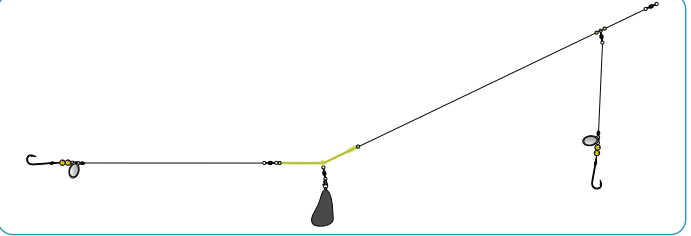
Package size:
11.5 x 17 x 2cm

EDITION SEA LEADERS



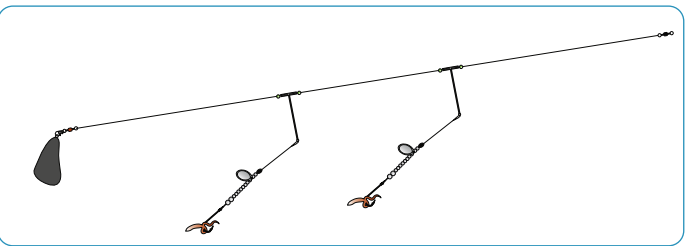
NATURAL BAIT RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
0147990	/030	4 005652 828954	2 x 1	75	0.70/0.45	



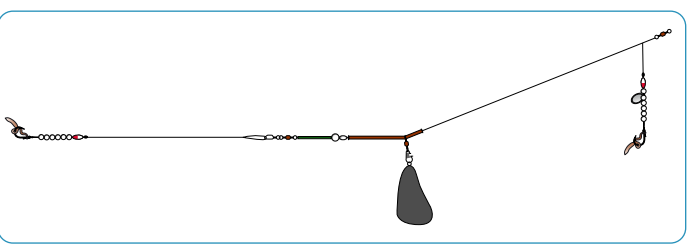
NATURAL BAIT RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
0147990	/031	4 005652 835167	2 x 1	75	0.50/0.45	



NATURAL BAIT RIG

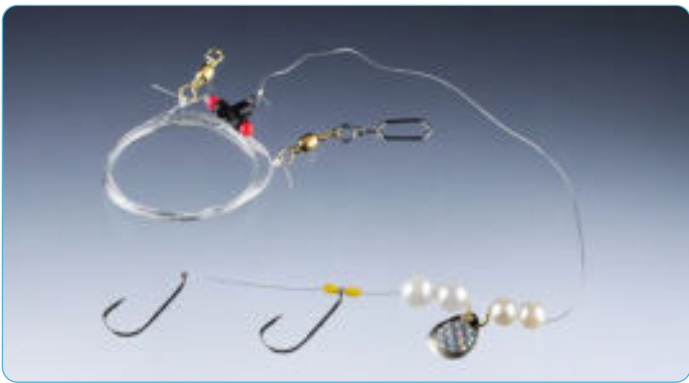
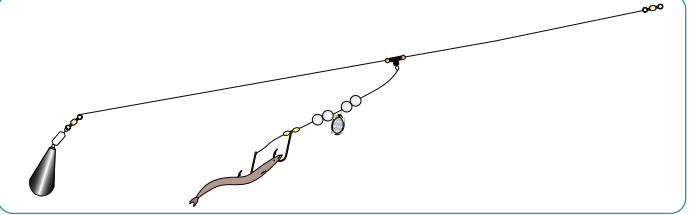
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
0147990	/019	4 005652 201078	2 x 1	125	0.60/0.40	



TURBOT RIG

Special rig for natural bait fishing for turbot. The sliding hook system is baited with a dead tobias fish or herring scraps.
Length 100cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
0147420	/000	4 005652 856117	2 x 4	100	0.60/0.40	



Package size:
11.5 x 17 x 2cm

FISHING METHODS

For the specialist



Specialists get the whole programme

On the following pages we are presenting to you the all-inclusive product ranges for selected angling methods that have been put together with care and expertise by our BALZER Expert Teams. They have been developed as the result of all the past and most recent experience of our specialists for the sole purpose of enabling you to pursue your passion with even greater success.

THE METHOD FEEDER RANGE

Just as boilie fishing revolutionised carp fishing many years ago, for some time now Method Feeder fishing with mini boilies and pellets has been causing plenty of ripples in feeder fishing.

We have developed an innovative complete programme for successful Method Feeder fishing. Whether it be a rod, reel, accessories or feed, here you will find everything you need for successful Method Feeder fishing.

ADRENALIN C@T CATFISH RANGE

We have not only high-quality catfish rods, also we have every small accessory carefully thought out and stable manufactured. In addition to a robust construction the practicality has top priority. The Adrenalin Cat range masters even the toughest conditions in catfish fishing and the fight with strong fighting big catfish, so that nothing stands in the way of the catch of your life!

FOR MODERN TROUT FISHING – THE TROUT ATTACK SERIES

Under the name of TROUT ATTACK® our experienced trout professionals have developed a top series for modern trout lake/lake trout fishing. Of course, it is impossible to reinvent the wheel and sbirolino and trawling floats are still among the successful methods. However, combined with our new innovative baits these techniques are far more successful! Also a small range of tremarella products complete the trout range.

EDITION CARP

We have developed a small range of accessories for modern carp fishing in close cooperation with our carp-fishing team.

EDITION LAVARET AND PERCH

A professional program with high quality standard and love of detail was developed in collaboration with Swiss experts.

Also in germany fishing for lavaret becomes more and more popular especially in large dams.



ADRENALIN C@T: our complete catfish programme

Cat fishing is uncompromising! One should always keep in mind that the entire Catfish tackle

is only as stable as its weakest link. Therefore, we have not only high-quality catfish rods, also we have every small accessory carefully thought out and stable manufactured. In addition to a robust construction the practicality has top priority. The Adrenalin C@T range masters even the toughest conditions in catfish fishing and the fight with strong fighting big catfish, so that nothing stands in the way of the catch of your life!



16 X PE SHOCK LEADER LINE 50M BLACK

16 x PE line 50m in black. Fishing for catfish on stone packs, in sunken wood or near other obstacles, requires a sturdy chalk line. Besides, by hook or by crook a drill ensues because the catfish must be kept away from the obstacles. Length 50m.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Ø mm	kg
0167020	/085	4 005652 824956	0.85	132



MONO LEADER LINE

During the bite and during the fight the catfish gets in contact with its powerful jaw and contact with the leader line. This soft monofilament has an extremely high abrasion resistance, little elongation and it is designed for the fight with capital catfish.

Length 50m.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Ø mm	kg
0167040	/100	4 005652 824700	1.00	47
	/120	4 005652 824666	1.20	60



MONOFILAMENT, RED

The rip cord is on a small spool, which is equipped with a rotatable core. As a result, the line can be unwound quickly and easily without line jumping off the spool.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Ø mm	m	kg
0167060	/035	4 005652 824700	0.35	60	10.8
	/045	4 005652 824710	0.45	50	15.2

CATFISH BITE INDICATOR ADRENALIN CAT



The bite indicator is attached to the rod blank with the rubber band above the rod handle.

EQUIPMENT:

- Sound and light signal
- 6 volume levels
- Night light function
- splash-proof
- operated with LR23 A 12V battery (not included).

Item No.	Order No.	EAN
0167090	/000	4 005652 863665



Great videos from our team member Basti on his YouTube channel @sebastian_uhl_waller.



EVA UNDERWATER FLOAT

EVA underwater floats, available from micro size for fishing for careful catfish, to fishing with big bundles of worms or other baits. In addition, the float can be sprayed with flavors. The material stores attractants and slowly releases them under water. The large line channel allows easy installation, even on thick monofilament lines.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Capacity g
0167140	/002	4 005652 824188	2.5
	/005	4 005652 824189	5
	/007	4 005652 824190	7.5
	/010	4 005652 824191	10
	/015	4 005652 824192	15
	/020	4 005652 824193	20
	/025	4 005652 824194	25
	/030	4 005652 824195	30
	/035	4 005652 824196	35



CATFISH FLOAT

The antenna can be pulled out and replaced with a chemical light.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Capacity g
0167310	/050	4 005652 865270	50
	/100	4 005652 865287	100
	/150	4 005652 865294	150



PLASTIC BEAD BLACK

A plastic bead is mounted in front of and behind the Propeller UW float so that it can rotate easily and does not catch on the stopper. In addition, the beads are also suitable as knot protection and as stopper beads on running float assemblies.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Ø mm
0167110	/008	4 005652 824819	8



PROPELLER UNDERWATER FLOAT

The propeller underwater floats makes a lot of noise under water. Already the lightest flow is sufficient to rotate the propeller. The resulting pressure waves hit when fishing with the underwater float rig immediately on the catfish bait and provide a great attraction. Ideal for fishing with bundle of worms, dead bait fish, leeches and other alternative baits.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Capacity g
0167160	/010	4 005652 824223	10
	/015	4 005652 824224	15
	/020	4 005652 824225	20
	/030	4 005652 824284	30



EVA UNDERWATER FLOAT

EVA Underwater Floats, available from the light version for fishing for cautious big catfish, to fishing with large worm bundles or baitfish. In addition the Underwater floats can be sprayed with aromas. The material stores attractants and releases them slowly under water. Made of foam rubber.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Col.	g
0167300	/010	4 005652 865130	yellow	10
	/015	4 005652 865131	yellow	15
	/020	4 005652 865132	yellow	20
	/030	4 005652 865133	yellow	30
	/110	4 005652 865134	orange	10
	/115	4 005652 865135	orange	15
	/120	4 005652 865136	orange	20
	/130	4 005652 865137	orange	30



LAY-OUT FLOAT

Float for buoy fishing and for fishing with fixed lines on trees and other obstacles. In addition, their use is for fishing with underwater floats where it serves as a diverter for the main line. The integrated barrel can easily be knotted to the float or deflection line, while in the quick-change swivel the rip cord is mounted. Length 10cm.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Colour
0167170	/000	4 005652 824291	orange



EVA UNDERWATER FLOAT XL

XL underwater floats with strong buoyancy and carrying capacity for large dead bait fish, bundles of worms or calamaris. The floats are made of an EVA material that absorbs attractants and releases them slowly under water. The large line channel allows easy installation, even on thick monofilament lines.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Capacity g
0167140	/060	4 005652 824178	60



PROPELLER

Despite the subtle presentation, the propeller has a special lure effect on the catfish due to the rotation of the U-float. Can be used as a sole underwater float, but also suitable as a underwater float rig on the leader.

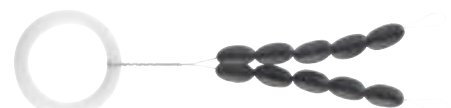
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Colour	cm
0167230	/001	4 005652 836331	black	4.5
	/002	4 005652 836332	orange	4.5



LINE STOPPER TRANSPARENT

The transparent rubber line stoppers can be used very well for fixing UW floats on monofilament lines and provide a firm grip.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN
0167120	/002	4 005652 824833



LINE STOPPER XXXL BLACK

Ideal for fixing underwater floats on braided leader lines. In addition, they can be used for depth adjustment with running floats. Extra solid rubber for firm grip.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN
0167120	/001	4 005652 824826

HOOKS



All hooks with sealed eyes

SINGLE HOOK

A great, angled all-rounder hook that can be used with bait fish rigs and bundle of worms for example. Ideal for buoy fishing and underwater float fishing, as well as for vertical fishing and knock mounts.

The catfish hook has a fully welded hook eye, so that the leader line can not be damaged. In addition, the eye is quite large, so easily a thick monofilament line can be passed twice.

The extremely sharp hook tip ensures an optimal self-hunt effect and the robust construction can easily withstand big catfish.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	size
0167250	/004	4 005652 823645	4/0
	/005	4 005652 823650	5/0
	/006	4 005652 823665	6/0

CATFISH HOOK

The main field of application of this catfish hook are hair rigs, where it serves both as a hook for holding the bait, as well as fishing hook.

In addition, it is very well suited for vertical systems.

The fully welded hook eye prevents damage to the line while tying. In addition, the eye is quite large, so easily a thick monofilament line can be passed twice. Despite the small size, the hook has a huge robustness. The hook tip has an extreme sharpness.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	size
0167270	/003	4 005652 823703	3/0
	/004	4 005652 823718	4/0
	/005	4 005652 823723	5/0

TREBLE HOOK

This treble hook impresses with its robustness and its enormously sharp hook tips, which easily penetrate into the catfish mouth during the bite. There is no operational area for active and passive catfish fishing, which the hook does not easily master.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	size
0167260	/001	4 005652 823678	1/0
	/002	4 005652 823683	2/0
	/003	4 005652 823690	3/0



BAIT STOP

Flexible bait stoppers that adapt to the hook after setup are important to prevent the bait from accidentally slipping off the hook when fishing. The bait stops are suitable for bait fish, as well as for bundles of worms, leeches and other catfish baits.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN
0167130	/000	4 005652 824840



SWIVELS



DOUBLE BALL BEARING BARREL

Both barrel loops have ball-bearings and are very smooth, which prevents line twist. In addition, the eyelets have a large space so that the smallest sand particles do not settle in the barrel and the ball bearings can work perfectly. The barrels can be used for buoy fishing, rigging, fishing with underwater float rigs mounting and other passive fishing methods.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	size	kg	Cont.
0167220	/006	4 005652 823904	6/0	80	5
	/007	4 005652 823911	7/0	100	4
	/008	4 005652 823928	8/0	125	3



DOUBLE BALL BEARING BARREL WITH SNAP

This carabiner swivel is equipped with our smooth-running ball bearing barrel, which makes line twists a thing of the past. The swivel can be used both for mounting artificial baits as well as for using catfish rigs. A great and, above all, robust all-round swivel that easily withstands even the largest catfish.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	size	kg	Cont.
0167220	/106	4 005652 823935	6/0	70	5
	/107	4 005652 823942	7/0	90	5
	/108	4 005652 823950	8/0	110	3
	/109	4 005652 823966	9/0	130	3

NO KNOT CONNECTOR XXL

With the No Knot Connector, the main line can be connected to the leader in no time, with almost no loss of bearing capacity. Whether for vertical fishing, spin fishing or tapping, the knotless connector is suitable for all kinds of active fishing for catfish. Material: thickness 1mm.



Item No.	Order No.	EAN	mm	kg
0167240	/100	4 005652 824314	33	50

LEADS



BOTTOM SINKER

The lead can be used very well in combination with the catfish bone. The weight of 250g provides a very good grip on the bottom of the water.

The flat shape and the pimples also ensures that the lead remains on the bottom of the water even in strong currents. Therefore, the weight can also be used very well for fishing with underwater floats on rivers.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	g
0167200	/250	4 005652 824024	250

VERTICAL LEAD, COATED WITH SILICONE

The vertical leads are specially designed for active fishing for catfish. The rubberised coating reduces the surface radiation and thus allows an unobtrusive bait presentation. Thanks to the flat underside, the vertical lead can be placed almost silently on the bottom of the water and, thanks to the streamline shape, it can be guided more easily under the boat. The two ball-bearing swivels are also connected to one another inside by a steel axis making breaking out of the eddies impossible.



SILICONE TUBE, SOFT, 50CM

The 5mm tube is ideal for protection of knots. Perfect for treble hooks. In addition, the UV-active material additionally provides a bite point directly on the bait. The silicone allows easy and fast processing. Furthermore, the tube can also be used as a bait stop or as an underwater float stopper. The 3mm tube is very suitable for single hooks and offers great grip.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Inner Ø mm	Outer Ø mm
0167100	/150	4 005652 824750	5.0	7.8
	/250	4 005652 824750	3.0	6.5



SINKER, COATED WITH SILICONE

Running lead for all kinds of float rigs. They can be used for fishing with buoys, fixed lines on trees, drift fishing and traditional float fishing. With large line channel for easy and quick setup. The rubber coating reduces the surface radiation and thus allows an unobtrusive bait presentation.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	g
0167190	/050	4 005652 824039	50
	/100	4 005652 824046	100
	/150	4 005652 824053	150
	/200	4 005652 824060	200
	/250	4 005652 824077	250



CLONK SINKER, COATED WITH SILICONE

The all-round lead for buoy fishing, fishing with fixed lines or any float assemblies. The advantage here is that no swivel is needed. The end of the main line is simply knotted to the eye of one ball bearing swivel, while the leader is attached to the other eye. With internally connected to a steel axle.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	g
0167210	/050	4 005652 824084	50
	/100	4 005652 824091	100
	/150	4 005652 824098	150
	/200	4 005652 824105	200
	/250	4 005652 824112	250



VERTICAL LEAD, COATED WITH SILICONE

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	g
0167370	/060	4 005652 824501	60
	/090	4 005652 824508	90
	/120	4 005652 824515	120
	/150	4 005652 824522	150
	/180	4 005652 824530	180



VERTICAL LEAD, COATED WITH SILICONE

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	g
0167360	/060	4 005652 824501	60
	/090	4 005652 824508	90
	/120	4 005652 824515	120
	/150	4 005652 824522	150
	/180	4 005652 824530	180



REMOVABLE LEAD BOOM

The lead boom is gliding very smooth on the line and it is equipped with a sturdy snap for heavy lead weights. The boom is ideal for fishing with the bone and fishing with underwater floats that needs to be ejected from the shore. The boom has a quick-change function, allowing it to be retrofitted to the main line without having to cut off the assembly.

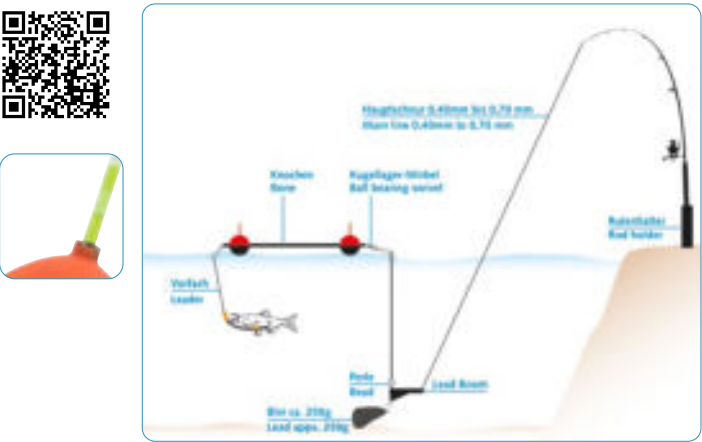
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	cm
0167240	/300	4 005652 824987	6.5

BONE



The bone assembly is probably the easiest and most successful method for catfish fishing from the shore. After a boom with its remaining lead (recommended 250g) and a rubber bead as a knot protection on the main line have been threaded, the line is knotted to the swivel of the bone. In the other swivel the catfish rig is connected and the bone setup is ready! In addition, the bone can be equipped with 2 chemical lights - the buoyancy of the 2 floats ensure that the chemical lights point upwards.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Size	
0167180	/000	4 005652 824307	100cm	



BONE, 2-SECTIONS



Can be disassembled for ease of carrying because of its two sections.

Our bone is now also available in 2m. It is made of two parts and so can be disassembled for ease of carrying.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Size	
0167180	/001	4 005652 825930	200cm, 2 sections	

BONE, SHORT



The smaller version of our bone.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Size	
0167180	/002	4 005652 862903	65cm, 1 section	

VERTICAL STRIKER

Bream, carp and gull are the main food of the Wallers in many waters. Therefore, we have imitated this natural bait fish very realistic with this vertical bait. In addition to its natural design, the bait has a special running behavior that lures even biting Waller out of reserve. If you jerk the bait while vertical fishing from the boat, it breaks unpredictable to the sides and flutters back to the bottom of the water. In addition, the artificial lure can also throw off the shore and catch up slowly, where it can give it here with slight jiggling an additional attraction.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Type	weight g	length cm
0167350	/101	4 005652 822444	Bream	80g/12cm	
	/102	4 005652 822445	Silver Bream	80g/12cm	
	/103	4 005652 822446	Carp	80g/12cm	



CLONK SET

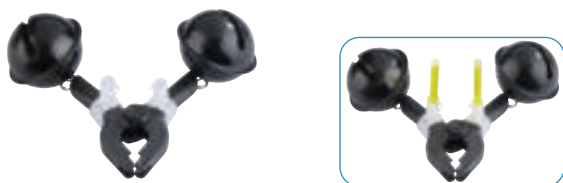
With our clonk set you always have the right knocking wood. The three differently shaped replaceable heads make it possible to adapt the head shape and the resulting pressure waves as well as the knocking sound to the water depth at any time. Thus, only one wood is needed, which can be used successfully in all depth ranges. The clonk set is delivered in a noble transport box with magnetic closure.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	measures	
0167000	/010	4 005652 824574	42 cm	



Delivered in a noble transport box with magnetic closure

ROD BELLS



DOUBLE BELL

The Double Bell makes an enormous noise. The clip sits perfect on the rod blank so that it does not fly away even when when you set a hard hit. The clamp is equipped with a rubber cover to protect the rod blank. With 2 integrated chemical light holders.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	
0167080	/001	4 005652 824734	



DOUBLE BELL WITH CHEMICAL LIGHT HOLDER

Fix a chemical light in the tube and the bell on the rod.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	
0167080	/002	4 005652 824936	

OUTDOOR LAMP



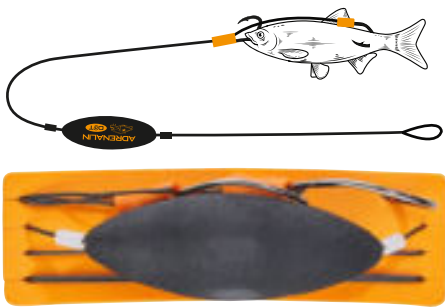
- 1 LED, 50 lumens
- 2 light settings: white LED and red night-LED
- Burn time approx. 15 hours (depends on the quality of batteries)
- Hanging hook
- Operation with 4 AA batteries (not included)

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	size cm	
0167000	/016	4 005652 825649	17 x 11 cm	

CATFISH RIGS

7 ready-made rigs for all purposes. All rigs are tied to 100kg braided line and only high-end hooks are used.

Supplied on foam boards.

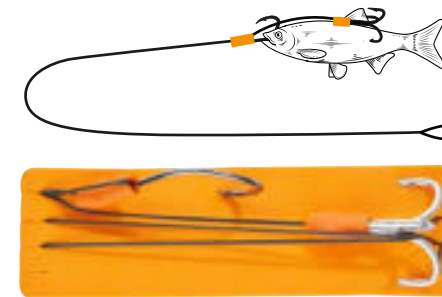


ALLROUND RIG WITH 30G UW-FLOAT

The underwater float leader can be used both for using lead assemblies as well as using assemblies with stones. The two single hooks are very well suited for use with baitfish, whereby even large groups of worms can be mounted.

Bearing capacity of the line: 100kg.

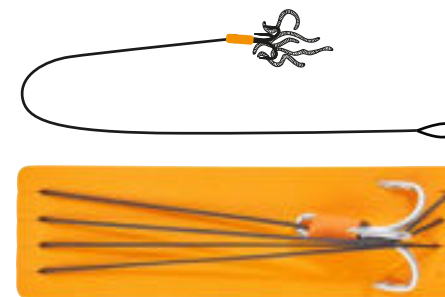
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	hook size
0167280	/600	4 005652 824635	s. 4/0, s.6/0 Uw float 30g



FLOAT RIG 1

This rig can be used with buoy assemblies for rigging and drift fishing as well as with all other float mounts. The single hook in combination with the treble hook is very well suited for use with large baitfish. In addition, a large bundle of worms from 20 to 25 can be used. Bearing capacity of the line: 100kg, length 200cm.

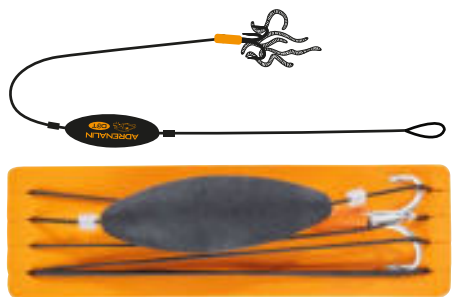
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	hook size
0167280	/100	4 005652 824581	single 4/0, treble 3/0



FLOAT RIG 2

This rig can be used with buoy assemblies for rigging and drift fishing as well as with all other float mounts. The leader is equipped with a stable and very sharp treble hook, which is very well suited to the presentation of a bundle of worms. In addition, smaller baitfish can be offered with this assembly. Bearing capacity of the line: 100kg, length 200cm.

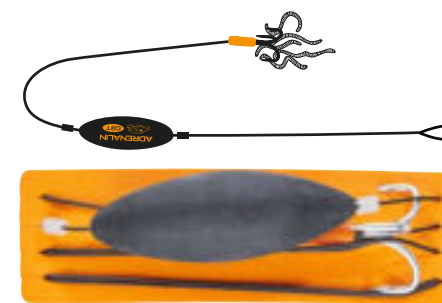
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	hook size
0167280	/200	4 005652 824598	treble hook 3/0



WORM RIG WITH 30G UW-FLOAT

The underwater float leader can be used both for using lead assemblies as well as using assemblies with stones. The leader is equipped with a stable and very sharp treble hook which is very well suited for the presentation of baitfish and worm bundles. Bearing capacity of the line: 100kg, length 200cm.

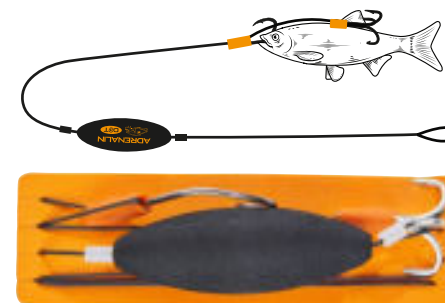
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	hook size
0167280	/300	4 005652 824604	treble 3/0 Uw float 30g



WORM RIG WITH 20G UW-FLOAT

The underwater float leader can be used both for using lead assemblies as well as using assemblies with stones. The leader is equipped with a sturdy and very sharp treble hook, which is very well suited for the presentation of a bundle of worms or small baitfish. Bearing capacity of the line: 100kg, length 200cm.

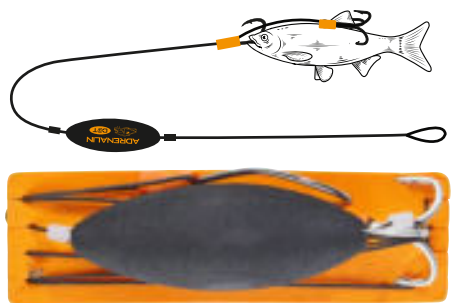
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	hook size
0167280	/400	4 005652 824611	treble 2/0 Uw float 20g



DEAD BAIT RIG WITH 25G UW-FLOAT

The underwater float leader can be used both for using lead assemblies as well as using assemblies with stones. The single hook in combination with the treble hook is very well suited for use with medium sized baitfish. In addition, a large bundle of worms can be used. Bearing capacity of the line: 100kg, length 200cm.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	hook size
0167280	/500	4 005652 824628	s. 4/0, tr.2/0 Uw float 25g



DEAD BAIT RIG WITH 35G UW-FLOAT

The underwater float leader can be used both for using lead assemblies as well as using assemblies with stones. The single hook in combination with the treble hook is very well suited for use with large sized baitfish. In addition, a large bundle of worms can be used. Bearing capacity of the line: 100kg, length 200cm.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	hook size
0167280	/700	4 005652 824642	s. 6/0, tr.3/0 Uw float 35g

Package size: 6.2 x 20 x 4cm

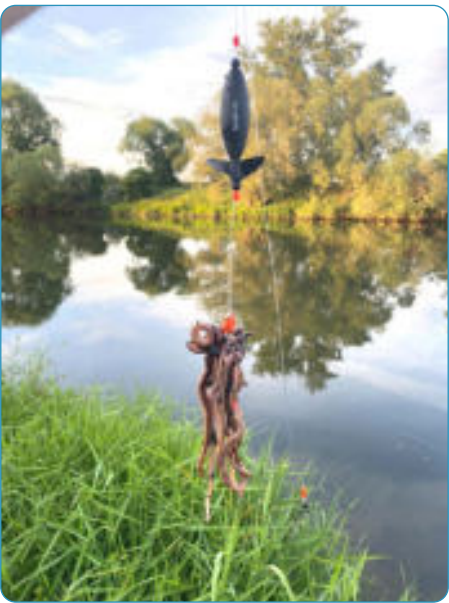
CATFISH RIGS

Ready-made rigs for all purposes. All rigs are tied to 100kg braided line and only high-end hooks are used.



CATFISH RIGS WITH MONOFILAMENT LINE

Ready-made rigs for all purposes. All rigs are tied to monofilament line and only high-end hooks are used.



MICRO PROPELLER RIG, ORANGE

Ideal for fishing with casted lead assemblies as well as with fixed stones in the current. The subtle rotation of the small propeller has a strong attraction on catfish. The smaller hook is attached in the mouth, the upper one remains free. Orange micro propeller. Bearing capacity of the line: 47kg, length 200cm.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	hook size
0167290	/300	4 005652 842998	3/0 + 5/0 Miroprop.



BOILIE/PELLET RIG

The leader can be used for bottom fishing with lead assemblies as well as with stones in the current. Large pellets or boilies can be attached on the hair. Length 100cm.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	hook size
0167280	/800	4 005652 843025	5/0



RIG FOR BAIT FISH AND WORM

The leader can be used with buoy assemblies as well as with all other float assemblies and for drift fishing. It is suitable for bait fish as well as bundles of worms. When assembling bait fish, attach the smaller hook in the mouth, the upper hook remains free. Bearing capacity of the line: 47kg. Length 100cm.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	hook size
0167290	/100	4 005652 842974	3/0 + 5/0



MICRO PROPELLER RIG, BLACK

The leader can be used for fishing with casted lead assemblies as well as with fixed stones in the current. The subtle rotation of the small propeller has a strong attraction on catfish. The small hook is attached in the mouth, the upper one remains free. Bearing capacity of the line: 47kg, length 200cm. Black micro propeller.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	hook size
0167290	/200	4 005652 842981	3/0 + 5/0 Miroprop.



RIG WITH 15G PROPELLER FLOAT

The leader can be used for casted lead assemblies as well as with fixed stones in the current. The propeller rotates even in light currents and creates a lot of pressure waves. Ideal for fishing with bundles of worms or dead bait fish. Bearing capacity of the line: 47kg. Length 200cm.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	hook size
0167290	/400	4 005652 843001	3/0 + 5/0 float 15g

Package size: 6.2 x 20 x 4cm



RIG WITH 15G UW FLOAT

The leader can be used for casted lead assemblies as well as with fixed stones in the current. It is suitable for bait fish as well as bundles of worms. When assembling bait fish, attach the smaller hook in the mouth, the upper hook remains free. Bearing capacity of the line: 47kg, length 200cm.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	hook size
0167290	/500	4 005652 843018	3/0 + 5/0 float 15g

BAGS




WATERSTOP BAG WITH HARD COVER

The tackle bag is made of a waterproofed PVC material and it is equipped with a hard lid for storing various items.

The lid covers the edges all over the bag so that the zipper is located below the large opening and thus no water can get into the interior.


The bag can be completed with our containers, tackle boxes and mesh bag, all of which are tailored to the bag. Thus, the tackle bag can be adapted to the needs of the angler. Material PVC.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	size cm L x W x H	
0167000	/007		45 x 30 x 30	



NET BAG / DRY BAG


The net bag has a rubberized mesh and fits into the waterstop bag. With this combination, for example, bait fish can be quickly and easily transported to the water. Furthermore, the net bag is very well suited as a drying bag. Material PVC.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	size cm L x W x H	
0167000	/005		39 x 25 x 30	



CONTAINER SET


The Tackle Container Set consists of 5 different sized containers and they are designed for the Waterstop Bag, so you can put together your own bag system suitable for his fishing tackle. The containers are made of a waterproof material and they have overlapping lids, whereby the zipper is below the opening and thus can not get rainwater into the interior. The transparent lid allows a quick recognition of the contents even when closed. Material PVC.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	size cm L x W x H	
0167000	/012		36 x 26 x 10.5	



CONTAINER


Tailored to the Waterstop Bag. Made of waterproofed material and they have overlapping lids, whereby the zipper is below the opening and thus can not get rainwater into the interior. The transparent lid allows a quick recognition of the contents even when closed. Material PVC.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	size cm L x W x H	
0167000	/006		25 x 15 x 12	



TACKLE BAG

Tailored to the Waterstop Bag. Made of waterproofed material and they have overlapping lids, whereby the zipper is below the opening and thus can not get rainwater into the interior. The transparent lid allows a quick recognition of the contents even when closed. Material PVC.


Item No.	Order No.	EAN	size cm L x W x H	
0167000	/011		25 x 15 x 25	

BAGS



CLOTH BAG


The taped seams ensure that no water can get through from below or the sides. Thanks to the roll-up opening, no water gets inside when it rains. Thus, you have always dry and clean clothes on longer catfish tours. With large opening for easy storage and removal of clothing. Material PVC.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	size cm L x W x H	
0167000	/008		40 x 65 x 30	



BOAT SACK L 56L


Ideal for the boat. The taped seams ensure that no water can get through from below or the sides. Thanks to the roll-up opening, no water gets inside when it rains. The bag can be rolled up, closed with clips and has a practical shoulder strap. Material PVC. Size open: Height 64 cm, width 38 cm, depth 25 cm. Closed: Height 48 cm, width 28 cm, depth 24 cm.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	size cm H x W x D	
0167000	/013		48 x 28 x 24	



UNHOOKING MAT

The unhooking mat should be moistened before use to protect the skin of the catfish. The large mat provides enough space for big catfish and it is equipped with a measuring scale. In addition, the unhooking mat is provided with metal eyelets so that it can be fixed with banksticks in the bottom and a measuring tape can be additionally fixed. With Velcro straps for transport. Measuring scale up to 2.80m.


Item No.	Order No.	EAN	size m	
0167000	/001		3 x 2 m	



MEASURE TAPE



With the measure tape even large catfish can be accurately measured. At the end of the tape is a metal eyelet which can be attached to the length determination of the catfish, for example, on a bank stick to get accurate results. After the measurement process, the tape can be easily rewound using the hand crank. Measuring scale: up to 5m. Stable and shockproof housing.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	length m	
0167000	/003		5	

PERCH



Professional Perch rigs developed in collaboration with our Swiss experts. Right from the first glimpse one recognises the high quality standard and love of detail.

PERCH RIGS

Very luring perch rig attached to fluorocarbon. All rubber baits are UV-active! **Leader length 175cm.** Supplied on a winding board!

The 2 barbed hook prevent the rubber bait from sliding on the rear side so that the rubber slides onto the shank - simply fantastic!



PERCH RIG MICRO MINNOW, 3CM					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	Ø	
			mm	mm	
0147820	/016	4 005652 843032	8	0.25	



BIG PERCH RIG, 6.0CM					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	Ø	
			mm	mm	
0147890	/016	4 005652 815589	6	0.35	



PERCH RIG MICRO MINNOW, 3CM					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	Ø	
			mm	mm	
0147820	/010	4 005652 807607	8	0.25	



PERCH RIG CREATURE I, 4CM					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	Ø	
			mm	mm	
0147820	/011	4 005652 807614	4	0.25	



PERCH RIG CREATURE II, 4.5CM					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	Ø	
			mm	mm	
0147820	/012	4 005652 807621	4	0.25	



PERCH RIG WORM, 5.5CM					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	Ø	
			mm	mm	
0147820	/013	4 005652 807638	6	0.25	



PERCH RIG WITH BULLET TAIL, 5CM					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	Ø	
			mm	mm	
0147820	/014	4 005652 807645	6	0.25	



PERCH RIG WITH LEAF TAIL, 6CM					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	Ø	
			mm	mm	
0147820	/015	4 005652 807652	6	0.25	



The complete program for maximum success at trout lakes

Under the name of TROUT ATTACK® our experienced trout professionals have developed a top series for modern trout-lake fishing.

Of course, there is no way we can reinvent the wheel and Sbirolino and trolling floats are still among the successful methods. However, combined with our new innovative baits these techniques are far more successful!

These days specialists are target fishing for trout with the Drop Shot method. With the right technique and our TROUT ATTACK® Drop Shot program it is still possible to achieve massive catches, while your neighbours are simply shaking their heads in resignation.

ANTI TANGLE SBIROLINOS

Thanks to the Anti-Tangle System, overturning the leader during casting is a thing of the past. This is a common problem, in particular when casting far for seatrout or on large trout lakes. Simply tie the system to the main line and hook the leader into the attached 3-fold safety swivel at the bottom - done! There are 2 floating variants in highly visible red and yellow, as well as a slow-sinking variant in clear.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	g	Colour	
0168010	/015	4 005652 839362	15g	red, floating	
	/020	4 005652 839370	20g	red, floating	
	/025	4 005652 839378	25g	red, floating	
	/030	4 005652 839386	30g	red, floating	
0168010	/115	4 005652 839394	15g	yellow, floating	
	/120	4 005652 839402	20g	yellow, floating	
	/125	4 005652 839410	25g	yellow, floating	
	/130	4 005652 839418	30g	yellow, floating	
0168010	/215	4 005652 839426	15g	clear, slow sinking	
	/220	4 005652 839434	20g	clear, slow sinking	
	/225	4 005652 839442	25g	clear, slow sinking	
	/230	4 005652 839450	30g	clear, slow sinking	



SBIROLINOS, BULK (10 PIECES)

Highly visible, floating sbirolinos with printed barcode.



SBIROLINO FLOATING RED

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Wg. g	Colour	
0168020	/015	4 005652 839366	15g	Red	
	/020	4 005652 839374	20g	Red	
	/025	4 005652 839382	25g	Red	
	/030	4 005652 839390	30g	Red	

SBIROLINO FLOATING YELLOW

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Wg. g	Colour	
0168020	/115	4 005652 839400	15g	Yellow	
	/120	4 005652 839408	20g	Yellow	
	/125	4 005652 839416	25g	Yellow	
	/130	4 005652 839424	30g	Yellow	

SPECIAL BOUNCER AND SBIROLINOS



BOTTOM BOUNCER SET

It couldn't be faster: the weights can be exchanged while you are fishing within seconds by means of a thread. This makes you incredibly flexible! Weights: 8, 10, 12 and 15 g.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	weight g	
0160030	/400	4 005652 186955	8/10/12/15	

BOTTOM BOUNCER I

The lead ball lies on the bottom and the wooden stick stands upright and lets the line run smoothly through the eye. Ideal for fishing with pop-up rigs.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	weight g	
0160030	/005	4 005652 104330	5g	
	/008	4 005652 104337	8g	
	/010	4 005652 104344	10g	
	/012	4 005652 104351	12g	
	/015	4 005652 104358	15g	
	/020	4 005652 104365	20g	
	/025	4 005652 104372	25g	
	/030	4 005652 104379	30g	

LINE-THREADING AID

For threading the line through the Sbirolinos.



Item No.	Order No.	EAN	
0160350	/002	4 005652 105307	

Sbirolinos

SBIROLINOS WITH IMMERSION DEPTH DATA AND BARCODE

Sbirolinos with diving depths and barcodes

Sbirolinos with 4 different diving depths, which are also noted on the sbirolinos. Due to the different colour rings on the Sbirolinos the depth of the model can be seen in the equipment box immediately. On every Sbirolino a barcode is printed! Since the fish is looking in direction of the sky the white colour of the sbirolino is almost invisible to the fish.



Immersion depth:
Blue ring: floating, 0m
Green ring: super slow sinking, 0.5-2m
Yellow ring: slow sinking, 1.5-3m
Red ring: sinking, 2.5-5m



SBIROLINOS BLISTER PACKED

Transparent sbirolino for fishing on the surface. **Blister packed.**

Nearly invisible, for surface and middle water fishing. **Blister packed.**



SBIROLINO FLOATING (BLISTER)				
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	g	
0151100	/110		10g	
	/115		15g	
	/120		20g	
	/125		25g	
	/130		30g	
	/140		40g	



SBIROLINO HALF-SINKING				
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	g	
0150100	/110		10g	
	/115		15g	
	/120		20g	
	/125		25g	
	/130		30g	
	/140		40g	



SBIROLINO FLOATING				
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Weight g	
0150110	/010		10g	
	/015		15g	
	/020		20g	
	/025		25g	
	/030		30g	



SINKING				
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Weight g	
0150110	/310		10g	
	/315		15g	
	/320		20g	
	/325		25g	
	/330		30g	



SLOW SINKING				
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Weight g	
0150110	/210		10g	
	/215		15g	
	/220		20g	
	/225		25g	
	/230		30g	
	/230		30g	

TROUT ATTACK TROUT EGG

Developed for surface fishing for trouts. Guarantees long casts and even at long distance a good visibility. Available from 10 to 40g. On each package is a self assembly manual.



Item No.	Order No.	EAN	g	
0160490	/007		7g	
	/010		10g	
	/015		15g	
	/020		20g	
	/025		25g	
	/030		30g	
	/030		30g	
	/030		30g	

Trout Attack® floats

TROLLING FLOATS

First-class float sets consisting of high-quality trout floats with small bodies, matching glass weights, triple swivels and line stoppers.



A TROUT FLOAT WITH SLIM JIM

Trout floats with matching glass weights, triple swivels and line stoppers.

Item No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	
0160900	/002		2g	
	/003		3g	
	/004		4g	
	/005		5g	
	/005		5g	

B TROUT FLOAT WITH SLIM JIM

Trout floats with matching glass weights, triple swivels and line stoppers.

Item No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	
0160900	/102		2g	
	/103		3g	
	/104		4g	
	/105		5g	
	/105		5g	

C TROUT FLOAT WITH SLIM JIM

Trout floats with matching glass weights, triple swivels and line stoppers.

Item No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	
0160900	/202		2g	
	/203		3g	
	/204		4g	
	/205		5g	
	/205		5g	

D TROUT FLOAT WITH SLIM JIM

Trout floats with matching glass weights, triple swivels and line stoppers.

Item No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	
0160900	/302		2g	
	/303		3g	
	/304		4g	
	/305		5g	
	/305		5g	

Package size:
A, D, E: 6,5 x 18 x 2cm; B, C, F: 6,5 x 23 x 2cm



E TROUT FLOAT WITH SLIM JIM

Trout floats with matching glass weights, triple swivels and line stoppers.

Item No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	
0160900	/402		2g	
	/403		3g	
	/404		4g	
	/405		5g	
	/405		5g	

F TROUT FLOAT WITH SLIM JIM

Trout floats with matching glass weights, triple swivels and line stoppers.

Item No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	
0160900	/502		2g	
	/503		3g	
	/504		4g	
	/505		5g	
	/505		5g	

G WAGGLER WITH LEAD

Perfectly leaden clear waggler.

Item No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	cm
0160940	/301		3+1g	26
	/302		3+2g	27
	/303		3+3g	28.5

H CHYSTAL FLOAT WITH SILICONE LEAD

Invisible float with matching silicone lead. Also as fixed or sliding float useable.

Item No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	
0160010	/102		2g	
	/103		3g	
	/104		4g	
	/105		5g	
	/106		6g	
	/106		6g	



I TROUT FLOAT WITH SILICONE LEAD

Depending on the light conditions it is possible to fish with the red or yellow tip. With fitting silicone lead

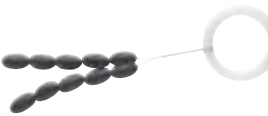
Item No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	cm
0160010	/202		2g	19.5
	/203		3g	23.5
	/204		4g	28.5
	/204		4g	28.5



J RUNNING LEAD WITH SILICONE COVER

Protects line extremely well. Ideal to leaden all kinds of float and trolling assemblies.

Item No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	
0160590	/002		2g	
	/003		3g	
	/004		4g	
	/005		5g	
	/006		6g	
	/006		6g	



SBIROLINO LINE STOPPER XL

Ensures that the knots between the sbirolino and the swivel are protected.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	
0160580	/000		



TROUT ATTAC TROUT PASTE



Our tried and tested floating trout paste in new colours and flavours. As well as the classic garlic, there are now various fruit flavours as well as marshmallow and pellet. Some of the doughs are UV active, as indicated on the respective jar. The doughs are easy to shape and remain on the hook for a long time. Whether you fish with a still rod or actively, the new doughs are a real treat! Supplied in a 60g jar.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content 60g Aroma
0185450	/110	4 005652 853391	Apple/green, UV-ACTIVE
	/111	4 005652 853392	Peach/orange, UV-ACTIVE
	/112	4 005652 853393	Banana/yellow-brown
	/113	4 005652 853394	Strawberry/red, UV-ACTIVE
	/114	4 005652 853395	Marshmallow/white
	/115	4 005652 853396	Pellet/black
	/116	4 005652 853397	Garlic/rainbow, UV-ACTIVE
	/117	4 005652 853390	Plum

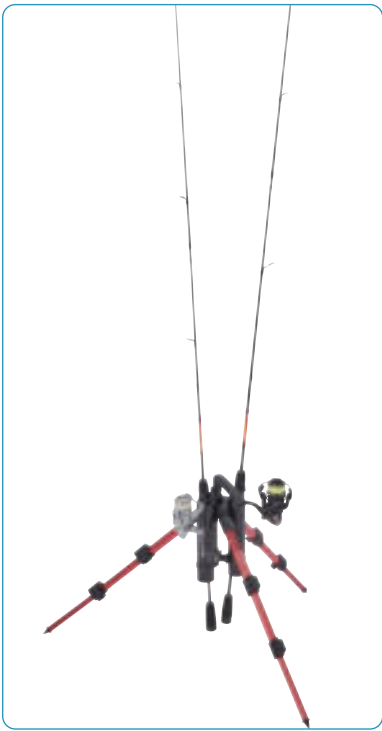
Package size: 4.5 x 7cm

ROD HOLDER

This telescopic rod holder can hold up to 3 rods. The special feature is that it can be folded like an umbrella.

Dimensions:
Minimum height: 24cm.
Maximum height 49cm.
Transport dimension 39cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0160570	/010	4 005652 161630



DOUGH SHAPER AND ACCESSORIES



DOUGH SHAPER DUO

Combi dough former with duo mold insert for possible simultaneous molding. A bee maker and or a classic dough former. Ideal bait form for perfect rotation. With spring for automatic opening.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size
0160380	/002	4 005652 137339	Duo



BEE MAGGOT OIL

A 100 % natural product which serves primarily to release the dough well from the dough shaper. Simply brush the cheeks of the dough shaper with the oil.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0160070	/000	4 005652 104355

3 IN 1 WONDER TOOL

Many anglers have been waiting for this for a long time: a professional hook remover, fish bat and a knife blade to kill the fish. That's what the new wonder tool has to offer! The hook remover and blade can be stored away in the tool for convenient transportation.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0184570	/030	4 005652 171173



DOUGH SHAPER

Turns a ball of dough into an irresistible, rotating »spinner blade« in seconds and then catches more fish! Instructions for use enclosed

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size
0160380	/000	4 260074 650013	small-med.



TROUT ATTACK AROMASPRAY

These 100 % naturally pure aromas significantly improve the catching capacity of all kinds of bait. With a practical sprayer! Content 10ml.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Aroma
0160080	/000	4 005652 102302	Bee Grubs
	/001	4 005652 102303	Liver / Blood
	/002	4 005652 102304	Gammarus
	/003	4 005652 102305	Salmon Egg
	/004	4 005652 102306	Trout
	/005	4 005652 102307	Garlic



TROUT ATTACK DISGORGER



Probably the best digorger on the market. Releases the hook fast and safely without the tip getting stuck in the gullet.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0160350	/000	4 005652 105284	15cm
	/001	4 005652 105284	18cm



2 extra large and thick(!) Disgorgers for larger fish. Releases the hook quickly and safely as the tip does can get caught in the gullet.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size
0160350	/100	4 005652 857381	L
	/200	4 005652 857382	XL

TROUT ATTACK ZUBEHÖR



TROUT ATTACK GLASS STICKS

The Trout Stick glass weights can be used like a running lead on the line. They can be used as a lead substitute for invisible fishing or instead of a sbirolino as a casting weight.

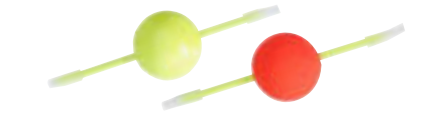
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
0160060	/103	4 005652 137650	3g
	/104	4 005652 137651	4g
	/105	4 005652 137652	5g
	/107	4 005652 137653	7g
	/109	4 005652 137654	9g



GLASS STICKS IN DISPLAY

Glass weights in practical display with 50 Trout Sticks glass weights. Content: each 10 Trout Sticks in 3, 4, 5, 7 and 9g. Trout Sticks can be ordered separately.

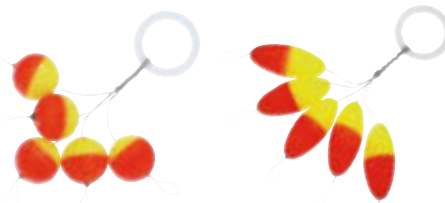
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0160060	/050	4 005652 137655



PILOT BALLS WILLI FROSCH

Is drawn onto the line like a float and locked in place with a stick. The balls can be changed without the cutting the line!

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø mm	Col.
0160600	/012	4 005652 173951	12	yellow
	/015	4 005652 173952	15	yellow
	/020	4 005652 173953	20	yellow
	/112	4 005652 173954	12	orange
	/115	4 005652 173955	15	orange
	/120	4 005652 173956	20	orange



PILOT BALLS – ROUND

Item.-No.	Order.-No.	EAN	mm	Cont.
0158820	/200	4 005652 203420	9	10
	/205	4 005652 203421	12	9
	/210	4 005652 203422	15	8
	/215	4 005652 203423	20	8
	/220	4 005652 203424	23	6
	/225	4 005652 203425	27	4

PILOT BALLS – OVAL

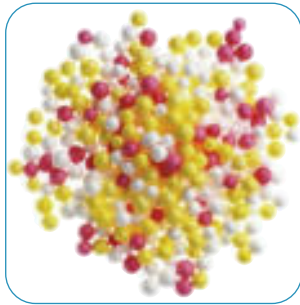
Item.-No.	Order.-No.	EAN	mm	pcs
0158830	/200	4 005652 203426	15x7	10
	/205	4 005652 203427	18x9	9
	/210	4 005652 203428	20x10	8
	/215	4 005652 203429	25x11	8
	/220	4 005652 203430	30x12	6
	/225	4 005652 203431	35x13	4



MINI PILOT FLOAT

The line is passed through the float and can be fixed with the pin. This prevents the float from slipping. Yellow and red mixed.

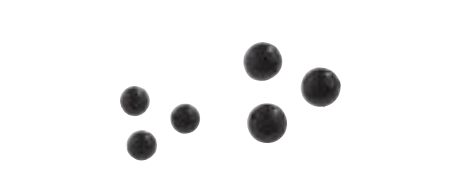
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length mm
0160600	/000	4 005652 856605	20mm



POP-UP BALLS

Pop-up polystyrene balls sizes 5-7 mm. Ideal for pop-up bottom rigs. Contents: approx. 150 balls.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content
0160370	/000	4 005652 105406	150 pcs. mixed



SOFT RUBBER BEADS

To protect the swivelknot, it cushions the Sbirolino excellently.

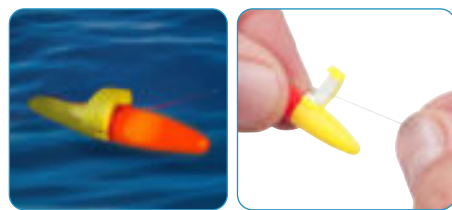
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø mm
0160360	/004	4 005652 133850	4mm
	/006	4 005652 133851	6mm
	/008	4 005652 133852	8mm



PILOT BALLS WITH TRIPLE SWIVEL, ORANGE

When fishing with a floating sbirolino or our trout egg, the pilot float remain on the surface. The triple swivel prevents line twist.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø mm
0160600	/001	4 005652 856606	10mm
	/002	4 005652 856607	13mm
	/003	4 005652 856608	16mm



LED PILOT FLOAT WITH 2 BATTERIES

This is what trout anglers have been waiting for: a pilot ball with LED light. This allows fishing at dusk and at night. Simply clipped onto the line. Supplied with 2 stick batteries.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0160950	/000	4 005652 863962	2,5cm

TROUT COLLECTOR - FLAVOURED TROUT WORMS

FLAVOURED BAITS

Our Trout Collector series offers a well thought-out complete program for eminently successful fishing with softbait for trout. In addition to various soft-bait, we offer a selection of special hooks that are already fitted with tungsten heads. The matching Shirasu IM-8 and IM-12 Trout Collector rods can be found on pages 38. Last but not least, we also offer the matching braided and monofilament lines (p. 90 and 95).

With our softbaits, the main axes are not round, but flattish, and there's a generous distance between the slats. This design gives the Trout Collectors a unique flexibility. The baits are floaters, and when used with our tungsten hooks of varying weights, every layer of water can be fished.

We offer two different series: the Trout Collector and – the new – Trout Collector PINBALL.

Our classic, which, with its slim Pin Tail and colour combinations, becomes a universal weapon. It's most effective when the fish are reasonably active.

To make your selection easier, our Trout Attack Team has put together 4 different mix packs. Each 5cm and 7cm and 4 flavors (garlic, fish, pellet and - new in the range - sweet cheese). Each assortment contains 10 Trout collectors (5 colours of 2 pieces each). Supplied in vacuum-sealed transparent boxes.









These 4 mixes are available:

- Mix 1 (Sunny sky, clear water)
- Mix 2 (Sunny sky, cloudy water)
- Mix 3 (Cloudy sky, clear water)
- Mix 4 (Cloudy sky, cloudy water)



Clever lid:
The colour indicates the aroma.











MIX 1: SUNNY SKY/CLEAR WATER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Flavour	Length cm weight g
0160640	/105		Garlic	5cm / 1g
	/107		Garlic	7cm / 1.5g
0160650	/105		Fish	5cm / 1g
	/107		Fish	7cm / 1.5g
0160660	/105		Pellet	5cm / 1g
	/107		Pellet	7cm / 1.5g
0160690	/105		sweet cheese	5cm / 1g
	/107		sweet cheese	7cm / 1.5g



MIX 2: SUNNY SKY/CLOUDY WATER					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Flavour	Length cm weight g	
0160640	/205	4 005652 819389	Garlic	5cm / 1g	
	/207	4 005652 819390	Garlic	7cm / 1.5g	
0160650	/205	4 005652 819391	Fish	5cm / 1g	
	/207	4 005652 819392	Fish	7cm / 1.5g	
0160660	/205	4 005652 819393	Pellet	5cm / 1g	
	/207	4 005652 819394	Pellet	7cm / 1.5g	
0160690	/205	4 005652 829433	sweet cheese	5cm / 1g	
	/207	4 005652 829434	sweet cheese	7cm / 1.5g	



MIX 3: CLOUDY SKY/CLEAR WATER					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Flavour	Length cm weight g	
0160640	/305		Garlic	5cm / 1g	
	/307		Garlic	7cm / 1.5g	
0160650	/305		Fish	5cm / 1g	
	/307		Fish	7cm / 1.5g	
0160660	/305		Pellet	5cm / 1g	
	/307		Pellet	7cm / 1.5g	
0160690	/305		sweet cheese	5cm / 1g	
	/307		sweet cheese	7cm / 1.5g	



MIX 4: CLOUDY SKY/CLOUDY WATER					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Flavour	Length cm weight g	
0160640	/405	4 005652 819406	Garlic	5cm / 1g	
	/407	4 005652 819440	Garlic	7cm / 1.5g	
0160650	/405	4 005652 819438	Fish	5cm / 1g	
	/407	4 005652 819525	Fish	7cm / 1.5g	
0160660	/405	4 005652 819563	Pellet	5cm / 1g	
	/407	4 005652 819600	Pellet	7cm / 1.5g	
0160690	/405	4 005652 829425	sweet cheese	5cm / 1g	
	/407	4 005652 829437	sweet cheese	7cm / 1.5g	

Package size: 5cm:
4.5 x 5.5cm / 7cm: 5 x 6.5cm

Trout Collector Series

TROUT COLLECTOR READY TO FISH ASSORTMENTS

Nothing could be more practical: Our successful Trout Collectors, ready mounted on our hooks with tungsten heads in the practical tackle box with Euro hanger.

As a guide, we have put together the same four mixes as we have already done for the Collectors in the jars.

Contents:

- 5 Trout Collectors, 5cm
- 5 hooks (size 8) with tungsten heads: 3x 0.45g and 2x 0.73g)



TROUT ATTACK ASSORTMENTS

Our trout baits in the practical accessory box with Euro hanger.

As with the Trout Collectors, there are also four different mixes to ensure the angler has the most effective colours at hand for every situation on the water.

Contents:

- 1 Catcher Spoon 2g
- 1 Trout Crank hardbait 3cm/2g
- 1 Colonel Spinner with single hook, 3g
- 1 Trout Collector 5cm with garlic flavour ready mounted on hook (size 8) with 0.45g tungsten head
- 1 Trout Collector Pinball 5cm with garlic flavour ready mounted on hook (size 8) with 0.73g tungsten head

- Mix 1 (Sunny sky, clear water)
- Mix 2 (Sunny sky, cloudy water)
- Mix 3 (Cloudy sky, clear water)
- Mix 4 (Cloudy sky, cloudy water)



Package size: 5cm: 11.5 x 9cm x 2cm

Trout Collector Series

LARVA ASSORTMENTS

Our ultimate summer bait. If the trout are in the upper layers of water in summer and taking only small baits, this one comes out of the tacklebox. The larva is a floater and very soft. It is reeled out with our smallest tungsten head or even without a head. The softbait can be mounted straight or in the shape of an L. When mounted straight, it vibrates only when reeled in; if in the L-shape, it swings about on being reeled in.

The plump larva is also excellent for fishing at depth weighted with a heavier tungsten bead, and imitates an ascending insect.



MIX 2: SUNNY SKY/CLOUDY WATER

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0160890	/203	4 005652 834223	3cm
	/205	4 005652 834269	5cm

TROUT HOOKS



SPOON HOOK WITH GLITTER

On difficult days, success rides on little things. Simply replace the spoon hook with this one with glitter threads. With chemically sharpened tip.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Size	Col.
0160450	/506	4 005652 831022	6	Silver
	/508	4 005652 831139	8	Silver
	/606	4 005652 831046	6	Gold
	/608	4 005652 831053	8	Gold



ARTIFICIAL BAIT, SINGLE HOOK

Special single hook for changing artificial baits.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Hook-size
0160450	/202	4 005652 187081	2
	/206	4 005652 187068	6



The larva has a garlic flavour and comes in 3 and 5cm versions. As with the Trout Collectors, we offer four different mixes.

For both larvae sizes we offer suitable hook sets.



MIX 3: CLOUDY SKY/CLEAR WATER

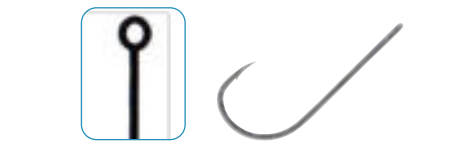
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0160890	/303	4 005652 834223	3cm
	/305	4 005652 834276	5cm

ARTIFICIAL BAIT, SINGLE HOOK



Needle-sharp spoon hook with chemically sharpened tip.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Hook-size
0160450	/406	4 005652 831019	6
	/408	4 005652 831019	8



TROUT COLLECTOR-/CHEBURASHKA HOOK

With extra-large eyelet and long shank. Perfect in combination with tungsten bead or cheburashka.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Hook-size
0160450	/706	4 005652 833532	6
	/708	4 005652 833538	8



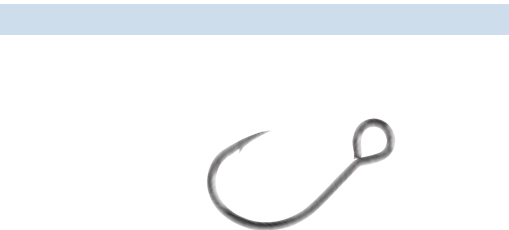
MIX 1: SUNNY SKY/CLEAR WATER

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0160890	/103	4 005652 834223	3cm
	/105	4 005652 834252	5cm



MIX 4: CLOUDY SKY/CLOUDY WATER

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0160890	/403	4 005652 834223	3cm
	/405	4 005652 834283	5cm



SINGLE HOOK SPECIAL

For modifying treble hooks in the case of wobblers. Owing to the specific position of the eye the tip always points upwards.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Hook-size
0160450	/304	4 005652 202334	4
	/306	4 005652 202341	6



UV active hooks for spoons and other artificial baits in 3 different colours. Each 2 in yellow, orange and green per pack. With eye.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Hook-size
0160450	/400	4 005652 822013	6

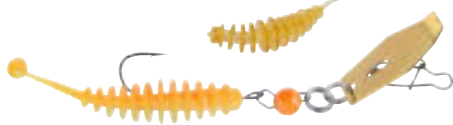

Trout Collector Series



TUNGSTEN CHEBURASHKA CHATTER LURE

This bait has it all: We combine the advantages of Cheburashka and Chatter lure. The metal plate provides a high water resistance when retrieving. Since the plate is mounted so that it can move, it swings from left to right with high frequency and really shakes the lure along with the Trout Collector. At the same time, the rubber lure has maximum freedom of movement as the hook can move freely. The lure with the golden plate is used in murky water, the one with the titanium-coloured plate in clear water.

Comes with 2 Trout Collectors! The tungsten beads are available in 4 different weights.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size	Colour	Total wg. g	Wg. bead
0160970	/050	4 005652 844465	6	Titan	1.65g	0.50g
	/075	4 005652 844465	6	Titan	1.90g	0.75g
	/100	4 005652 844465	6	Titan	2.15g	1.00g
	/125	4 005652 844465	6	Titan	2.40g	1.25g

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size	Colour	Total wg. g	Wg. bead
0160960	/050	4 005652 844466	6	gold	1.65g	0.50g
	/075	4 005652 844466	6	gold	1.90g	0.75g
	/100	4 005652 844466	6	gold	2.15g	1.00g
	/125	4 005652 844466	6	gold	2.40g	1.25g

TUNGSTEN CHEBURASHKA CHATTER LURE

A highly innovative and very effective new trout lure: a combination of Tungsten Cheburashka Chatter Lure and Streamer. The high vibration of the metal plate makes the fine hairs of the streamer play very naturally in the water. 3 attractive designs. Also available as perch bait in heavier versions (p. 143).



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	Total wg. g
0160970	/220	4 005652 854465	6	2g
	/225	4 005652 854465	6	2.5g
	/230	4 005652 854465	6	3g

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	Total wg. g
0160970	/320	4 005652 854466	6	2g
	/325	4 005652 854466	6	2.5g
	/330	4 005652 854466	6	3g

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	Total wg. g
0160970	/420	4 005652 854467	6	2g
	/425	4 005652 854467	6	2.5g
	/430	4 005652 854467	6	3g

PERCHMAN RIG TROUT

The mega successful Perchman Rig is now specially designed for trout fishing. The rig can be fished with both soft lures (e.g. our Trout Collector) and natural bait (e.g. worm). After casting, the rig is slowly pulled in with stops. A mega catchable system, especially in the colder seasons when the trout are on the bottom, especially for large salmon trout.

The height of the hook can be adjusted using the sliding slide.



Line diameter: 0.45mm

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	Total wg. g
0162160	/003	4 005652 873633	6	3g
	/005	4 005652 873633	6	5g



TROUT COLLECTOR HOOK WITH TUNGSTEN BEAD

Very sharp hooks with extra large eye and wide bend. Due to the extra large diameter of the eye, the hook can move freely even when using a snap. The extra large bend stands out in good distance to the bait and ensures a top rate of hooked fish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size	Colour	Wg. g
0160620	/021	4 005652 819303	6	white	0.21g
	/045	4 005652 819303	6	orange	0.45g
	/073	4 005652 819303	6	yellow	0.73g
	/130	4 005652 819303	6	green	1.30g

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size	Colour	Wg. g
0160630	/021	4 005652 819341	8	white	0.21g
	/045	4 005652 819341	8	orange	0.45g
	/073	4 005652 819341	8	yellow	0.73g
	/130	4 005652 819341	8	green	1.30g






Ideal for beginners. All four weights in one set. Size 8 is the perfect fit for our 5cm Trout Collectors and size 6 for the 7cm models. For easy orientation, the colours indicate the respective weight. white 0.21g, orange 0.45g, yellow 0.73g, green 1.30g.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size
0160790	/100	4 005652 831411	6
	/200	4 005652 831428	8

TROUT COLLECTOR HOOK WITH TUNGSTEN BEAD




Very sharp hooks with extra large eye and wide bend. Due to the extra large diameter of the eye, the hook can move freely even when using a snap. The extra large bend stands out in good distance to the bait and ensures a top rate of hooked fish.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	g
0160620	/221	4 005652 832951	6	0.21g
	/245	4 005652 832951	6	0.45g
	/273	4 005652 832951	6	0.73g
	/230	4 005652 832951	6	1.30g

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	g
0160620	/321	4 005652 833019	6	0.21g
	/345	4 005652 833019	6	0.45g
	/373	4 005652 833019	6	0.73g
	/330	4 005652 833040	6	1.30g

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	g
0160620	/421	4 005652 833088	6	0.21g
	/445	4 005652 833088	6	0.45g
	/473	4 005652 833088	6	0.73g
	/430	4 005652 833125	6	1.30g




Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	g
0160630	/221	4 005652 832952	8	0.21g
	/245	4 005652 832952	8	0.45g
	/273	4 005652 832952	8	0.73g
	/230	4 005652 832952	8	1.30g

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	g
0160630	/321	4 005652 833020	8	0.21g
	/345	4 005652 833020	8	0.45g
	/373	4 005652 833020	8	0.73g
	/330	4 005652 833088	8	1.30g

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	g
0160630	/421	4 005652 833089	8	0.21g
	/445	4 005652 833089	8	0.45g
	/473	4 005652 833089	8	0.73g
	/430	4 005652 833145	8	1.30g


TUNGSTEN CHEBURASHKA WITH HOOK TUNGSTEN BEADS, LOOSE LARVAE HOOK ASSORTMENT

Tungsten Cheburashkas allow the hook to move, which gives the bait (e.g. Trout Collector) even more room to play. As with our hooks with tungsten heads, for easy orientation in the tackle box the weight is indicated by the colour. Extra large eye and long shank.

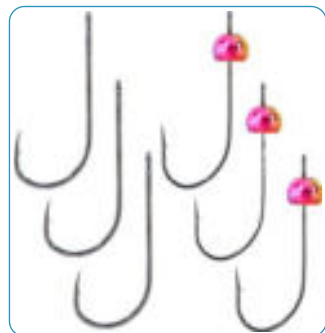


Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	Colour Weight
0160850	/050	4 005652 833270	6	white 0.5g
	/075	4 005652 833270	6	orange 0.75g
	/100	4 005652 833270	6	yellow 1g
	/125	4 005652 833270	6	green 1.25g
0160860	/050	4 005652 833271	8	white 0.5g
	/075	4 005652 833271	8	orange 0.75g
	/100	4 005652 833271	8	yellow 1g
	/125	4 005652 833271	8	green 1.25g

Pull the beads onto the desired hook and fix them with super glue. For easy orientation, the colours indicate the respective weight.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Col.	g
0160810	/021	4 005652 829579	white	0.21g
	/045	4 005652 829579	orange	0.45g
	/073	4 005652 829579	yellow	0.73g
	/130	4 005652 829579	green	1.30g



Item No.	Order No.	EAN	size
0160910	/008	4 005652 833828	8
	/010	4 005652 833835	10

Spoons - Pro Staff Series

TORRO SPOON 3.5 GR

The special shape of the Torro creates powerful turbulence in the water. Can be guided fast and slow. At 3.5g it is also suitable for fishing in streams.



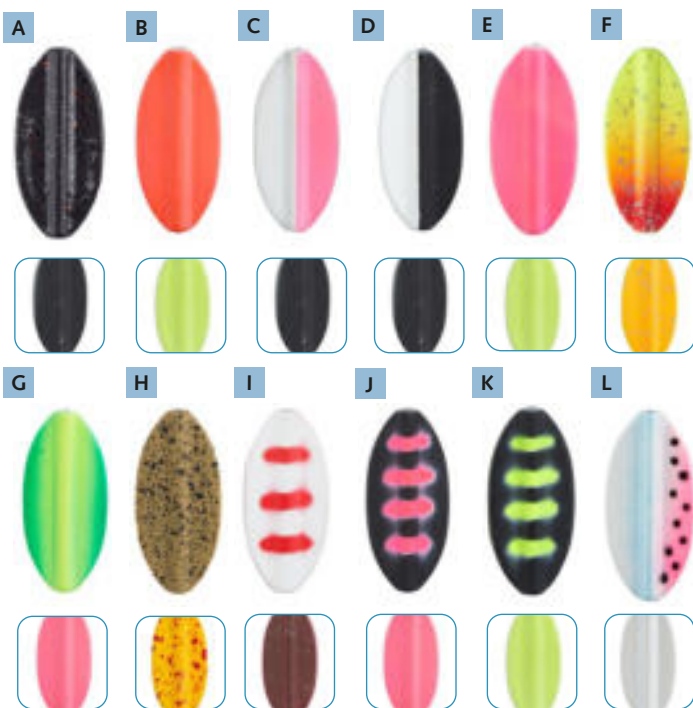
Our Trout Attack Pro Staff Team has developed new Spoons in many different colours each. Each spoon has different running characteristics, so that one is equipped with these models for all purposes. The colour combinations are the top favorites of our Trout Attack Team. Fish and catch you like our Pros!

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	Length cm	Weight g
0160050	/001	4 005652 856313	A Albino	3cm	3.5 g
	/002	4 005652 856313	B Black Albino	3cm	3.5 g
	/003	4 005652 856313	C Pink-Yellow	3cm	3.5 g
	/004	4 005652 856313	D Minnow	3cm	3.5 g
	/005	4 005652 856313	E Fireshark	3cm	3.5 g
	/006	4 005652 856313	F Orange-Gold	3cm	3.5 g
	/007	4 005652 856313	G Copper-Perch	3cm	3.5 g
	/008	4 005652 856313	H Rainbow spots	3cm	3.5 g
	/009	4 005652 856313	I Multicolor	3cm	3.5 g
	/010	4 005652 856313	J Yellow-Red	3cm	3.5 g

* D is not UV-active.

INLINER SPOON PRO STAFF SERIES, 1.9 GR

Our Trout Pro Staff Team also developed our Inliner Spoon. The spoon is extremely slow to lead and does not scare away the trouts. He can casted very far and you can fish in all depths. Significantly less fals baits than normal spoons. Supplied with single hook, treble hook and bead.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length 2cm Colour	Weight g
0160680	/001	4 005652 856168	A Colour 1 (not UV)	1.9 g
	/002	4 005652 856168	B Colour 2	1.9 g
	/003	4 005652 856168	C Colour 3	1.9 g
	/004	4 005652 856168	D Colour 4 (not UV)	1.9 g
	/005	4 005652 856168	E Colour 16	1.9 g
	/006	4 005652 856168	F Colour 6	1.9 g
	/007	4 005652 856168	G Colour 7	1.9 g
	/008	4 005652 856168	H Colour 8	1.9 g
	/009	4 005652 856168	I Colour 9 (not UV)	1.9 g
	/010	4 005652 856168	J Colour 10	1.9 g
	/011	4 005652 856168	K Colour 11	1.9 g
	/012	4 005652 856168	L Colour 12	1.9 g

* A, D und I are not UV-active.

Spoons - Pro Staff Series

SHOOTER SPOON 2.5 GR, 3.5GR AND 6.5GR

This spoon is a real highlight: its unique propeller shape makes it turn on its own axis at the slightest pull, which drives the trout absolutely crazy. In our numerous tests, the Shooter also lured completely passive fish to bite. As it can be used extremely slowly, it is also a top spoon for winter fishing. The front and back of each spoon have contrasting colours which create a unique play of colours when turned.

Each spoon features a micro triple swivel that safely prevents line twist. Can be thrown very far. Available in 2.5g, 3.5g and 6.0g.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	Length cm	Weight g
0160410	/001	4 005652 856173	A Albino	2.7cm	2.5 g
	/002	4 005652 856173	B Black Albino	2.7cm	2.5 g
	/003	4 005652 856173	C Pink-Leopard	2.7cm	2.5 g
	/004	4 005652 856173	D Minnow	2.7cm	2.5 g
	/005	4 005652 856173	E Pellet	2.7cm	2.5 g
	/006	4 005652 856173	F Fireshark	2.7cm	2.5 g
	/007	4 005652 856173	G Orange-Gold	2.7cm	2.5 g
	/008	4 005652 856173	H Copper-Perch	2.7cm	2.5 g
	/009	4 005652 856173	I Yellow-Leopard	2.7cm	2.5 g
	/010	4 005652 856173	J Black-Orange	2.7cm	2.5 g
0160410	/101	4 005652 856173	A Albino	3.4cm	3.5 g
	/102	4 005652 856173	B Black Albino	3.4cm	3.5 g
	/103	4 005652 856173	C Pink-Leopard	3.4cm	3.5 g
	/104	4 005652 856173	D Minnow	3.4cm	3.5 g
	/105	4 005652 856173	E Pellet	3.4cm	3.5 g
	/106	4 005652 856173	F Fireshark	3.4cm	3.5 g
	/107	4 005652 856173	G Orange-Gold	3.4cm	3.5 g
	/108	4 005652 856173	H Copper-Perch	3.4cm	3.5 g
	/109	4 005652 856173	I Yellow-Leopard	3.4cm	3.5 g
	/110	4 005652 856173	J Black-Orange	3.4cm	3.5 g
0160410	/201	4 005652 856173	A Albino	4.0cm	6.0 g
	/202	4 005652 856173	B Black Albino	4.0cm	6.0 g
	/203	4 005652 856173	C Pink-Leopard	4.0cm	6.0 g
	/204	4 005652 856173	D Minnow	4.0cm	6.0 g
	/205	4 005652 856173	E Pellet	4.0cm	6.0 g
	/206	4 005652 856173	F Fireshark	4.0cm	6.0 g
	/207	4 005652 856173	G Orange-Gold	4.0cm	6.0 g
	/208	4 005652 856173	H Copper-Perch	4.0cm	6.0 g
	/209	4 005652 856173	I Yellow-Leopard	4.0cm	6.0 g
	/210	4 005652 856173	J Black-Orange	4.0cm	6.0 g
0160410	/211	4 005652 856173	K Blue-White	4.0cm	6.0 g
	/212	4 005652 856173	L Yellow-White	4.0cm	6.0 g
	/213	4 005652 856173	M Red-White	4.0cm	6.0 g

* D, K, L, M are not UV-active.
Package size: 5 x 9 x 1.5cm



Video on YOUTUBE



Trout spoons

SWINDLER 2.3 GR



With a tumbling run for more passive trouts. Can be guided extremely slow. Top in the cold season.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length 3.0 cm Colour	Weight g
0160670	/201	4 005652 832153	A Colour 1 Orange-Pink-Glitter	2.3 g
	/202	4 005652 832154	B Colour 2 Black-neon yellow	2.3 g
	/203	4 005652 832155	C Colour 3 Black-Pink	2.3 g
	/204	4 005652 832156	D Colour 4 (not UV) White-Red	2.3 g
	/205	4 005652 832157	E Colour 5 Green-Yellow	2.3 g
	/206	4 005652 832158	F Colour 6 Brown-Black spots	2.3 g
	/207	4 005652 832159	G Colour 7 (not UV) Black-White	2.3 g
	/208	4 005652 832160	H Colour 8 White-Pink	2.3 g
	/209	4 005652 832161	I Colour 9 Black-Yellow-Orange-Glitter	2.3 g
	/210	4 005652 832162	J Colour 10 Yellow-Orange-Red-Glitter	2.3 g
	/211	4 005652 832163	K Colour 11 White-Pink-Black spots	2.3 g
	/212	4 005652 832164	L Colour 12 Orange-Yellow-Glitter	2.3 g
0160670	/213	4 005652 832165	M Colour 13 Pink-Yellow-Orange-Glitter	2.3 g
	/214	4 005652 832166	N Colour 14 (not UV) Black-Glitter	2.3 g
	/215	4 005652 832167	O Colour 15 Yellow-Green-Orange	2.3 g
	/216	4 005652 832168	P Colour 16 Black-Yellow-Orange	2.3 g
	/217	4 005652 832169	Q Colour 17 (not UV) Blue-Pink	2.3 g
	/218	4 005652 832170	R Colour 18 (not UV) Blackz-White	2.3 g
	/219	4 005652 832171	S Colour 19 (not UV) White-Black	2.3 g
	/220	4 005652 832172	T Colour 20 Blue-Yellow-Orange-Black	2.3 g
	/221	4 005652 832173	U Colour 21 Green-Orange-Yellow-Pink	2.3 g
	/222	4 005652 832174	V Colour 22 Green-White	2.3 g
	/223	4 005652 832175	W Colour 23 Yellow-Orange spots	2.3 g
	/224	4 005652 832176	X Colour 24 Copper-Neon yellow	2.3 g

* D, G, N, Q, R, S are not UV-active.



SWINDLER SPOON BOX

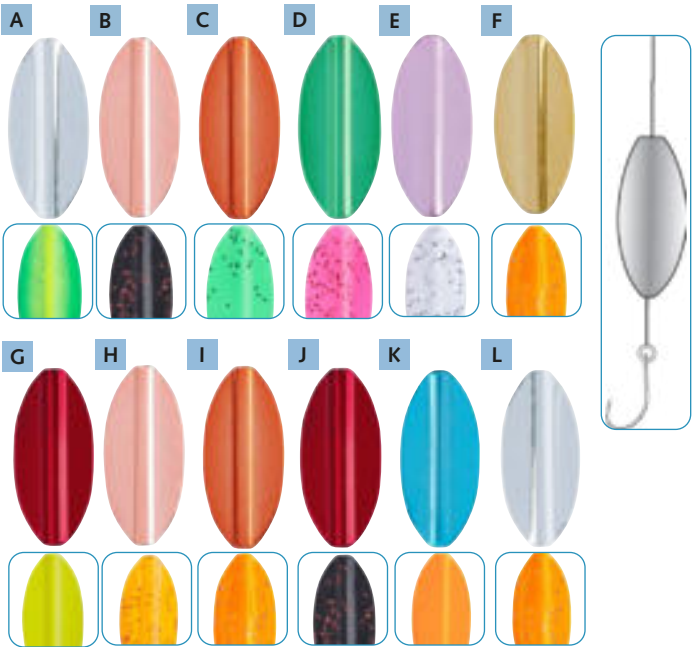
5 Swindler spoons in attractive colours. Length: 3 cm each, 2.3g.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN
0160780	/500	4 005652 856612

Trout spoons

METALLICA INLINER SPOON

Sensationally processed spoons, available as Inliner and as Catcher. The surface of the spoons is brilliantly anodised. In addition, one side has also been varnished, creating intensely striking contrasts. If the water seems devoid of fish, just try the Metallica spoons! The Inliner Spoon runs in with extreme lurches and can be reeled in very slowly. During stops to catch up it „flutters“ downwards. The hook included in delivery is equipped with a small snap ring. This can be tied directly to the main line – and it's ready!



* B, E, H, J are not UV-active.

METALLICA CATCHER 3.5 GR

Sensationally crafted Catcher spoons. The surface of the spoons is brilliantly anodised. In addition, one side has also been varnished, creating intensely striking contrasts. The Catcher is easy to guide and has a stable run, even when quickly reeled in.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length 3.5cm Colour	Weight g
0160920	/201	4 005652 832177	A Silver-Yellow-Green	3.5g
	/202	4 005652 832178	B Light Copper-Black-Glitter	3.5g
	/203	4 005652 832179	C Copper-Green-Glitter	3.5g
	/204	4 005652 832180	D Green-Pink-Glitter	3.5g
	/205	4 005652 832181	E Violet-White-Glitter	3.5g
	/206	4 005652 832182	F Gold-Orange-Glitter	3.5g
	/207	4 005652 832183	G Red-Yellow	3.5g
	/208	4 005652 832184	H Light Copper-Orange-Glitter	3.5g
	/209	4 005652 832185	I Copper-Orange-Glitter	3.5g
	/210	4 005652 832186	J Red-Black-Glitter	3.5g
	/211	4 005652 832187	K Blue-Orange	3.5g
	/212	4 005652 832188	L Silver-Orange-Glitter	3.5g



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length 2.5cm Colour	Weight g
0160920	/301	4 005652 832189	A Silver-Yellow-Green	3.5g
	/302	4 005652 832190	B Light Copper-Black-Glitter	3.5g
	/303	4 005652 832191	C Copper-Green-Glitter	3.5g
	/304	4 005652 832192	D Green-Pink-Glitter	3.5g
	/305	4 005652 832193	E Violet-White-Glitter	3.5g
	/306	4 005652 832194	F Gold-Orange-Glitter	3.5g
	/307	4 005652 832195	G Red-Yellow	3.5g
	/308	4 005652 832196	H Light Copper-Orange-Glitter	3.5g
	/309	4 005652 832197	I Copper-Orange-Glitter	3.5g
	/310	4 005652 832198	J Red-Black-Glitter	3.5g
	/311	4 005652 832199	K Blue-Orange	3.5g
	/312	4 005652 832200	L Silver-Orange-Glitter	3.5g



Trout spoons / hardbaits

ABALONE SPOON, 2.3 GR

The mother-of-pearl design creates magical light reflections in the water. Trouts absolutely love it.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length 2.5cm Colour	Weight g
0162130	/001	4 005652 873610	A Yellow	2.3g
	/002	4 005652 873611	B Abalone Black	2.3g
	/003	4 005652 873612	C Yellow-Green	2.3g
	/004	4 005652 873613	D Red-Green	2.3g
	/005	4 005652 873614	E Red with Stripes	2.3g
	/006	4 005652 873615	F Orange	2.3g
	/007	4 005652 873616	G Pink	2.3g
	/008	4 005652 873617	H Brown	2.3g
	/009	4 005652 873618	I Blue	2.3g
	/010	4 005652 873619	J Black with yellow Stripes	2.3g



TROUT HARDBAIT

peachy



The hardbait sinks and quickly goes to depth. Then it is simply reeled in in slow motion. This means it stays in the fish's field of vision for a long time and entices passive trouts in particular to bite.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	Length/ Weight
0160000	/001	4 005652 876425	A orange-black	5.7cm / 3.3g
	/002	4 005652 876426	B green-black-pink	5.7cm / 3.3g
	/003	4 005652 876427	C pink-green-yellow	5.7cm / 3.3g
	/004	4 005652 876428	D Mystery UV	5.7cm / 3.3g
	/005	4 005652 876429	E Pellet	5.7cm / 3.3g
	/006	4 005652 876430	F Pellet yellow	5.7cm / 3.3g
	/007	4 005652 876431	G Black Albino	5.7cm / 3.3g
	/008	4 005652 876432	H Albino	5.7cm / 3.3g
	/009	4 005652 876433		



Trout lures

MR. MAGGOT SI



A sensational sinking wobbler, which imitates honey worms astonishingly realistically. Very luring, particularly on difficult days!

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length/Weight	Colour
0160150	/200	4 005652 175420	3.5cm / 3g	Natural
	/201	4 005652 175421	3.5cm / 3g	bright green (UV)

SPINNING MAGGOT



SPINNING MAGGOT WITH TREBLE HOOK

This imitation of a bee maggot can be fished with a spinning or sbirolino rod. The maggot rotates around its own axis during line retrieving. **Sinking.**

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length/ Weight	Colour
0160150	/100	4 005652 175422	4cm / 2.5g	white
	/101	4 005652 175423	4cm / 2.5g	yellow-green (UV)
	/102	4 005652 175424	4cm / 2.5g	yellow-black (UV)
	/103	4 005652 175425	4cm / 2.5g	red-black

SPINNING MAGGOT WITH SINGLE HOOK

As many trout lakes do not allow treble hooks, our popular Killer Maggot is now also available with single hooks

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length/ Weight	Colour
0160150	/300	4 005652 856551	4cm / 2.3g	white
	/301	4 005652 856552	4cm / 2.3g	yellow-green (UV)
	/302	4 005652 856553	4cm / 2.3g	yellow-black (UV)
	/303	4 005652 856554	4cm / 2.3g	red-black

TROUT PELLET WOBBLER



Imitates perfectly a sinking pellet. It works best when a swarm of fish has been spotted. The hard bait is then cast above the fish and plunked into the swarm. A real winner! **Sinking!**

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	Length/ Weight
0160840	/001	4 005652 834351	A Brown	1.5cm / 4g
	/002	4 005652 834352	B Orange-Yellow-Glitter	1.5cm / 4g
	/003	4 005652 834353	C Chartreuse-Glitter	1.5cm / 4g

POPPER „SPLASH“

The „Splash“ is perfect for fishing in summer when the fishes are more passive. The Popper is tied to a leader and the hook is baited with natural baits or our Trout Collectors. The popper is twitched over the surface and this creates popping noises and imitates food which is falling in the water and attracts trouts. Can also be used as a pilot float.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	Length/ Weight
0160800	/000	4 005652 826592	UV yellow-black	3cm / 2.8g
	/001	4 005652 826593	UV black	3cm / 2.8g
	/002	4 005652 826594	UV green	3cm / 2.8g
	/003	4 005652 826595	UV orange	3cm / 2.8g
	/100	4 005652 826596	UV yellow-black	2.2cm / 1.6g
	/101	4 005652 826597	UV black	2.2cm / 1.6g
	/102	4 005652 826598	UV green	2.2cm / 1.6g
	/103	4 005652 826599	UV orange	2.2cm / 1.6g
	/104	4 005652 826600		

POPPER „SPLASH“ WITH RATTLES

The steel balls in the body grab the attention of the trout when the popper is tugged on.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	Length/Weight
0160990	/000	4 005652 851976	UV Fireshark	3cm / 3g

Trout hardbaits

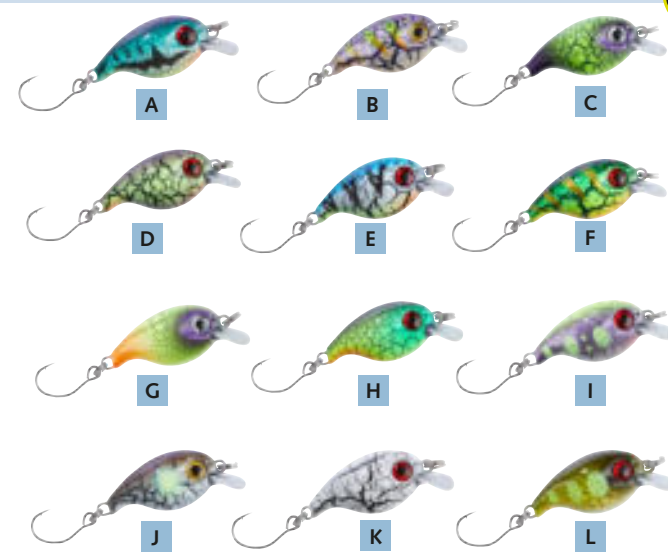
»TROUT CRANK« WOBBLER WITH SINGLE HOOK



Very luring **sinking** wobbler with single hook. Owing to the specific position of the eye the tip always stands upwards. All hardbaits are UV-active.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	Length cm	Weight g
0160230	/003	4 005652 203612	A Blue with pink spots	3cm / 2g	
	/103	4 005652 203613	B Perch	3cm / 2g	
	/203	4 005652 203614	C Roach	3cm / 2g	
	/303	4 005652 203615	D Red	3cm / 2g	
	/403	4 005652 203616	E Neon-Yellow	3cm / 2g	
	/503	4 005652 203617	F Rainbow	3cm / 2g	
	/603	4 005652 203618	G Yellow-Blue	3cm / 2g	
	/703	4 005652 203619	H Pink	3cm / 2g	
	/803	4 005652 203620	I Black	3cm / 2g	
	/903	4 005652 203621	J White with pink spots	3cm / 2g	

TROUT ATTACK CRANK WOBBLER THUNDER

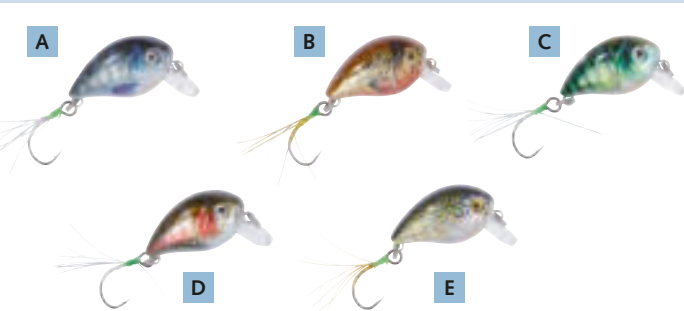


Floating trout crank hard bait with cool UV-active colours that bring in the strikes. With rattles in its body. The hook tip has been sharpened chemically



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	Length cm	Weight g
0160930	/001	4 005652 835171	A	3cm / 2g	
	/002	4 005652 835172	B	3cm / 2g	
	/003	4 005652 835173	C	3cm / 2g	
	/004	4 005652 835174	D	3cm / 2g	
	/005	4 005652 835175	E	3cm / 2g	
	/006	4 005652 835176	F	3cm / 2g	
	/007	4 005652 835177	G	3cm / 2g	
	/008	4 005652 835178	H	3cm / 2g	
	/009	4 005652 835179	I	3cm / 2g	
	/010	4 005652 835180	J	3cm / 2g	
	/011	4 005652 835181	K	3cm / 2g	
	/012	4 005652 835182	L	3cm / 2g	

UV CONFIDENTIAL CRANK WOBBLER, FLOATING



THE SECRET YOU CAN NOT SEE!

With realistic hologram foils, UV laquer and additional glitter threads on the hooks. The hard baits have rattles in their bodies.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length 2.8cm	Weight g
0160170	/001	4 005652 826097	A Roach	2.0g
	/002	4 005652 826098	B Rudd	2.0g
	/003	4 005652 826099	C Perch	2.0g
	/004	4 005652 826100	D Rainbow Trout	2.0g
	/005	4 005652 826097	E Brown Trout	2.0g

UV CONFIDENTIAL MINNOW WOBBLER, SUSPENDING



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length 3.4cm	Weight g
0160170	/101	4 005652 826101	A Roach	2.1
	/102	4 005652 826102	B Rudd	2.1
	/103	4 005652 826103	C Perch	2.1
	/104	4 005652 826104	D Rainbow Trout	2.1
	/105	4 005652 826105	E Brown Trout	2.1

Trout trolling rigs

BEE-MAGGOT HAIR RIGS AND ACCESSORIES

There is a silicone ring on the hair. Use the spreader forceps to open the ring and stick the bee maggot into the ring. The maggots don't escape, they play temptingly.

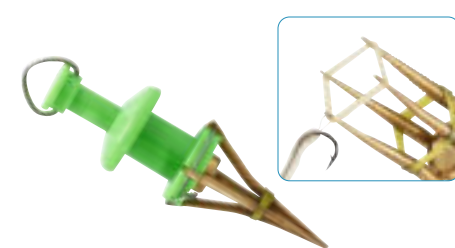


BEE-MAGGOT HAIR RIGS, LEADER 60 CM

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Hook size
0160710	/006	4 005652 161600	6/0,22 mm
	/008	4 005652 161601	8/0,20 mm
	/010	4 005652 161602	10/0,18 mm

BEE-MAGGOT HAIR RIGS, LEADER 140 CM

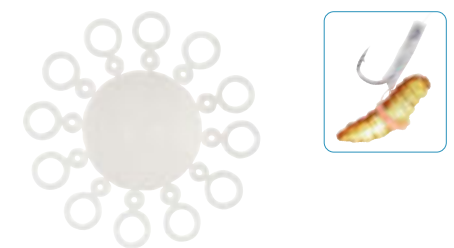
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Hook size
0160700	/006	4 005652 161603	6/0,22 mm
	/008	4 005652 161604	8/0,20 mm
	/010	4 005652 161605	10/0,18 mm



PLIER FOR BEE MAGGOTS

Indispensable tool for fixing the hook bait like bee maggots in the pellet tape. Simply stick the pliers into the pellet tape; as you press them the jaws open and the maggost can be inserted into the tape.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN
0160730	/000	4 005652 162454



BEE MAGGOT QUICKIES

The quickies turn any hook into a hair rig in a matter of seconds! Draw the quickie onto the hook, stick the bee maggot into the silicone ring using the spreader forceps and you're ready to go!

Item No.	Order No.	EAN
0160720	/000	4 005652 161631

TROLLING SYSTEMS

Very catchy systems for trolling. They can be used to fish with natural or artificial bait. All systems are tied to Japanese fluorocarbon lines and are therefore virtually invisible to the trout. Length of all systems: 2 m.



HELICOPTER SYSTEM

Even at a slight tug the silver helicopter starts to rotate, attracting the attention of the fish.

Content 2 rigs. Hook size 6.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line
0160320	/000	4 005652 105093	0.25mm



SPINNER BLADE SYSTEM

The chromium plated spinner blade rotates when pulled and lures the trout. The anti-tangle sheath prevents tangling.

Content 2 rigs. Hook size 6.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line
0160320	/308	4 005652 105130	0.25mm



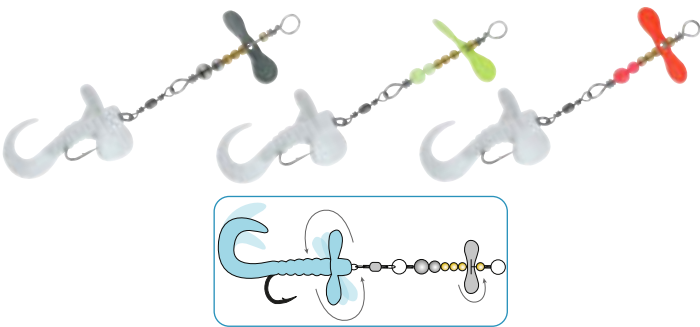
PILOT BALL FLOAT SYSTEM

2 systems with pilot ball floats of different sizes. For trolling and longlining. Contents: 2 rigs. Hook size 6 and 8.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line
0160320	/108	4 005652 105086	0.25mm

Trout spinner / Trout rigs

TURBO PROPS HELI ASSORTMENT



Thanks to the wings the turbo-prop twister twists permanently around its own axis when being wound in. The propeller attached at the front also provides plenty of action. No trout can resist that!

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	
0160460	/300	4 005652 111537	3 pieces assorted	

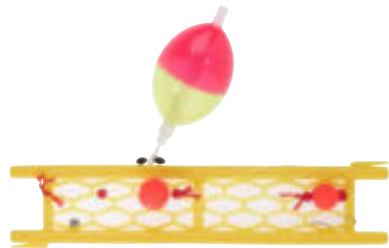
MICRO SPINNER BLADE ASSORTMENT



12 micro spinner blades (6 colours, 2 of each), including 12 bails.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	
0160320	/610	4 005652 111612	assorted	

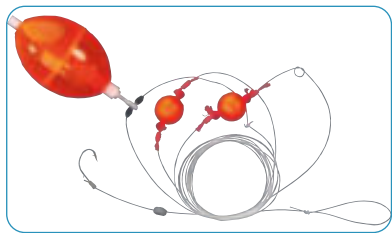
TROUT RIGS WITH BUBBLE FLOAT



TROUT RIG WITH BUBBLE FLOAT

Ready assembled trout rig with buoyancy ball and pilot floats. Length: 1.90m, Ø 0,25mm, hook size 6.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Bubble float	
0147820	/007	4 005652 202037	yellow/red	



TROUT RIG WITH BUBBLE FLOAT

Ready assembled trout rig with buoyancy ball and pilot floats. Length: 1.90m, Ø 0,25mm, hook size 6.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Bubble float	
0147820	/005	4 005652 264769	red	

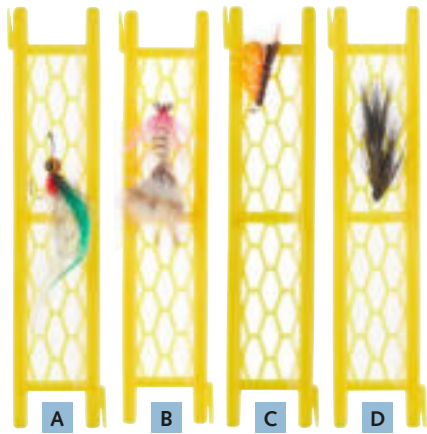
SEATROUT SBIROLINO RIG

Leader made of fluorocarbon. With practical winder. Length 300cm.

Line diameter 0.28mm, hook size 6.

SEATROUT SBIROLINO RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Fly	
0147280	/001	4 005652 856216	A: Tobis	
	/002	4 005652 856216	B: Polar Magnus	
	/003	4 005652 856216	C: Orange Shrimp	
	/004	4 005652 856216	D: Polar Magnus black	



Trout flies / Trout streamer

EDITION FLY FLY ASSORTMENTS

The most popular and best flies for catching, put together by leading fly fishing experts for a wide variety of uses. The names of the respective fly is on each blister pack as a guide for beginners.



DRY FLY ASSORTMENT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0168000	/001	4 005652 161314	



WET FLY AND NYMPHS ASSORTMENT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0168000	/002	4 005652 161321	



RAINBOW TROUT ASSORTMENT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0168000	/005	4 005652 161352	



GOLD HEAD NYMPHS ASSORTMENT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0168000	/003	4 005652 161338	



TROUT STREAMER ASSORTMENT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0168000	/004	4 005652 161345	



ASSORTED »BIG EYE« STREAMERS

They are fantastically luring in domestic trout lakes. Since the eyes lend the streamer buoyancy, lead shot should be fixed onto the leader. Then twitch it at short intervals while winding in!

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0160330	/100	4 005652 124223	

FLY FISHING

COLONEL-DRY FLY-LINE LEADER

Fly leaders must be soft and supple, allowing the fly to drift and play naturally. Length: 3 yards = 2.75 m.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Strength	Top mm Ø	Loop mm Ø	
0145220	/000	4 005652 146159	0x	0.28	0.64	
	/001	4 005652 146166	1x	0.25	0.58	
	/002	4 005652 146173	2x	0.23	0.56	
	/003	4 005652 146180	3x	0.20	0.53	
	/004	4 005652 146187	4x	0.18	0.53	
	/005	4 005652 146194	5x	0.15	0.50	
	/006	4 005652 146191	6x	0.13	0.43	
	/007	4 005652 146128	7x	0.10	0.43	



FLY LINE CONNECTOR

For a knotless, absolutely secure connection between fly line and leader.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0145210	/015	4 005652 310640	



SILICONE TUBE

For building assemblies.
Diameter 0.20mm. Length 1m.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Colour
0163000	/009	4 005652 802586	brown



SOFT BEADS

Softbeads in 2 different diameters: 5x5mm, 5x7mm assorted.

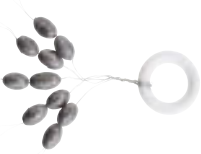
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Colour
0163000	/005	4 005652 802588	brown



LEAD CLIP

Safety lead clip. Safely ejects the lead when fish run through weed areas

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Colour
0163000	/006	4 005652 802589	brown



LEAD STOPPER

For pop-up rigs to fix the leader on the bottom. 10 pcs per bag.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	weight g
0163000	/011	4 005652 802591	0.4g
	/012	4 005652 802592	0.8g
	/013	4 005652 802593	1.8g



ALIGNER SLEEVES

For building rigs and assemblies.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN
0163000	/004	4 005652 802541

BOILIE NEEDLES/TOOLS



STAINLESS STEEL BOILIE TOOL SET

Robust stainless steel set, consisting of handle and 4 screw-on attachments.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN
0163000	/014	4 005652 802640



FLUO BOILIE DRILL

Fluo boilie drill (almost impossible to lose) with a 45 mm long drill.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN
0164130	/000	4 005652 135625

STAINLESS STEEL BOILIE NEEDLE WITH HOOK

Robust boilie needle made from stainless steel with hook for attaching boilies and other baits.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN
0164120	/001	4 005652 135595

STAINLESS STEEL BOILIE DRILL

Robust stainless steel boilie drill; drill length 45 mm.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN
0164120	/000	4 005652 135588

STAINLESS STEEL BOILIE NEEDLE W. FOLDING EYE

Robust boilie needle made from stainless steel with folding eye for attaching boilies and bait.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN
0164120	/002	4 005652 135601

FLUO BOILIE NEEDLE WITH FOLDING EYE

Boilie needle with a folding eye for attaching boilies and other baits.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN
0164130	/002	4 005652 135649



LEADER LINE

Leader line for building rigs. Length 15m.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m
0163000	/015	4 005652 802657	15m



PVA LINE

PVA line for building stringers with boilies or for knotting PVA bags. Dissolves completely. Easy to process.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m
0164310	/001	4 005652 136646	20m



SOFT ROD REST WITH BRASS THREAD

Prevents scratches on the blank and stops the rod from slipping off.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN
0164110	/005	4 005652 135663



BOILIESTOPPER

Boilie stopper. Standard shape.

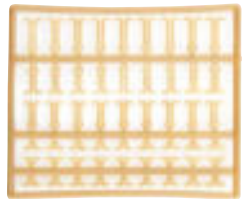
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Colour
0163000	/008	4 005652 802589	brown



PVA BAGS

PVA bags for offering boilies, particle or stick mixes directly next to the hook bait. Dissolves completely. Easy to process.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Size mm
0164310	/002	4 005652 136651	85x175
	/003	4 005652 136721	60x220
	/004	4 005652 136745	85x120



BOILIESTOPPER

Boilie stopper in 3 different stopper lengths.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN
0163000	/007	4 005652 802572



SPOT MARKER, 45M

Simply throw the Spot Marker into the water, the lead unwinds automatically down to the bottom.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m
0159980	/000	4 005652 135175	45m



QUICK-RELEASE ADAPTER-SET

Very robust stainless-steel quick-release adapter for bite indicator on the bank stick or the buzzer bar.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN
0163000	/001	4 005652 802510



SPARE SLEEVE FOR RELEASE ADAPTER

Spare sleeve for quick-release adapter.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN
0163000	/002	4 005652 802527



INLINER LEAD				
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	weight g	
0163010	/070	4 005652 802682	70g	
	/090	4 005652 802683	90g	
	/110	4 005652 802684	110g	



LONG CAST LEAD				
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	weight g	
0163020	/070	4 005652 802695	70g	
	/090	4 005652 802696	90g	
	/110	4 005652 802697	110g	



CARP SWIVEL			
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	
0163000	/003	4 005652 802534	

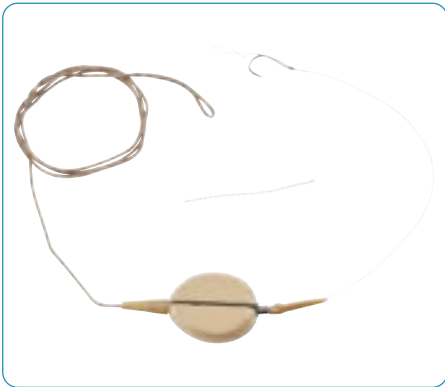
READY MADE RIGS



LEADCORE DISTANCE RIG, HOOK SIZE 4

Ready-made leadcore rigs with long cast lead and leader as well as boilie stoppers. The rig settles quickly at the bottom and prevents the touch of the line by the carp while eating. Length 70cm, hook size 4.

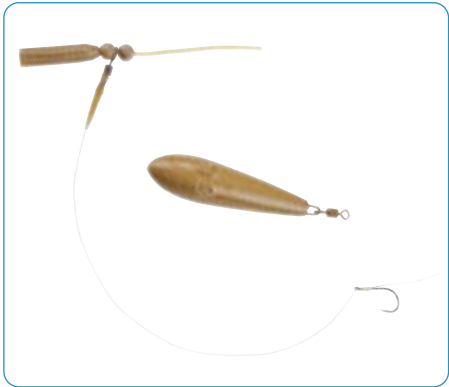
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	lead weight g
0163040	/070	4 005652 802800	70g
	/090	4 005652 802801	90g
	/110	4 005652 802802	110g



LEADCORE INLINER RIG, HOOK SIZE 4

Ready-made leadcore rigs with inline lead and leader as well as boilie stoppers. The rig settles quickly at the bottom and prevents the touch of the line by the carp while eating. Length 115cm, hook size 4.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	lead weight g
0163050	/070	4 005652 802831	70g
	/090	4 005652 802832	90g
	/110	4 005652 802833	110g



HELICOPTER DISTANCE RIG, HOOK SIZE 4

The leader rotates at an 90° angle around the main line. It is absolutely tangle-free and ideal for distance fishing. Length 25cm, hook size 4.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	lead weight g
0163060	/070	4 005652 802862	70g
	/090	4 005652 802863	90g
	/110	4 005652 802864	110g

CARP RIGS



STANDARD / LINE-ALIGNER RIG

Can be used if the bottom is firm or muddy. A rubber stopper on the hair fixes the bait, preventing particles or multiple boilies from slip. Thanks to the very long hair even Big Balls can be used.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	hook size	strength lbs	Length cm
0163030	/002	4 005652 802756	2	25lbs	25cm
	/004	4 005652 802757	4	25lbs	25cm
	/006	4 005652 802758	6	25lbs	25cm



ANTI BLOW OUT RIG

Can be used if the bottom is firm. When the fish attempts to blow the bait out together with the hook, the sliding ring on the shank to which the hair is attached is pushed towards the eye of the hook. Thus the bait exits the carp's mouth and the hook is drawn into the lower lip.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	hook size	strength lbs	Length cm
0163030	/102	4 005652 802756	2	25lbs	25cm
	/104	4 005652 802757	4	25lbs	25cm
	/106	4 005652 802758	6	25lbs	25cm

ROD POD TACTICS CARP



ROD POD TACTICS CARP

The extremely flexible construction of the Rod Pod makes for a particularly broad range of settings and uses.

The Pod can be used both in a very compactly and as a large or high pod (by using the two enclosed extensions).

Useful dimensions: length 80-120cm, height 50-100cm (with extension parts as a High Pod on one side up to 120cm).

Characteristics:

- Particularly light but strong aluminium construction
- Fast setup and conversion
- Precision quick-release fasteners
- Height of rod rests can be adjusted individually
- Supplied incl. 3x V- and 3x U-rod rests
- High quality nylon transport bag

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length adjustable	Height adjustable
0119490	/050	4 005652 124508	0.80–1.20 m	0.50–1.00 m



Quick-release devices on the banksticks and the legs to adjust the height.



Quick-release devices to adjust the length of the rod pod



Transport bag.



A complete Method Feeder programme

Just as boilie fishing revolutionised carp fishing many years ago, for some time now Method Feeder fishing with mini boilies and pellets has been causing plenty of ripples in feeder fishing.

METHOD FEEDER INLINER BASKET, SMALL



With quick-change bead

Very aerodynamic inliner method feeder that takes the feed very well. Supplied with swivel and quick release bead so you can optionally choose how you attach the leader.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	weight g
0162010	/020	4 005652 839554	20g
	/030	4 005652 839554	30g
	/040	4 005652 839554	40g
	/050	4 005652 839554	50g

METHOD FEEDER INLINER BASKET, MEDIUM



With quick-change bead

Very aerodynamic inliner method feeder that takes the feed very well. Supplied with swivel and quick release bead so you can optionally choose how you attach the leader.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	weight g
0162000	/020	4 005652 839622	20g
	/030	4 005652 839622	30g
	/040	4 005652 839622	40g
	/050	4 005652 839622	50g

INLINER FEEDER STARTER SET



Perfect for beginners in method feeder fishing: 2 inliner food baskets in the common weights 30 and 40g plus 2 barrels, 2 quick-change beads as well as the matching food form.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	weight g
0162000	/100	4 005652 839653	30+40g

Package size: 9.7 x 17.5cm x 3.7cm

METHOD FEEDER MOULD, SMALL



The feeder egg is the counterpart to the basket. The hook pellet or boilie is placed in the recess on the bottom, then the feed is put into the egg, the feeder basket pressed onto the egg and the feed is pressed out of the egg! The result is that bait is lying directly on the bait support of the basket, thanks to the recess.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0162010	/000	4 005652 839561

METHOD FEEDER MOULD, MEDIUM



The feeder egg is the counterpart to the basket. The hook pellet or boilie is placed in the recess on the bottom, then the feed is put into the egg, the feeder basket pressed onto the egg and the feed is pressed out of the egg! The result is that bait is lying directly on the bait support of the basket, thanks to the recess.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0162000	/000	4 005652 839646

QUICK CHANGE SWIVEL



Simply push ring down onto the clip; then hook in leader and push ring upwards again.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0162170	/006	4 005652 841182

OWNER METHOD FEEDER HOOKS WITH MONOFILAMENT LINE

On the rig with the pellet band can be fixed a pellet at the hair with the pellet tape made from silicone. Open the tape with the pellet plier, insert the pellet and you're ready to go! For 6 and 10 mm pellets. Spear Rig: The spear is ideal for boilies and pellets. The Quick Stop Rig is also ideal for boilies and pellets. All hooks are available with barb and barbless. Leader length 10cm.



170860/006-016: with barb



170860/108-116: barbless



170870/006-016: with barb



170870/108-116: barbless



170880/006-016: with barb



170880/108-116: barbless

METHOD FEEDER HOOKS WITH SPEAR

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	Ø
0170860	/006	4 953873 467857	6	0.25
	/008	4 953873 467857	8	0.22
	/010	4 953873 467857	10	0.22
	/012	4 953873 467857	12	0.22
	/014	4 953873 467857	14	0.20
	/016	4 953873 467857	16	0.18

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	Ø
0170860	/108	4 953873 468070	8	0.22
	/110	4 953873 468070	10	0.22
	/112	4 953873 468070	12	0.22
	/114	4 953873 468070	14	0.20
	/116	4 953873 468070	16	0.18

METHOD FEEDER HOOKS WITH PELLET BAND

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	Ø
0170870	/006	4 953873 467859	6	0.25
	/008	4 953873 467859	8	0.22
	/010	4 953873 467859	10	0.22
	/012	4 953873 467859	12	0.22
	/014	4 953873 467859	14	0.20
	/016	4 953873 467859	16	0.18

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	Ø
0170870	/108	4 953873 468072	8	0.22
	/110	4 953873 468072	10	0.22
	/112	4 953873 468072	12	0.22
	/114	4 953873 468072	14	0.20
	/116	4 953873 468072	16	0.18

METHOD FEEDER HOOKS WITH QUICK STOP

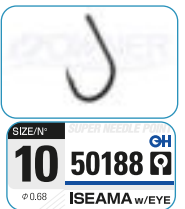
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	Ø
0170880	/006	4 953873 468074	6	0.25
	/008	4 953873 468074	8	0.22
	/010	4 953873 468074	10	0.22
	/012	4 953873 468074	12	0.22
	/014	4 953873 468074	14	0.20
	/016	4 953873 468074	16	0.18

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	Ø
0170880	/108	4 953873 468076	8	0.22
	/110	4 953873 468076	10	0.22
	/112	4 953873 468076	12	0.22
	/114	4 953873 468076	14	0.20
	/116	4 953873 468076	16	0.18

Breaking strength: 0.25mm = 5.5kg / 0.22mm = 5.0kg / 0.20mm = 4.0kg / 0.18mm = 3.1kg

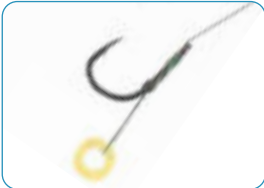
OWNER METHOD FEEDER HOOKS WITH 4 X BRAIDED LINE

The Owner Method Feeder Rigs are now also available tied on 4-times braided Kizuna line. These rigs are always used where there are obstacles such as plants, water lilies, etc., but also larger fish. Available with pellet ring, quick stop and spear. Leader length 10cm. With 4 x (green) braided line.



METHOD FEEDER HOOKS WITH SPEAR

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	Ø
0170890	/006	4 953873 468078	6	0.18
	/008	4 953873 468078	8	0.15
	/010	4 953873 468078	10	0.15
	/012	4 953873 468078	12	0.12



METHOD FEEDER HOOKS WITH PELLET BAND

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	Ø
0170900	/006	4 953873 468080	6	0.18
	/008	4 953873 468080	8	0.15
	/010	4 953873 468080	10	0.15
	/012	4 953873 468080	12	0.12



METHOD FEEDER HOOKS WITH QUICK STOP

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	Ø
0170910	/006	4 953873 468082	6	0.18
	/008	4 953873 468082	8	0.15
	/010	4 953873 468082	10	0.15
	/012	4 953873 468082	12	0.12

Breaking strength: 0.18mm=6.8kg / 0.15mm=4.6kg / 0.12mm=3.6kg

Package size: 5.6 x 15.5cm x 0.5cm

FEEDERMASTER READY MADE RIGS

HAIR RIG WITH PELLET TAPE

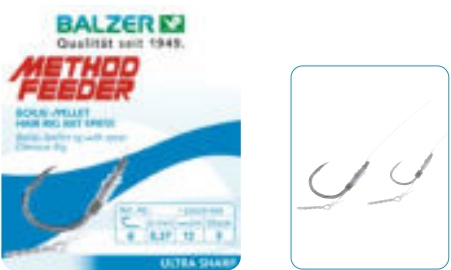
On the hair is a pellet tape made from silicone. Open the tape with the pellet pliers, insert the pellet and you're ready to go! For 6 and 10 mm pellets. Leader length: 12 cm.



Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Hook size / line Ø mm
0162030	/006	4 005652 839751	6/0.27mm
	/008	4 005652 839751	8/0.25mm
	/010	4 005652 839751	10/0.22mm
	/012	4 005652 839751	12/0.20mm
	/014	4 005652 839752	14/0.18mm

HAIR RIG WITH SPEAR

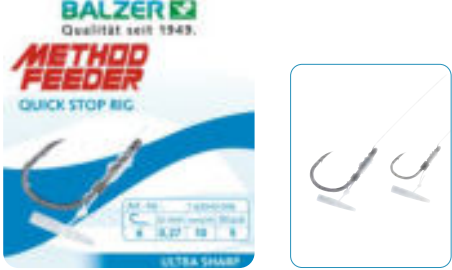
The 8mm spear is for boilies and pellets up to 15 mm. The longer one is for double boilies or pellets, maggots and so on. Leader length: 12cm. Spear length 10mm.



Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Hook size / line Ø mm
0162020	/006	4 005652 839691	6/0.27mm
	/008	4 005652 839691	8/0.25mm
	/010	4 005652 839691	10/0.22mm
	/012	4 005652 839691	12/0.20mm
	/014	4 005652 839691	14/0.18mm

QUICK STOP RIGS

Pre-bound Quick Stop leader, 10 cm in length. The Quick-Stop is put on the needle, then inserted through the pre-drilled Boilie. You just draw out the needle. Leader length: 10cm.

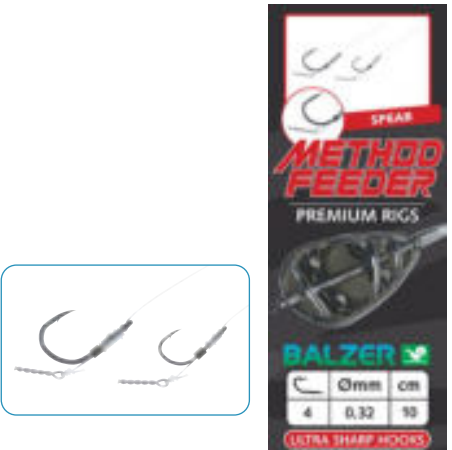


Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Hook size / line Ø mm
0162040	/006	4 005652 839806	6/0.27mm
	/008	4 005652 839806	8/0.25mm
	/010	4 005652 839806	10/0.22mm
	/012	4 005652 839806	12/0.20mm
	/014	4 005652 839806	14/0.18mm

Package size:
6.5 x 9cm x 1cm

PREMIUM FEEDERMASTER METHOD FEEDER HOOKS WITH MONOFILAMENT LINE

On the rig with the pellet band can be fixed a pellet at the hair with the pellet tape made from silicone. Open the tape with the pellet plier, insert the pellet and you're ready to go! For 6 and 10 mm pellets. Spear Rig: The spear is ideal for boilies and pellets. The Quick Stop Rig is also ideal for boilies and pellets. **Leader length 10cm.**



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	Ø
0162210	/004	4 005652 873671	4	0.32
	/006	4 005652 873671	6	0.30
	/008	4 005652 873671	8	0.28
	/010	4 005652 873671	10	0.26
	/012	4 005652 873671	12	0.24
	/014	4 005652 873671	14	0.22



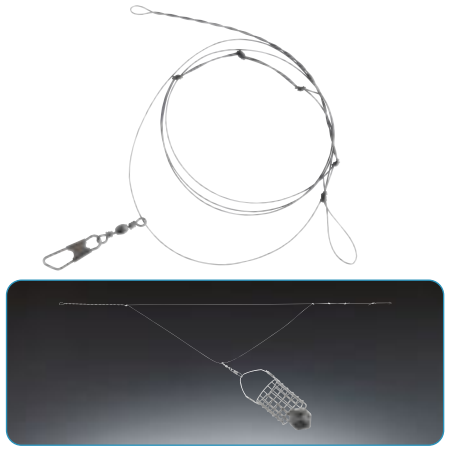
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	Ø
0162220	/004	4 005652 873756	4	0.32
	/006	4 005652 873756	6	0.30
	/008	4 005652 873756	8	0.28
	/010	4 005652 873756	10	0.26
	/012	4 005652 873756	12	0.24
	/014	4 005652 873756	14	0.22



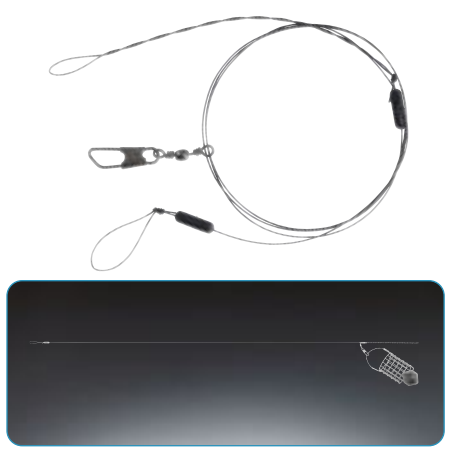
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	Ø
0162230	/004	4 005652 873817	4	0.32
	/006	4 005652 873817	6	0.30
	/008	4 005652 873817	8	0.28
	/010	4 005652 873817	10	0.26
	/012	4 005652 873817	12	0.24
	/014	4 005652 873817	14	0.22

FEEDERMASTER READY MADE RIGS

Our successful assemblies are pre-tied for immediate use by the water. All the rigs are suitable for use both in flowing and still water.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0162120	/001	4 005652 840017	30cm



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0162120	/002	4 005652 840024	50cm



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0162120	/003	4 005652 840031	17cm

METHOD FEEDER ACCESSORIES



MICRO SWIVEL
For a secure, non-twisting connection between the leader and the main line. Cont. 10 pieces.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size Cap. kg
0142010	/105	4 005652 198279	20 / 8kg



FEEDER DOUBLE CLIP
The feed basket is hooked into one side of the clip and the line on the other side. Cont. 10 pcs.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0162150	/100	4 005652 840062



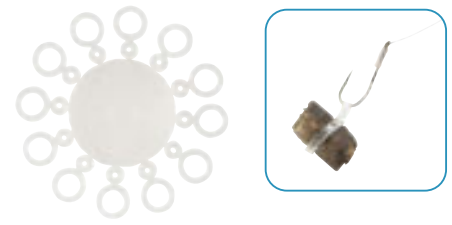
MICRO STICKS
Micro sticks for self-made method feeder rigs.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length mm
0162050	/000	4 005652 839820	5mm

Content: 10 pieces

QUICKIES

The ingenious quickies turn any hook into a hair rig in a matter of seconds! Simply draw the quickie onto the hook and that's it!



Item No.	Order No.	EAN
0162070	/000	4 005652 839813

STICKS FOR QUICKIES

The ingenious quickies turn any hook into a hair rig in a matter of seconds! Simply fix the stick in the boilie, fix the hook and that's it!



Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length mm
0162080	/005	4 005652 839834	8mm
	/010	4 005652 839844	15mm

PELLET PLIER

Pellet plier with rubberless mechanism. As you press them the jaws open and the pellet can be inserted into the tape.



Item No.	Order No.	EAN
0141070	/001	4 005652 137445



BOILIE DRILL
Indispensable tool for preparing Boilies for Quick-Stop leaders.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN
0162180	/000	4 005652 842141



QUICK STOP NEEDLE
Indispensable tool for fixing boilies on the hair for DIY Quick-Stop leaders.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN
0162190	/000	4 005652 842151



Method Feeder Premium food

Tried-and-tested Feedermaster Method Feeder feed with very high-quality ingredients (very high protein and fishmeal content).

The recipes were developed by feeder pro Julian Feuerlein and have been successfully proven to catch fish.

PREMIUM GROUNDBAIT METHOD FEEDER FOOD

Premium Groundbait Method Feeder feed. As well as our tried-and-tested Feedermaster Method Feeder feed, we also offer Premium Groundbait, a top-class ready-made feed with very high-quality ingredients (very high protein and fishmeal content). The recipes were developed by feeder pro Julian Feuerlein and have been successfully proven to catch fish. The very fine grain size means that the food can be digested quickly. There are 5 exciting varieties, both sweet and fishy, suitable for all seasons and all waters. The addition of pellets means that even large fish can be kept at a feeding spot for a long time. Contents: 600g. There are instructions on the bags on how to prepare the food and pellets in the best possible way!



Julian Feuerleins hint:

Put 600g of feed in a container.

First, add 200 ml of water, mix and leave for 5 minutes.

Second, add:
100ml of water (for a water body up to 2.5m),



125ml of water (for a water body up to 4m),
150ml of water (for a water body over 4m).

Leave for approx. 5 minutes and then sieve the feed.

PREMIUM GROUNDBAIT PELLETS 600G

Very high-quality pellets in 2, 4 and 6 mm. The pellets come in the same 5 flavours as our Method Feeder Boilies, Pellets and Dumbbells. This means that the feeding pellets and the hook baits are carefully matched for maximum catching success.
High in protein and fish meal.
Contents 600g.



Julian Feuerleins Tip:

Pour the pellets into a container. Add approx. 100 ml water per 100 g. Leave the pellets to absorb: 2mm pellets 2 min, 4mm pellets 3min, 6mm pellets 4 min.
Then place in a sieve and drain off the water. Leave for 5 minutes, ready. Warm water shortens the exposure time.

GROUNDPELLETS 2 MM			
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Flavour, 600 g
0184840	/100	4 005652 855233	Sweet Chocolate
	/101	4 005652 855240	Tutti Frutti
	/102	4 005652 855257	Brasem
	/103	4 005652 855264	Halibut-Squid
	/104	4 005652 855271	Garlic Shrimp

GROUNDPELLETS 4 MM			
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Flavour, 600 g
0184840	/200	4 005652 855288	Sweet Chocolate
	/201	4 005652 855295	Tutti Frutti
	/202	4 005652 855301	Brasem
	/203	4 005652 855318	Halibut-Squid
	/204	4 005652 855325	Garlic Shrimp

GROUNDPELLETS 6 MM			
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Flavour, 600 g
0184840	/300	4 005652 855332	Sweet Chocolate
	/301	4 005652 855349	Tutti Frutti
	/302	4 005652 855356	Brasem
	/303	4 005652 855363	Halibut-Squid
	/304	4 005652 855370	Garlic Shrimp



Feedermaster food

Readymade feed mixture especially for feeder fishing in flowing and still waters. The aromas and colours are perfectly adapted to the respective target fish. The recipes come from feeder champions and have a tremendous luring effect. The feed is quick to break out of the basket and keeps the fish in that place for a long time.

FEEDERMASTER FOOD

Mix the food well in a bucket. Then gradually fill in some water and mix well. You may repeat this process several times. Now put the wet food on a sieve and press it through the sieve. You can repeat this process till the result meets your wishes.

We recommend the following combinations:

- Blackjack and Roach
- If a sticky food like the variety of Bream is to loosen it can be mixed with less sticky food like the varieties of Roach or Black Jack
- If different kinds of fishes are expected you can combine a packet of Roach and a bag of Bream.

NOTE: The **Method Feeder food** has an extra high proportion of fish meal. In waters where regularly is fished and fed with boilies this food attracts almost large bream and carp and is unbeatable!



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Packing unit 1000g
0184810	/001	4 005652 184885	Bream
	/002	4 005652 184878	Bream yellow
	/003	4 005652 184892	Carp/Tench
	/004	4 005652 184905	Roach
	/005	4 005652 184912	Black Jack
	/006	4 005652 184929	Barbel
	/007	4 005652 184936	MF Mussel-Fish
	/008	4 005652 184943	MF Strawberry
	/009	4 005652 184950	MF Scopex
	/010	4 005652 184967	MF Cokos/Crokant
	/011	4 005652 184985	MF Blood/Liver

MF = Method Feeder

METHOD FEEDER







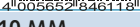





Yellow, Pink and Orange are UV-active

Method feeder fishing has been long established among coarse anglers as it is an extremely exciting and successful method for catching breams, carps, large roaches, barbel and so on. The advantage over normal feeder fishing is that the hook bait is placed directly next to the food. Our Method Feeder baits consist of ingredients such as amino acids, proteins, fish meal, silkworms and so on. The result are 5 catchy colours and unique recipes. What has been working for predatory fishing and sea fishing for a long time has now also found its way into our new baits - 3 of the 5 colours are UV-active and trigger the additional stimulus depending on the depth and cloudiness of the water!

METHOD FEEDER DUMBBELLS

By the mid inwardly curved shape the dumbbells pellets hold significantly safer in a pellet ring than conventional pellets. Also our Dumbbells are gently steamed! Contents: 60g.





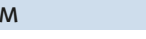







DUMBBELLS 6 MM				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Flavour, Cont. 60 g	
0185090	/006		Orange-Sweet Chocolate	
	/106		Red-Tutti Frutti	
	/206		Yellow-Brasem	
	/306		Pink-Halibut-Squid	
	/406		White-Garlic Shrimp	
DUMBBELLS 10 MM				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Flavour, Cont. 60 g	
0185090	/010		Orange-Sweet Chocolate	
	/110		Red-Tutti Frutti	
	/210		Yellow-Brasem	
	/310		Pink-Halibut-Squid	
	/410		White-Garlic Shrimp	

METHOD FEEDER BOILIES

Our Method Feeder Boilies are gently steamed! By this method all the ingredients which stimulate feeding, such as amino acids, fishmeal and silkworms remain intact and are not cooked to rags. At the same time the boilies become slightly rubbery and supple and even when cast over long distances they do not come off the rig. Also available as a mixed pack with 6-8mm boilies, which allows you to react flexibly to the biting behavior of the fish. Contents: 60g.













BOILIES 6 AND 8 MM ASSORTED				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Flavour, Cont. 60 g	
0185100	/068		Orange-Sweet Chocolate	
	/168		Red-Tutti Frutti	
	/268		Yellow-Brasem	
	/368		Pink-Halibut-Squid	
	/468		White-Garlic Shrimp	
BOILIES 10 MM				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Flavour, Cont. 60 g	
0185100	/010		Orange-Sweet Chocolate	
	/110		Red-Tutti Frutti	
	/210		Yellow-Brasem	
	/310		Pink-Halibut-Squid	
	/410		White-Garlic Shrimp	

Package size:
Box: 6.5 x 5.5cm

METHOD FEEDER PELLETS

Our hook pellets are gently steamed! By this method all the ingredients which stimulate feeding, such as amino acids, fishmeal and silkworms remain intact and are not cooked to rags. At the same time the pellets become slightly rubbery and supple and even when cast over long distances they do not come off the rig. Contents: 60g.



PELLETS 6 MM				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Flavour, Cont. 60 g	
0185080	/006		Orange-Sweet Chocolate	
	/106		Red-Tutti Frutti	
	/206		Yellow-Brasem	
	/306		Pink-Halibut-Squid	
	/406		White-Garlic Shrimp	
PELLETS 10 MM				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Flavour, Cont. 60 g	
0185080	/010		Orange-Sweet Chocolate	
	/110		Red-Tutti Frutti	
	/210		Yellow-Brasem	
	/310		Pink-Halibut-Squid	
	/410		White-Garlic Shrimp	

METHOD FEEDER POP UP MIX 10MM

Our Pop-Up Mix contains different colours, so you can always react to different situations. Pop-Ups, especially in garish colours, have proved their worth excellently in many tests, especially for Method Feeder fishing. Also ideal for weedy waters. Contents: 60g.



METHOD FEEDER POP UPS 10MM

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Flavour
0185110	/010	4 005652 845540	Sweet Chocolate

METHOD FEEDER DIPS

The dips are of a tough, very sticky consistency. Plenty stays on and it is so firm that nothing is lost even when casts are made over long distances. In the water the dip slowly disintegrates and releases the ingredients for stimulating feeding evenly into the water over a long period of time. Contents 100ml.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Flavour, Cont. 100 ml	
0185120	/001	4 005652 845640	Orange-Sweet Chocolate	
	/002	4 005652 845641	Red-Tutti Frutti	
	/003	4 005652 845642	Yellow-Brasem	
	/004	4 005652 845643	Pink-Halibut-Squid	
	/005	4 005652 845644	White-Garlic Shrimp	
	/006	4 005652 845645	Clear, Krill	
	/007	4 005652 845646	Yellow, Scopex	
	/008	4 005652 845647	Orange, Liver	

METHOD FEEDER READY MIX FOOD

Ready-made food for feeders and method feeders. The high-quality feed can be used immediately, no need to moisten. It sticks perfectly when cast and releases excellently from the basket and feeder on the bottom. We have adapted the colors and aromas to our new Method Feeder program. Even after repeated use, the food does not dry out. Supplied in a resealable bucket. Content: 600g.

METHOD FEEDER READY MIX FOOD

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Flavour, Cont. 600 g
0184850	/020	4 005652 847240	Sweet Chocolate
	/021	4 005652 847241	Tutti Frutti
	/022	4 005652 847242	Brasem
	/023	4 005652 847243	Halibut-Squid
	/024	4 005652 847244	Garlic Shrimp
	/025	4 005652 847245	Scopex-Caramel

Package size:
Bucket: 19.5 x 7 x 12.5cm

TIP: The flavors are precisely matched to our boilies, dumbbells, hook pellets and feeder pellets. They can be perfectly combined for maximum catching success.



Feedermaster - Method Feeder



Feedermaster Softbaits

Imitation larvae, casters and corn made from buoyant soft rubber. The bait is combined with natural bait on the hook. Thanks to their **buoyancy** they neutralise the dead weight of the hook and hence afford the genuine baits much more natural presentation.



SOFT PINKIES / SOFT MAGGOTS

The bright-coloured maggots arouse the attention of the fish in cloudy waters. Very natural shape, 2 sizes, colours: yellow, orange, Japanese red and white. Content: 40 pieces, each colour 10 pieces.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length mm	
0162100	/010	4 005652 839875	10mm (Pinkies)	
	/015	4 005652 839882	15mm (Maggots)	



SOFT CORNS

Here the bright colours arouse the attention of the fish. The corn is also available in its natural colouring for clear waters. 3 sizes, colours: Corn natural, orange, Japanese red and white. Content: 40 pieces, each colour 10 pieces.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length mm	
0162110	/008	4 005652 839909	8mm	
	/010	4 005652 839912	10mm	



SOFT CASTERS

Incredibly natural imitation of larvae/maggots in 4 different stages; In the form of a larva / maggot and caster in 3 different stages of pupation. we like to use these casters especially over long distances because real casters often tend to fly off the hook unnoticed during casting. Content: 40 pieces

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length mm	
0162090	/006	4 005652 839974	6mm	
	/011	4 005652 839987	11mm	



SOFT MAGGOTS AND PINKIES JAPANESE RED

The colour japanese red is also very catchy in fresh water. Content: 40 pieces.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length mm	
0162090	/106	4 005652 839974	6mm	
	/111	4 005652 840000	11mm	

Package size:
7 x 11cm x 0.5cm

FEEDERMASTER DISTANCE FINDER



Our Distance Finder is an essential accessory enabling accurate measurement of the set fishing distance. It also makes it possible to always find the pre-fed fishing location even if the line breaks. There are 4 colour-marked special clamps which can be used to set different fishing distances. This is extremely helpful in tandem fishing or when feeder-fishing with multiple rods. The two aluminium rods are positioned in such manner that the kink in the aluminium rod (the so called line catch range) points towards the inside. Transport length 72cm.

PUT-OVER LANDING NET POLE, FEEDERMASTER, 4M



4 meter landing net handle made from lightweight IM-6 carbon with an English thread. The rod consists of 4 parts and is put together like a rod. Transport length 1.16m.



Item No.	Order No.	EAN	
0119550	/001	4 005652 863160	

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	
0182210	/400	4 005652 868888	4	

Feeder accessories



TRIPODS



TRIPOD WITH ROD REST

Telescopic aluminium tripod and foldable rod rests. Height: 50-90 cm.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	
0165020	/100	4 005652 187365	



UNIVERSAL TRIPOD WITH THREAD

Telescopic aluminium tripod with a left-hand thread for fixing on bite indicators and rod forks etc. Ideal together with our multifunctional table. Adjustable height: 50-105 cm.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	
0165020	/200	4 005652 187358	



FEEDERMASTER EVA SOFT ROD REST

This spacious soft rod rest protects your rod from scratches. With English aluminum thread, exactly fitting to our banksticks and storm poles. Delivered with self-service trailers.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	
0119840	/001	4 005652 864211	



FEEDER- AND METHOD FEEDER ROD REST

The special shape prevents the rod from being torn from the rod rest in the event of a violent bite. With English aluminum thread, they fit exactly on our banksticks and storm poles. Delivered with self-service trailers.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	
0165010	/003	4 005652 864228	



FEEDER- AND METHOD FEEDER ROD REST

The special shape prevents the rod from being torn from the rod rest in the event of a violent bite. With English aluminum thread, exactly fitting to our banksticks and storm poles. Delivered with self-service trailers.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	
0165010	/006	4 005652 864235	

FEEDERMASTER EVA FEEDER ROD REST



Feeder rod rest made from moss rubber and with a left-hand thread. While Method feeder fishing the fish often hook themselves and take off at full speed, the special shape preventing the rod from being pulled off the rest. Ideal in combination with our tripod 1 65020/200.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	
0162140	/100	4 005652 840055	

FEEDERMASTER ROD REST



Rod rest with many positioning options and side protection to ensure that the rod is not torn from the rod rest in the event of a strong bite.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Size cm	
0162140	/000	4 005652 875552	17 x 7cm	

Feedermaster bags

TACKLE BAG



Spacious carrying bag made of waterproof PVC and solid bottom made of indestructible PVC. Thanks to the special waterproof zippers, your contents remain dry even in constant and heavy rain. With fixable handles and adjustable shoulder strap. It fits up to 6 of the containers or 3 tackle cases in this bag. A great modular principle! Material: PVC.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH	
0119580	/001	4 005652 817408	45x28x29.5cm	

TACKLE CASE



The smaller version of the Tackle Bag. It fits up to 3 of this bag in the large tackle bag. Material: PVC.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH	
0119580	/006	4 005652 823454	25.5x 14 x22.5cm	

ROD CASE

The rod bag made of 600 D Oxford Nylon has 3 separate rod compartments. In addition there are 2 outer pockets to store accessories such as distance finder, rod holders, umbrellas and so on. With high-quality YKK zippers! Material 600 D Oxford Nylon.



COOL BAG XL



Huge, well-insulated cooler bag made of 600D Oxford Nylon, ideal for storing bait, food, drinks, etc. With high-quality YKK zippers. With washable PVC floor. Material: 70 % 600 Nylon Oxford, 30% PVC.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH	
0119580	/012	4 005652 863181	41.5x35x33.5cm	

COOL BAG



Well insulated cooler bag made of 600D Oxford Nylon ideal for storing bait. With high-quality YKK zippers. With washable PVC floor. Material: PVC.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH	
0119580	/011	4 005652 863184	37 x 23 x 28cm	

ROD CASE FOR

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH	
0119580	/170	4 005652 863177	170 x 40 x 12cm	

Feedermaster bags

FEED SIEVE



Fits perfectly onto our feed bucket. The chief attraction of this sieve: it can be placed exactly(!)in and not on the bucket. Hence the sieve can be transported in the bucket, including the tray, with the lid completely closed. Conventional sieves have to be transported separately.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Sieve ø cm Mesh width mm	
0183470	/125	4 005652 187419	38 cm / 3.5 mm	

FEEDERMASTER KEEP NET, 4M

Excellently crafted keep net made of extra thick mesh material. The square shape prevents it from rolling away in currents. Length 4m, mesh width 1mm, head size 40x50cm.



FEEDERMASTER KEEP NET BAG



Very spacious keepnet bag for transporting large keepnets. Protects against unpleasant odors and moisture. Great carbon look. Material: PVC.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm	
0119580	/007	4 005652 875262	65x55x25cm	

FEED BUCKET, 25 LITRES



Professional feed bucket with removable tray and an overlapping cover which prevents moisture from entering the bucket.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content l	
0183470	/025	4 005652 187402	25 l	

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	
0182920	/000	4 005652 876238	4	

FEEDERMASTER MAGGOT AIR BAG



First-class bag for transporting maggots, pinkies and worms. The white color prevents the bag from heating up even in direct sunlight. The fine mesh in the lid ensures permanent air circulation. The mesh is so fine that even pinkies cannot escape. Material:PVC.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm	
0119580	/008	4 005652 875269	18x18x10.5cm	
	/009	4 005652 875266	24x25x10.5cm	

LEAD/SWIVEL FLOATS

With a feeling for subtleties

Lead is lead and swivels are swivels; that's what many anglers think. And to a large extent they are right. However we should never forget just how important these essential utensils are for the angler's daily needs. You must be able to rely on them 100 % to stop that dream fish from getting away at the wrong moment.

Swivels provide the connection between line, spacers, hooks, leaders etc and should prevent the line from twisting when reeling in as well as allowing a quick change of system. Apart from these features, what makes BALZER's swivels perfect is above all the enormous and reliable load capacity (load capacity guarantee) which means the angler can be sure never to lose a fish. However, along with this, what is very important is that the knots are correctly and cleanly tied. This can often be a weak point in the assembly.

Do yourself a favour and put your trust in BALZER's reliable, tried and tested products, which put you in control at all times and let you enjoy the peace and relaxation that angling can bestow!

Best quality by OWNER: Swivels, Snaps and split rings

We can offer you the perfect quality from Owner. Check out the Japan Quality at once, you will find that every penny is worth more safety and reliability.

Controlled relaxation

Have you ever experienced this? You watch the float spellbound. Your thoughts circle around a single question: When will it move at last, gradually slide way and then disappear from the surface of the water like greased lightning? That is the moment that finally puts us out of our misery: a bite! Professionals can tell what species has bitten by the way the float behaves. Bream lift, tench gently tug, carp take off, zander takes simply ages and pike grab the line uncompromisingly.

Float fishing is a fascinating story that never repeats itself. Floats are also known as antennas, probably because anglers often wish they could command the float to at last get moving by means of telepathy.

Furthermore: To be able to select the right float, as an angler one really needs a sixth sense to identify a float and its quality, whereby there are huge differences between them. In collaboration with the BALZER Experts Team a selection of floats has been developed in the BALZER float programme to meet all requirements.

Balsawood floats with an excellent finish, which are particularly visible owing to the use of iridescent varnishes. With bodies that do not lose their shape under pressure. Eyes that hold. Antenna that don't break right off.



Lead



DRILLED LEAD BULLETS				
With detailed weight information on package.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Sorted	
0140370	/000	4 005652 244334	0.7/1.2/1.8/2/2.5g (120g)	



SWIVEL LEAD				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cont.	g
0140180	/003	4 005652 240072	10	3
	/005	4 005652 240055	10	5
	/007	4 005652 240072	5	7
	/010	4 005652 240072	5	10
	/015	4 005652 240055	4	15
	/020	4 005652 240072	2	20
	/030	4 005652 240055	2	30
	/040	4 005652 168873	2	40
	/050	4 005652 168873	2	50
	/060	4 005652 168873	2	60
	/080	4 005652 168873	1	80

In blister-pack.



SWIVEL LEAD				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	
0140170	/003	4 005652 130833	3	
	/005	4 005652 130833	5	
	/007	4 005652 130833	7	
	/010	4 005652 130833	10	
	/015	4 005652 130833	15	
	/020	4 005652 130833	20	
	/025	4 005652 130833	25	
	/030	4 005652 130833	30	
	/040	4 005652 130833	40	
	/050	4 005652 130833	50	
	/060	4 005652 130833	60	
	/080	4 005652 130833	80	
	/100	4 005652 130833	100	

50 pieces in bag.



SHOT-LEAD SPLIT				
With detailed weight information on package.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Sorted	
0140340	/000	4 005652 131696	0.1/0.2/0.25/0.4/0.6/1g (70g)	
	/070	4 005652 131702	0.1/0.2/0.25/0.4/0.6/1g (120g)	
	/080	4 005652 131719	1/1.25/1.8/2.9g (120g)	
0140350	/120	4 005652 131726	0.06/0.1/0.2/0.3/0.4/0.8g (120g)	



DRILLED LEAD BULLETS				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cont.	g
0140010	/007	4 005652 130833	20	0.7
	/018	4 005652 130833	15	1.8
	/040	4 005652 130833	12	4.0
	/075	4 005652 130833	8	7.5
	/125	4 005652 130833	7	12.5
	/190	4 005652 130833	5	19
	/280	4 005652 130833	3	28
	/400	4 005652 130833	3	40
	/400	4 005652 130833	3	40



DRILLED COFFIN WEIGHTS				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cont.	g
0140060	/015	4 005652 130833	3	15
	/020	4 005652 130833	3	20
	/025	4 005652 130833	3	25
	/030	4 005652 130833	3	30
	/035	4 005652 130833	3	35
	/045	4 005652 130833	2	45
	/060	4 005652 130833	2	60
	/080	4 005652 130833	1	80
	/100	4 005652 130833	1	100



MATCH LEAD ASSORTMENT, 90G				
With a synthetic traverse and weight information on each lead.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Sorted	g
0140360	/000	4 005652 836249	1/1.5/2/3/3.5/4/5g	



DRILLED OLIVE LEADS				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cont.	g
0140110	/030	4 005652 130833	8	3
	/060	4 005652 130833	5	6
	/095	4 005652 130833	4	9.5
	/120	4 005652 130833	4	12
	/150	4 005652 130833	4	15
	/210	4 005652 130833	3	21
	/310	4 005652 130833	3	31
	/400	4 005652 130833	2	40
	/400	4 005652 130833	2	40



HERRING-LEAD				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight	g
0140880	/050	4 005652 132412	50	



TROLLING-LEAD				
Reliable trolling weight form, ideal for the natural bait fishing.				
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Cont.	Wt. g
0140890	/010	4 005652 130833	3	10
	/014	4 005652 130833	2	14
	/021	4 005652 130833	2	21
	/028	4 005652 130833	2	28



Lead



TIROLER HÖLZL				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight	g
0140310	/015	4 005652 130833	15	
	/020	4 005652 130833	20	
	/025	4 005652 130833	25	
	/030	4 005652 130833	30	
	/040	4 005652 130833	40	
	/050	4 005652 130833	50	
	/060	4 005652 130833	60	



STAND-UP-LEAD				
Always remains upright and lets the line slide through unhindered.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight	g
0189670	/010	4 005652 113548	10	
	/020	4 005652 113548	20	
	/030	4 005652 113548	30	
	/040	4 005652 113548	40	
	/050	4 005652 113548	50	
	/050	4 005652 113548	50	



Non toxic leadfree weights made of zinc.

SWIVEL LEAD NON TOXIC				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cont.	g
0140190	/005	4 005652 863370	5	5
	/010	4 005652 863370	5	10
	/015	4 005652 863370	4	15
	/020	4 005652 863370	4	20
	/025	4 005652 863370	3	25
	/030	4 005652 863370	3	30
	/040	4 005652 863370	2	40
	/050	4 005652 863370	2	50
	/050	4 005652 863370	2	50



ANTI-TANGLE STAND-UP LEAD				
Indispensable for muddy ground: The lead sinks in, but the line guide with the stiff wire remains free.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight	g
0189870	/010	4 005652 842745	10	
	/020	4 005652 842745	20	
	/030	4 005652 842745	30	
	/040	4 005652 842745	40	
	/050	4 005652 842745	50	
	/060	4 005652 842745	60	



BOTTOM FINDER				
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Weight	g
0140950	/220	4 005652 808062	20	

10 pieces in bag.



WRAPPING LEAD				
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length	mm
0140210	/023	4 005652 131230	0.33	

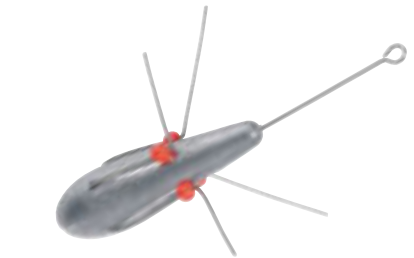


SWIVEL LEAD NON TOXIC				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cont.	g
0140190	/005	4 005652 863370	5	5
	/010	4 005652 863370	5	10
	/015	4 005652 863370	4	15
	/020	4 005652 863370	4	20
	/025	4 005652 863370	3	25
	/030	4 005652 863370	3	30
	/040	4 005652 863370	2	40
	/050	4 005652 863370	2	50
	/050	4 005652 863370	2	50

In blister-pack.



BALZER



SURFCASTING-LEAD				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight	g
0140960	/100	4 005652 310961	100	
	/125	4 005652 310961	125	
	/150	4 005652 310961	150	
	/150	4 005652 310961	150	



BOTTOM FINDER				
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Weight	g
0140950	/005	4 005652 310954	5	
	/010	4 005652 310954	10	
	/015	4 005652 310954	15	
	/020	4 005652 310954	20	

10 pieces in bag.



BOTTOM FINDER SET: 5, 10, 15, 20 GR.				
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Weight	g
0140950	/400	4 005652 161907	5, 10, 15, 20	

5 blister, 4 per blister.




DRILLED OLIVE LEADS NON TOXIC				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cont.	g
0140200	/006	4 005652 863370	5	6
	/012	4 005652 863370	4	12
	/016	4 005652 863370	4	16
	/020	4 005652 863370	3	20
	/030	4 005652 863370	3	30

In our Swivel program we changed packing contents like that that for all sizes of a type only one price is sufficient - we think that this is a huge relief when labeling prices.

The breaking strength of all our swivels was proven by our certified testing machine!




 **SWIVEL WITH SNAP-LINK**


Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
0142140	/002	4 005652 199150	12	5	2
	/004	4 005652 199151	10	6	4
	/006	4 005652 199152	9	9	6
	/008	4 005652 199153	8.5	10	8
	/010	4 005652 199154	7.5	10	10
	/012	4 005652 199155	6.5	10	12
	/014	4 005652 199156	6	10	14
	/016	4 005652 199157	4	10	16
	/018	4 005652 199158	3	10	18
	/020	4 005652 199159	2	10	20

 **SCANDI SWIVEL**

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
0142130	/300	4 005652 199070	55	3	3/0
	/200	4 005652 199069	50	3	2/0
	/100	4 005652 199068	45	3	1/0
	/001	4 005652 199067	40	4	1
	/002	4 005652 199066	35	4	2
	/004	4 005652 199065	30	5	4
	/006	4 005652 199064	25	6	6
	/008	4 005652 199063	20	6	8
	/010	4 005652 199062	17	6	10
	/012	4 005652 199078	14	7	12


 **SWIVEL WITH SNAP-LINK**

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
0142070	/001	4 005652 198840	45	7	1
	/002	4 005652 198841	40	8	2
	/003	4 005652 198842	35	9	3
	/004	4 005652 198843	30	9	4
	/005	4 005652 198844	25	10	5
	/006	4 005652 198845	20	10	6
	/007	4 005652 198846	17	10	7
	/008	4 005652 198847	15	10	8

 **SPECIAL SWIVEL**

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
0142080	/100	4 005652 198899	24	4	1/0
	/001	4 005652 198898	20	4	1
	/002	4 005652 198897	18	5	2
	/004	4 005652 198896	16	5	4
	/006	4 005652 198895	14	5	6
	/008	4 005652 198894	12	5	8
	/010	4 005652 198893	10	5	10
	/012	4 005652 198892	9	5	12


Package size: 5.2 x 8.5 x 0.5cm

 **DOUBLE SWIVEL**


Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
0142150	/006	4 005652 198920	9	9	6
	/008	4 005652 198921	8.5	10	8
	/010	4 005652 198922	7.5	10	10
	/012	4 005652 198923	6.5	10	12
	/014	4 005652 198924	6	10	14

 **SEA-FISHING SWIVEL**

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
0142120	/500	4 005652 198925	75	2	5/0
	/400	4 005652 198926	65	2	4/0
	/300	4 005652 198927	55	2	3/0
	/200	4 005652 198928	45	2	2/0
	/001	4 005652 198929	40	5	1
	/002	4 005652 198930	35	5	2
	/003	4 005652 198931	30	5	3
	/004	4 005652 198932	25	5	4
	/005	4 005652 198933	20	5	5


 **SPECIAL SWIVEL WITH SNAP**

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
0142100	/001	4 005652 198830	45	5	1
	/002	4 005652 198831	40	5	2
	/004	4 005652 198832	32	5	4
	/006	4 005652 198833	28	5	6
	/008	4 005652 198834	24	5	8
	/010	4 005652 198835	20	5	10
	/012	4 005652 198836	16	5	12
	/014	4 005652 198837	12	5	14

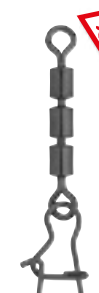
 **NO KNOT BEARING SWIVEL**

With ball bearings and movable line connector. Stays absolutely safe! Cont. 5 pieces.


Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Size Capac. kg
0142160	/004	4 005652 198925	18
	/006	4 005652 198926	12
	/008	4 005652 198927	8

 **TRIPLE SWIVEL**

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
0142030	/010	4 005652 198333	9	5	10
	/012	4 005652 198334	8	5	12
	/014	4 005652 198335	6	5	14
	/016	4 005652 198336	4	5	16
	/018	4 005652 198347	2.5	5	18

 **SECURITY SWIVEL**

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
0142050	/010	4 005652 198453	14	5	10
	/012	4 005652 198454	12	5	12
	/014	4 005652 198455	10	5	14
	/016	4 005652 198456	8.5	5	16
	/018	4 005652 198457	7.5	5	18
	/020	4 005652 198458	6.5	5	20

 **TRIPLE SWIVEL WITH SNAP**

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
0142250	/012	4 005652 874382	12	5	12
	/014	4 005652 874383	10	5	14
	/016	4 005652 874384	8.5	5	16
	/018	4 005652 874385	7.5	5	18
	/020	4 005652 874386	6.5	5	20

 **FIVEFOLD SWIVEL**

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
0142260	/010	4 005652 874387	14	5	10
	/012	4 005652 874388	12	5	12
	/014	4 005652 874389	10	5	14

 **SPECIAL SAFETY SWIVEL**

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
0142110	/004	4 005652 198880	32	5	4
	/006	4 005652 198881	28	5	6
	/008	4 005652 198882	25	5	8
	/010	4 005652 198883	20	5	10
	/012	4 005652 198884	16	5	12
	/014	4 005652 198885	12	5	14

 **THREE-WAY SWIVEL**

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
0142000	/002	4 005652 198163	25	6	2
	/004	4 005652 198164	20	7	4
	/006	4 005652 198165	18	8	6
	/008	4 005652 198166	15	9	8
	/010	4 005652 198167	12	10	10
	/012	4 005652 198168	10	10	12


 **BARREL SWIVEL**

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
0142040	/002	4 005652 198354	38	5	2
	/004	4 005652 198355	32	5	4
	/006	4 005652 198356	28	10	6
	/008	4 005652 198357	24	10	8
	/010	4 005652 198358	18	10	10
	/012	4 005652 198359	14	10	12

 **SAFETY SNAP**

Also available in micro sizes.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
0142230	/002	4 005652 844968	29	5	2
	/004	4 005652 844969	25	5	4
	/006	4 005652 844970	20	5	6
	/008	4 005652 844971	16	5	8
	/010	4 005652 844972	11	5	10
	/012	4 005652 844973	7	5	12
	/014	4 005652 844974	4.5	5	14
	/016	4 005652 844975	3.5	5	16

 **SPECIAL SNAP**

The expansive arc provides super natural bait play.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
0142220	/002	4 005652 833453	29	10	2
	/004	4 005652 833454	25	10	4
	/006	4 005652 833455	20	10	6
	/008	4 005652 833456	16	10	8
	/010	4 005652 833457	11	10	10
	/012	4 005652 833458	7	10	12
	/014	4 005652 833459	4.5	10	14

 **SECURITY SWIVEL**

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
0142090	/001	4 005652 198770	40	5	1
	/002	4 005652 198771	36	5	2
	/004	4 005652 198772	32	5	4
	/006	4 005652 198773	30	5	6
	/008	4 005652 198774	27	5	8
	/010	4 005652 198775	22	5	10

Package size: 5.2 x 8.5 x 0.5cm

Swivels



LINE-CONNECTOR						
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size	
0142010	/001	4 005652 198240	6	20	XS	
	/002	4 005652 198241	5	20	XXS	
	/000	4 005652 198242	8	20	S	
	/005	4 005652 198243	10	18	L	
	/010	4 005652 198244	15	16	XL	
	/015	4 005652 198245	20	14	XXL	
	/020	4 005652 198246	25	12	XXXL	



SWIVELS WITH SNAP-LINKS ASSORTMENTS

25 brown swivels with snap-links in the 5 most common sizes in distributor box.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0142300	/025	4 005652 198247

STAINLESS STEEL SPLIT RING

High-grade.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cap. kg	Cont.	Ø mm
0142400	/006	4 005652 198248	5	10	6
	/008	4 005652 198249	8	9	8
	/009	4 005652 198250	10	8	9
	/011	4 005652 198251	15	7	11
	/013	4 005652 198252	25	6	13
	/015	4 005652 198253	32	5	15

NICKEL SPLIT RING

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cap. kg	Ø mm
0144530	/006	4 005652 198254	4	6
	/008	4 005652 198255	8	8
	/009	4 005652 198256	10	9
	/011	4 005652 198257	15	11
	/013	4 005652 198258	28	13
	/015	4 005652 198259	32	15

Content 20 pieces.

FLOAT SWIVEL DE LUXE

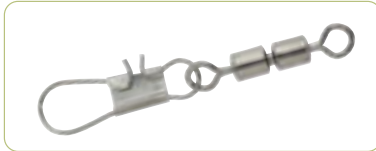
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Recomm. line Ø mm
0144220	/000	4 005652 198260	S	0.20-0.30
	/001	4 005652 198261	M	0.30-0.40
	/002	4 005652 198262	L	0.40-0.50

FLOAT SWIVEL DE LUXE

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Recomm. line Ø mm
0142060	/000	4 005652 198263	S	0.20-0.30
	/005	4 005652 198264	M	0.30-0.40

Owner® Swivels

OWNER ACCESSORIES



ANTI TWIST SAFETY SWIVEL (52458)

Double crane anti twist swivel with interlock snap. Ideal for quick rig or lure change.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	kg	Cont.	Size
0144700	/006	4 953873 088999	25	5	6
	/008	4 953873 088998	23.2	6	8
	/010	4 953873 088997	20	8	10
	/012	4 953873 088996	15.4	9	12
	/014	4 953873 088995	14.4	10	14
	/016	4 953873 088994	10.5	10	16
	/018	4 953873 088993	9.5	10	18



OWNER QUICK SNAP (52818)

High-quality and extremely robust snaps from Owner in black nickel. Top owner quality with a long service life, perfect for freshwater fishing.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	kg	Cont.	Size
0144810	/010	4 953873 061820	8.9	15	00
	/000	4 953873 061821	9.6	15	0
	/001	4 953873 061822	10.9	15	1
	/002	4 953873 061823	21.5	15	2
	/003	4 953873 061824	31.7	15	3



HYPER SWIVEL (5158)

Super-strong stainless steel construction with a corrosion resistant black chrome finish. Ultra smooth swivel action prevents from line twist when trolling. Ideal also for big game and catfish rigs.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
0144790	/004	4 953873 099809	56	5	4
	/005	4 953873 099808	72	5	5
	/006	4 953873 099807	86	4	6
	/008	4 953873 099806	181	3	8



POWER SWIVEL (52470)

Owner high quality stainless Cross Lock Snaps in black chrome finish made in Japan.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	kg	Cont.	Size
0144720	/001	4 953873 088992	43	5	1
	/003	4 953873 088991	28	6	3
	/004	4 953873 088990	28	7	4
	/006	4 953873 088989	15	9	6
	/008	4 953873 088988	14	10	8
	/010	4 953873 088987	14	10	10
	/012	4 953873 088986	6	10	12
	/014	4 953873 088985	6	10	14
	/016	4 953873 088984	6	10	16
	/018	4 953873 088983	6	10	18



OWNER SILENT QUICK SNAP (72815)

This snap has a rubberized coating to avoid steel to steel noise as fish are sometimes sensitive to strange noise and thus the effectiveness of the lure can be compromised.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	kg	Cont.	Size
0144820	/010	4 953873 241390	8.9	10	00
	/000	4 953873 241391	9.6	10	0
	/001	4 953873 241392	10.9	10	1
	/002	4 953873 241393	21.5	10	2
	/003	4 953873 241394	31.7	10	3

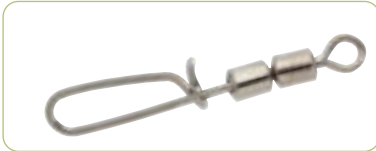


MICRO HYPER SWIVEL (5081)

Micro Hyper Swivels to eliminate line twist. They are made from stainless steel to obtain the premium strength at the smallest size.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
0144780	/010	4 953873 015274	29.5	10	10
	/012	4 953873 015275	20.4	10	12
	/014	4 953873 015276	13.6	10	14

BALZER



QUICK-ANTI TWIST CONNECTOR (52459)

Phantastic strong snap swivel with double barrel. Easy bait replacements.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	kg	Cont.	Size
0144710	/012	4 953873 088990	26	7	12
	/014	4 953873 088989	16	8	14
	/016	4 953873 088988	12.4	8	16
	/018	4 953873 088987	10.3	8	18



LURE SWIVEL (5121)

Stainless, bright finish, pocket packs. Ideal for all general lure work where a strong wide action connection is required.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	kg	Cont.	Size
0144740	/000	4 953873 012853	12	6	0
	/001	4 953873 012854	20	6	1.5
	/002	4 953873 012855	27	6	2
	/010	4 953873 012856	9	6	00
	/100	4 953873 012857	8	6	000



MINI SWIVEL FOR SMALL LURES (52809)

A micro swivel and snap clip for running small crankbaits, spinners etc for fresh and light tackle saltwater lure work.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	kg	Cont.	Size
0144750	/000	4 953873 088260	9	4	0
	/001	4 953873 088261	7	4	1

Package size: 5.7 x 8.5 x 0.5cm

Float assortments



TARGET FISH FLOATS ASSORTMENT

100 target fish floats assorted. 20x5 types.
Content from left to right:
20, 25, 30, 35g | 4, 6, 8, 10g | 6, 8, 10g | 6, 8, 10g | 5, 7, 9g | 1.5, 2, 4g

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0153030	/103	4 005652 196879	



CHEMICAL LIGHT FLOATS ASSORTMENT

100 chemical light floats assorted. 20x5 types
Content from left to right:
15, 25g | 5, 7, 9g | 4, 6, 8, 10g | 5, 7, 9g | 6, 8, 10g | 8+1, 10+2g | 15, 20, 30g

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0153030	/101	4 005652 196855	

FLOAT SETS

Target fish float sets for beginners and experienced anglers – at top prices!
All the sets are packed for self-service.

A FLOAT ASSORTMENT TROUT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content
0154800	/130	4 005652 283213	Content: 3+2 g, 4 g, 4 g

B FLOAT ASSORTMENT EEL

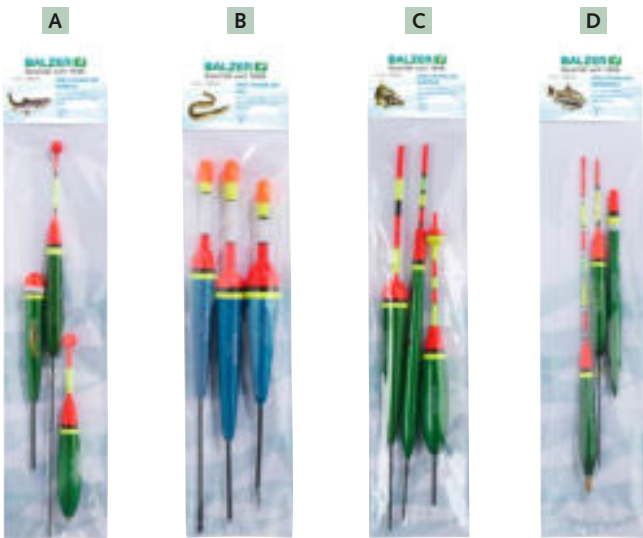
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content
0154800	/230	4 005652 283210	Content: 6 g, 8 g, 9 g

C FLOAT ASSORTMENT CARP

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content
0154800	/330	4 005652 283227	Content: 6 g, 7 g, 8 g

D FLOAT ASSORTMENT MATCH

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content
0154800	/430	4 005652 283234	Content: 3 g, 2 + 2 g, 4 g



FLOAT SETS

The float sets contain an assortment of floats suitable for both beginners and experienced anglers – at top prices! All the sets are packed for self-service.

A FLOAT ASSORTMENT CLEAR LINE

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0154800	/030	4 005652 283140	

Content: 2 g, 1,5 g, 3 g

B CRYSTAL FLOAT ASSORTMENT LIGHT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0154800	/530	4 005652 196763	

Content: 2 g, 4 g, 5 g

C CRYSTAL FLOAT ASSORTMENT PIKE

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0154800	/630	4 005652 196787	

Content: 12 g, 20 g, 15 g



Float assortments

READY MADE RIGS

All ready made rigs, ideal for beginners. All the sets are packed for self-service. Length 8m.

A READY MADE RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Details
0154800	/003	4 005652 853482	3g, 0.18/0.16mm, hook size 12
	/004	4 005652 853499	4g, 0.18/0.16mm, hook size 12

B READY MADE RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Details
0154800	/102	4 005652 853505	2g, 0.16/0.14mm, hook size 12
	/103	4 005652 853501	3g, 0.16/0.14mm, hook size 12

C READY MADE RIG

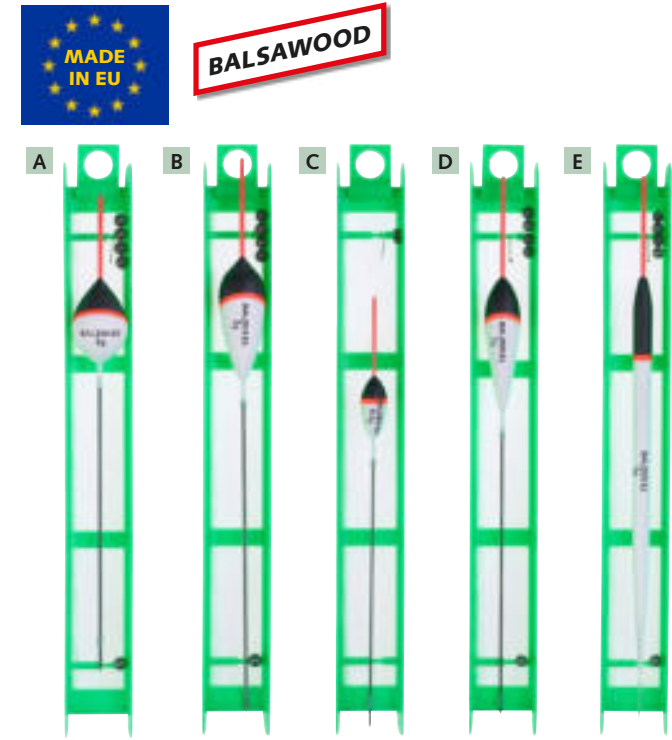
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Details
0154800	/205	4 005652 853511	0.5g, 0.14/0.12mm, hook size 14
	/201	4 005652 853528	1g, 0.14/0.12mm, hook size 14

D READY MADE RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Details
0154800	/301	4 005652 853534	1g, 0.16/0.14mm, hook size 12
	/302	4 005652 853549	2g, 0.16/0.14mm, hook size 12

E READY MADE RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Details
0154800	/401	4 005652 853563	1g, 0.16/0.14mm, hook size 12
	/402	4 005652 853563	2g, 0.16/0.14mm, hook size 12



CORK FLOATS, SPECIAL FLOATS

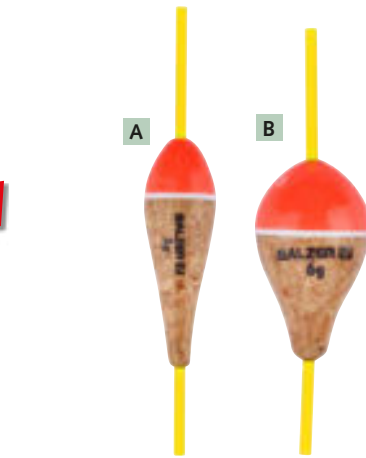


A HORNED PIKE SLIDING FLOAT, LEADEN

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0151700	/030	4 005652 279329	33	30
	/040	4 005652 279336	35	40

B HORNED PIKE SLIDING FLOAT, LEADEN

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0151790	/030	4 005652 842177	22.5	30
	/040	4 005652 842184	23.5	40



A CORK FLOAT, OVAL

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152250	/002	4 005652 838959	11.5	2
	/004	4 005652 838966	11.5	4
	/006	4 005652 838973	12	6
	/008	4 005652 838980	12	8
	/010	4 005652 838997	12.5	10
	/012	4 005652 839004	12.5	12

B CORK FLOAT, PEACH TYPE

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152260	/002	4 005652 838959	9	2
	/004	4 005652 838966	9.5	4
	/006	4 005652 838973	10	6
	/008	4 005652 838980	10	8
	/010	4 005652 838997	10	10
	/015	4 005652 839004	10.5	15
	/020	4 005652 839028	10.5	20

LAVARET FLOATS

Top quality float with antenna made of carbon.



A LAVARET FLOAT ORANGE

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152390	/001	4 005652 868367	50cm	30

B LAVARET FLOAT YELLOW

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152390	/002	4 005652 868394	50cm	30

Floats with barcode

Top quality floats with barcode.

The highlight: the EAN code is printed on each float and can therefore be read by any scanner till.



Floats with barcode

Top quality floats with barcode.

The highlight: the EAN code is printed on each float and can therefore be read by any scanner till.



A PIKE FLOAT, OUTER SLIDER

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152000	/015		21	15
	/020		22.5	20
	/025		24	25
	/030		26	30

B PIKE FLOAT, CHEMICAL LIGHT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152010	/020		18.5	20
	/030		20	30
	/040		21	40

C EEL FLOAT, OUTER SLIDER

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152020	/006		19	6
	/008		20.5	8
	/010		21	10

D EEL FLOAT WITH SWIVEL

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152030	/005		22.5	5
	/007		23	7
	/009		24	9
	/011		25.5	11

E UNIVERSAL FLOAT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152040	/008		25	8
	/010		26	10
	/012		26.5	12

F PERCH FLOAT, INNER SLIDER

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152050	/004		16	4
	/006		17.5	6
	/008		19	8

G PERCH FLOAT, OUTER SLIDER

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152060	/003		15.5	3
	/005		16.5	5
	/007		17.5	7

H ROACH FLOAT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152070	/002		18	2
	/003		19	3
	/004		20	4
	/005		21	5

I ZANDER SPECIAL FLOAT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152080	/005		36.5	5
	/007		37.5	7
	/009		38.5	9

J BOMBARDA

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152090	/010		12.5	10
	/015		15	15
	/020		17.5	20
	/030		19.5	30

K TROUT FLOAT 1

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152100	/003		10.5	3
	/004		11.5	4
	/005		12.5	5
	/008		14	8

L TROUT FLOAT 2

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152110	/004		11.5	4
	/006		12.5	6
	/008		14	8
	/008		14	8

M TROUT FLOAT 3

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152120	/003		13	3
	/005		14	5
	/007		15	7
	/007		15	7

N TROUT FLOAT 4

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152130	/003		23	3
	/004		24	4
	/005		25	5

O UNIVERSAL LONG CAST FLOAT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152140	/006		15	6
	/008		16.5	8
	/010		18	10
	/012		19	12

P FIXED FLOAT 1

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152150	/002		22	2
	/004		23	4
	/006		24	6
	/008		25	8

Q FIXED FLOAT 2

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152150	/102		28	2
	/104		29.5	4
	/106		30	5
	/108		32	8

R WAGGLER 2

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152160	/302		27	3+2
	/502		28	5+2
	/702		29	7+2
	/902		29.5	9+2

S WAGGLER 1

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152160	/202		30	2+2
	/402		31	4+2
	/602		31	6+2
	/802		32	8+2

T TROUT FLOAT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152180	/002		9.5	2
	/003		10	3
	/004		11	4
	/005		12	5

U TROUT FLOAT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152190	/002		14.5	2
	/003		15.5	3
	/004		17	4
	/005		17.5	5

V TROUT FLOAT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152200	/002		12.5	2
	/003		14	3
	/004		15	4
	/005		15.5	5

W TROUT FLOAT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152210	/002		12.5	2
	/003		13	3
	/004		13.5	4
	/005		14.5	5

X TROUT FLOAT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152220	/002		9	2
	/003		9	3
	/004		10	4
	/005		11.5	5

Y TROUT FLOAT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152230	/002		14.5	2
	/003		15.5	3
	/004		16	4
	/005		17	5

Z TROUT FLOAT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152240	/002		6.5	2
	/003		7	3
	/004		7	4
	/005		7	5

Target Fish Floats with barcode

Excellently crafted floats, tailored to the most target fish. Each float has the respective target fish and an EAN code on it.



A EEL FLOAT 1, CHEMICAL LIGHT					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g	
0152270	/004		18,5	4	
	/006		20	6	
	/008		21	8	

B EEL FLOAT 2, CHEMICAL LIGHT					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g	
0152280	/005		19	5	
	/007		20,5	7	
	/009		21	9	

C PIKE FLOAT 1, CHEMICAL LIGHT					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g	
0152290	/015		18,5	15	
	/020		20	20	
	/025		21	25	

D PIKE FLOAT 2 WITH SWIVEL					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g	
0152300	/015		21	15	
	/020		22,5	20	
	/025		24	25	
	/030		26	30	

E CARP FLOAT 1 WITH SWIVEL					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g	
0152310	/002		22	2	
	/004		23	4	
	/006		24	6	

F CARP FLOAT 2 WITH SWIVEL					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g	
0152320	/003		18	3	
	/005		19	5	
	/007		20	7	

G PERCH FLOAT WITH SWIVEL					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g	
0152330	/002		18	2	
	/004		19	4	
	/006		20	6	

H WHITEFISH FLOAT					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g	
0152340	/002		27	2	
	/003		28	3	
	/004		29	4	

I ZANDER FLOAT 1 WITH SWIVEL					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g	
0152350	/004		19	4	
	/006		20	6	
	/008		21	8	
	/010		22	10	
	/012		23	12	

J ZANDER SAILING FLOAT 2 WITH SWIVEL					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g	
0152360	/003		25	3	
	/005		26	5	
	/008		26,5	8	
	/010		27	10	

K TROUT FLOAT 1 WITH LEAD					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g	
0152370	/002		10	2	
	/003		11	3	
	/004		11,5	4	
	/005		12,5	5	
	/006		14	6	
	/007		15	7	

L TROUT FLOAT 2 WITH LEAD					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g	
0152380	/002		11,5	2	
	/003		12,5	3	
	/004		13,5	4	
	/005		14,5	5	
	/006		15,5	6	
	/007		16,5	7	

Special Floats



MK PIKE FLOAT NO. 1

Slide the stopper way beyond the expected depth and cast it out. As soon as the lead ball has arrived at the bottom, reel it in, keeping the line taut at the same time. The float will remain where it is and indicate the exact depth to you. Now the stopper just needs to be pushed onto the float and the bait will lure perfectly. Matze uses about two thirds of the recommended load-bearing capacity.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	
0145380	/010		10	
	/015		15	
	/020		20	
	/025		25	
	/030		30	



MK PIKE SAILING FLOAT

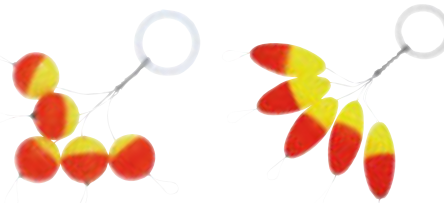
The MK float with the kink in the line guide for sounding the depth. The correct depth is crucial when float fishing. This model is used for casting into deeper water. The float remains in place when you wind it in, and you place the stopper so that the bait fish drifts about half a meter above the bottom.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	
0145380	/115		15	
	/120		20	
	/125		25	

LED ELECTRONIC FLOAT



MATZES DEADBAIT ELECTRONIC FLOAT PIKE



PILOT BALLS – ROUND					
Item.-No.	Order.-No.	EAN	mm	Cont.	
0158820	/200		9	10	
	/205		12	9	
	/210		15	8	
	/215		20	8	
	/220		23	6	

PILOT BALLS – OVAL					
Item.-No.	Order.-No.	EAN	mm	pcs	
0158830	/200		15x7	10	
	/205		18x9	9	
	/210		20x10	8	
	/215		25x11	8	
	/220		30x12	6	
	/225		35x13	4	

Ideal for predatory fish fishing. Supplied with CR425/SV battery (included).

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	
0152400	/010		10	
	/015		15	
	/020		20	
	/025		25	
	/030		30	

You don't need electric light floats if you want to fish for the pike that steals your eyes? Matze sees it differently. Long distances, perfect dusky or foggy weather, or the onset of darkness often make it necessary to have a good view of the bite indicators. There are three ways to plug in the battery: Lighting switched off, float lights up green, float lights up red depending on what best suits the conditions. The massive foam body is extremely robust. Powered by CR2032/3V battery (included).

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	
0145390	/030		30	
	/040		40	

Electro floats

ELECTRO-FLOATS

Our battery-driven floats. The advantage over chemical-lights: You switch on the battery when you start fishing and then off again thereafter, but a chemical light is normally disposed of after fishing. The bodies of the float are made from wood, the antennas glass fibre composite (except 1 52540/). The antennas shine very brightly and can be seen well even at great distances. Another advantage: the antennas are very slender, the fish feel virtually no resistance. Operated with 1 CR 425/3V battery (not included in scope of supply, but available from Balzer). Battery has a service life of around 45 hours!



A CARP AND PIKE-PERCH FLOAT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152500	/003	4 005652 174083	23	3
	/005	4 005652 174103	26	5
	/007	4 005652 174119	27	7
	/009	4 005652 174125	28.5	9

B EEL FLOAT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152530	/004	4 005652 174188	22.5	4
	/006	4 005652 174204	24	6
	/008	4 005652 174211	25.5	8
	/010	4 005652 174228	27.5	10

C EEL FLOAT WITH INNER SLIDER

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152540	/004	4 005652 174235	22	4
	/006	4 005652 174252	22.5	6
	/008	4 005652 174269	23	8
	/010	4 005652 174286	25.5	10

D WAGGLER

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152550	/202	4 005652 174333	16	2+2
	/402	4 005652 174340	17	4+2
	/602	4 005652 174347	17.5	6+2
	/802	4 005652 174354	18.5	8+2
	/102	4 005652 174361	19	10+2

E CARP / PIKE-PERCH FLOAT WITH SLIDER

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152510	/004	4 005652 174436	24.5	4
	/006	4 005652 174443	26	6
	/008	4 005652 174450	28	8

F STILL WATER FLOAT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152520	/002	4 005652 174467	22	2
	/004	4 005652 174474	24	4
	/006	4 005652 174481	26	6

G BATTERY CR 425 / 3V

Special lithium battery for use in our E-Power floats. Very durable. Service life around 45 hours. **Non-rechargeable.**

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Volt
0152600	/000	4 005652 174273	3

H RECHARGEABLE BATTERY CR425/3V

Rechargeable battery CR 425/3V (Type designation LIR 425/3.7V). Fits perfect to our USB charger.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Volt
0152600	/001	4 005652 186933	3

USB-LOADER WITH 2 CR425/3V BATTERIES



USB-LOADER WITH 2 CR425/3V BATTERIES

USB charger including 2 batteries: With the help of the USB port, the charger can be connected to a computer or power supply. The scope of delivery includes 2 rechargeable CRV 425/3V batteries. These batteries fit our Electro floats and our Tip Lights. The charger can **charge up to 2 batteries** (the two slots in the middle) at the same time. The other two slots are for 2 spare batteries.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Volt
0152610	/000	4 005652 186346	3

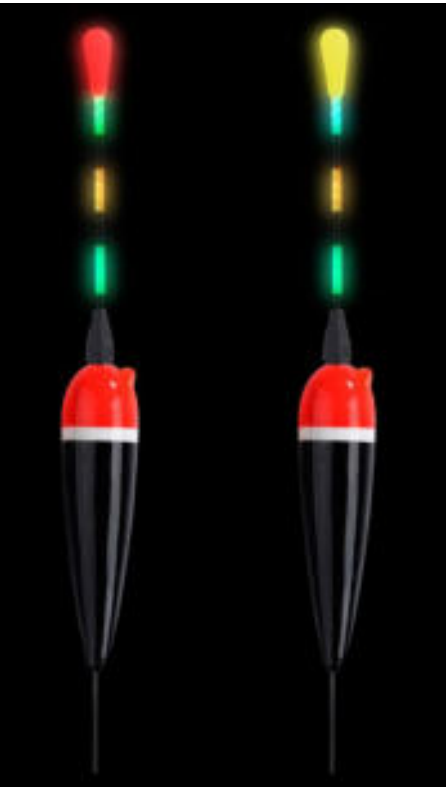


LED Electronoc Floats / Pilot Floats



LED ELECTRONIC FLOATS

Our of battery-driven floats for nighttime fishing. The advantage over chemical-light floats is obvious: You switch on the battery when you start fishing and then off again thereafter, but a chemical light is normally disposed of after fishing, even though it is still giving off light. The bodies of the float are made from wood, the an



Are drawn onto the line and fixed like a stopper.



A FLOAT-/ ROD VARNISH, CLEAR

Quick-drying clear lacquer. Equally suitable for floats and guide bindings! 15 ml, in practical bottle with integrated brushes.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0118880	/115	4 005652 840086

B FLOAT PAINT, ORANGE

Float paint, 20 ml, in practical bottle with integrated brushes.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0159990	/001	4 005652 324166



ZANDER FLOAT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152700	/004	4 005652 857200	26	4
	/006	4 005652 857207	27	6
	/008	4 005652 857214	28.5	8
	/010	4 005652 857221	31	10

EEL FLOAT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152710	/006	4 005652 857258	27	6
	/008	4 005652 857265	28.5	8
	/010	4 005652 857272	31	10

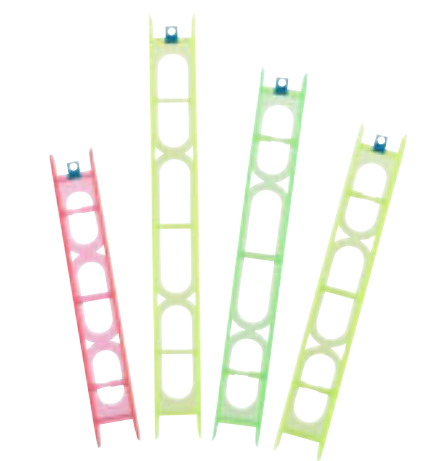
LEADER HOOK WINDER



FOAM LEADER HOOK WINDER

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0159860	/000	4 005652 251239	15
	/005	4 005652 251246	30

PLASTIC WINDER ASSORTMENT



PLASTIC WINDER ASSORTMENT

100 plastic rewinders in 4 colours and 4 lengths (25 each in 14, 16, 18 and 20 cm).

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0153030	/110	4 005652 842196






Spacers / swivels / float accessories



SPACERS


Good delivery ability






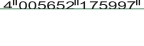


SPACERS, BRASS					
Brass tube with swivel.					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content	Size cm	
0158940	/038		5	4.5	
	/070		5	7.5	
	/100		3	10	
	/150		3	14.5	
	/250		3	22.5	







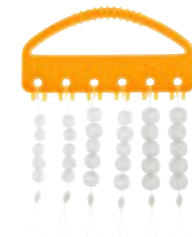
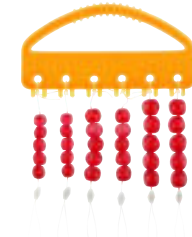
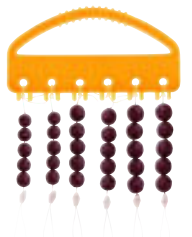
SPACER, BLACK					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content	Size cm	
0158950	/110		3	10	
	/115		3	15	
	/120		3	20	




LINE STOPPER/RUBBER BEADS SILICONE				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content	
0159210	/001		30	

LINE STOPPER/RUBBER BEADS YELLOW				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content	
0159210	/002		30	

LINE STOPPER/RUBBER BEADS BLACK				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content	
0159210	/003		30	



RUBBER BEADS BLACK				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content	
0159210	/004		30	

GLASS BEADS RED				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content	
0159210	/005		30	

GLASS BEADS TRANSPARENT				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content	
0159210	/006		30	

Line stopper

Good delivery ability


















A LINE STOPPER

- Thermal treated high performance thread
- No rubbing, with blunt coating
- No sliding on the line
- High visible fluorescent color
- Knot contracts very cleanly
- 6 beads in each package included

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	line Ø mm	
0159240	/001		S 0.10-0.20	
	/002		M 0.15-0.30	
	/003		L 0.25-0.40	
	/004		XL 0.35-0.50	
	/005		XXL 0.40-0.60	




B STOPPER BEADS				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	
0159280	/000		M	
	/001		L	










FLOAT ADAPTER




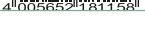

Plug the float pole into the adapter Then draw the adapter onto the line like a line stopper. Another float can simply be plugged in without rebuilding the assembly. Keeps bombproof.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	
0159290	/000		S	
	/001		M	
	/002		L	


C SILICON STOPPER DE LUXE

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	line Ø mm	
0159240	/001		S 0.10-0.20	
	/002		M 0.15-0.30	
	/003		L 0.25-0.40	
	/004		XL 0.35-0.50	
	/005		XXL 0.40-0.60	




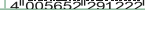
D RUBBER STOPPER DE LUXE

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	line Ø mm	
0159260	/001		S 0.10-0.20	
	/002		M 0.15-0.30	
	/003		L 0.25-0.40	
	/004		XL 0.35-0.50	
	/005		XXL 0.40-0.60	


E SHIRASU LINE STOPPER ELONGATED, BLACK

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN		
0159200	/000		black	




F LINE STOPPER ELONGATED



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	line Ø mm	
0159270	/001		S 0.10-0.20	
	/002		M 0.15-0.30	
	/003		L 0.25-0.40	
	/004		XL 0.35-0.50	

G XXL LINE STOPPER

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	line Ø mm	
0159220	/005		XXL 0.15-0.30	


H LATEX LINE STOPPER – NON-SLIP

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	line Ø mm	
0159250	/000		S 0.12-0.25	
	/005		M 0.25-0.35	
	/010		L 0.35-0.50	




FLOAT RING ASSORTMENT



Suitable for all chemical light floats with tubes.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	
0158980	/080		large	

FLOAT RING ASSORTMENT


In practical box with lid.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	
0158980	/090		small	




SPARE PLUGS FOR BUBBLE FLOATS

Spare rubber plugs for ovale bubble floats. Content: 10 pieces.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN		
0153030	/204			

SILICON FLOAT RING ASSORTMENTS

Set of clear silicon float rings, fits to all diameters of chemical light floats, app. 6.5mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø mm	pc.
0158980	/025		6.5	20

HOOKS

Immerse and lay back

Immerse and lay back

Our hooks are sharpened and pointed in chemical processes which make them free of grooves and uneven spots and the shock-tempered steel gives them enormous resilience as well as quality of the highest standard. The steel is enhanced with high-carbon to make the hooks even sharper, more resistant and extremely light, reducing the sinking speed and giving the bait a more natural and deceptively realistic behaviour.

For leader material we use our high-tech line, Platinum Royal, for maximum security when playing the fish. We guarantee that all the joints are tied by hand and checked.

Our programme of loose and tied hooks will fulfil your every wish, with even more unmistakeable optical characteristics to meet your requirements and the exact details about the specific purpose of each hook.



Balzer takes over the exclusive distribution of OWNER hooks, which are among the absolute world leaders!

Owner is one of the very first hook manufacturers and has significantly marked their entire development. Over 75 years' experience in the art of forging and crafting as well as professional angling experience (in Japan there is something like a professional league similar to the United States) have made OWNER into what it is today: maybe the best hook manufacturer in the world.

We can provide you with a fantastic series of excellent tied and loose hooks made from the best carbon steel.

A precision-guided laser cut ensures that the tip on every single hook is very fine and sharp. Contrary to conventional methods, all OWNER ® hooks are not hardened just by heating and quenching them. OWNER ® hooks are additionally treated in chemical baths and thereby achieve a degree of strength, combined with flexibility, which reliably prevents them from breaking off or bending open.

You can find out more about the special features of the OWNER hooks on the following pages.



The top view of the Cutting Point reveals the needle-sharp point with the three even razor blade cuts on all edges.



Bird's eye perspective of the Cutting Point showing the needle-sharp point and the smooth, flat sliding area tapering inwards with the two cut-throat razor blades on both sides.

CAMTEC
speci



OWNER ACCESSORIES



Innumerable capital fish have been lost because the quality of the swivels or split rings was poor. Play safe and use OWNER swivels, snaps and split rings. **All of the articles are made exclusively in Japan from the very best stainless steel!**



ANTI TWIST SAFETY SWIVEL (52458)

Double crane anti twist swivel with interlock snap. Ideal for quick rig or lure change.

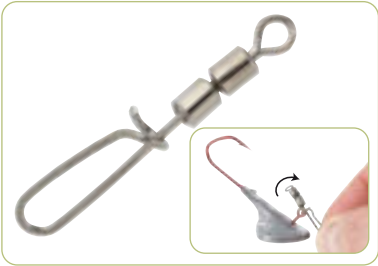
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	kg	Cont.	Size
0144700	/006		25	5	6
	/008		23.2	6	8
	/010		20	8	10
	/012		15.4	9	12
	/014		14.4	10	14
	/016		10.5	10	16
	/018		9.5	10	18



POWER SWIVEL (52470)

Owner high quality stainless Cross Lock Snaps in black chrome finish made in Japan.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	kg	Cont.	Size
0144720	/001		43	5	1
	/003		28	6	3
	/004		28	7	4
	/006		15	9	6
	/008		14	10	8
	/010		14	10	10
	/012		6	10	12
	/014		6	10	14
	/016		6	10	16
	/018		6	10	18



QUICK-ANTI TWIST CONNECTOR (52459)

Phantastic strong snap swivel with double barrel. Easy bait replacements.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	kg	Cont.	Size
0144710	/012		26	7	12
	/014		16	8	14
	/016		12.4	8	16
	/018		10.3	8	18



LURE SWIVEL (5121)

Stainless, bright finish, pocket packs. Ideal for all general lure work where a strong wide action connection is required.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	kg	Cont.	Size
0144740	/000		12	6	0
	/001		20	6	1.5
	/002		27	6	2
	/010		9	6	00
	/100		8	6	000



MINI SWIVEL FOR SMALL LURES (52809)

A micro swivel and snap clip for running small crankbaits, spinners etc for fresh and light tackle saltwater lure work.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	kg	Cont.	Size
0144750	/000		9	4	0
	/001		7	4	1

Package size: 5.7 x 8.5 x 0.5cm

OWNER ACCESSORIES



Innumerable capital fish have been lost because the quality of the swivels or split rings was poor. Play safe and use OWNER swivels, snaps and split rings. **All of the articles are made exclusively in Japan from the very best stainless steel!**



HYPER SWIVEL (5158)

Super-strong stainless steel construction with a corrosion resistant black chrome finish. Ultra smooth swivel action prevents from line twist when trolling. Ideal also for big game and cat-fish rigs.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
0144790	/004		56	5	4
	/005		72	5	5
	/006		86	4	6
	/008		181	3	8



MICRO HYPER SWIVEL (5081)

Micro Hyper Swivels to eliminate line twist. They are made from stainless steel to obtain the premium strength at the smallest size.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
0144780	/010		29.5	10	10
	/012		20.4	10	12
	/014		13.6	10	14



OWNER CENTERING PIN SPRING (5124)

The Centering-Pin Spring can be attached to hook eyes and allow any soft plastic bait to be "permanently" secured by inserting the pin in the center of the bait's nose! Perfect for Texas and Carolina rigs. Made of stainless steel.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Cont.
0144690	/000		2.8mm	9
	/001		3.2mm	8
	/002		4.0mm	8
	/003		6.5mm	8
	/004		8.0mm	6



OVAL SPLIT RING P-36 (72836)

Oval shape keeps knot resting away from the opening of the ring. Black Chrome finish for low visibility. Made from stainless steel and corrosion resistance.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
0144840	/001		10.8	20	1
	/002		20.4	20	2
	/003		24.0	20	3
	/004		39.9	20	4



TEAR DROP SPLIT RING P-37 (72837)

When attached to lures the wide radius side maximizes lure action, while the small radius side keeps knot resting away from the opening.

Stainless steel with black chrome finish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
0144850	/001		10.0	10	1
	/002		17.7	10	2
	/003		20.4	10	3
	/004		24.9	8	4



POWER SPLIT RINGS (5196)

Super heavy duty split rings. Made from the highest quality stainless steel.




Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
0144760	/005		27	9	5
	/006		31	8	6
	/007		36	7	7
	/008		54	7	8
	/009		77	6	9
	/010		99	6	10
	/011		113	5	11






POWER SPLIT RINGS (52804)

Super heavy duty split rings, made from the highest quality stainless steel. Quick "spring-back" after opening. Available in black chrome.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
0144770	/100		4.5	24	00
	/000		7.0	24	0
	/001		8.6	24	1
	/002		17.0	22	2
	/003		19.2	20	3
	/004		19.8	18	4






OWNER TROUT, BLUE (RL-175), 60CM






OWNER TROUT BEE MAGGOT, SILVER (50172), 150CM

The high quality fine steel wire was multi hardened. The super needle-pointed hook with wide curve guarantees certain strike and hold, even when catching a big fish. Naturally it is blue, non-reflective so that the prey is not scared off.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
0171050	/004	4 953873 068720	4	0.25/5.8kg	10	
	/006	4 953873 068723	6	0.25/5.8kg	10	
	/008	4 953873 068726	8	0.22/4.7kg	10	
	/010	4 953873 068729	10	0.20/3.7kg	10	
	/012	4 953873 068732	12	0.18/3.0kg	10	
	leader length: 60cm					



OWNER TROUT, BLUE (RL-175), 150CM



OWNER TROUT, BLUE (RL-175), 200CM

The high quality fine steel wire was multi hardened. The super needle-pointed hook with wide curve guarantees certain strike and hold, even when catching a big fish. Naturally it is blue, non-reflective so that the prey is not scared off.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
0171060	/004	4 953873 068733	4	0.25/5.8kg	8	
	/006	4 953873 068736	6	0.25/5.8kg	8	
	/008	4 953873 068739	8	0.22/4.7kg	9	
	/010	4 953873 068742	10	0.20/3.7kg	9	
	/012	4 953873 068745	12	0.18/3.0kg	9	
	leader length: 150cm					



OWNER TROUT LIGHT, BLUE (RL-175), 250CM



OWNER TROUT FLUOROCARBON, BLUE, (RLF-175), 60CM

The high quality fine steel wire was multi hardened. The super needle-pointed hook with wide curve guarantees certain strike and hold, even when catching a big fish. Naturally it is blue, non-reflective. With extra thin leader for cautious trouts.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
0171070	/104	4 953873 068753	4	0.22/4.7kg	7	
	/106	4 953873 068756	6	0.20/3.7kg	8	
	/108	4 953873 068759	8	0.18/3.0kg	9	
	/110	4 953873 068762	10	0.16/2.5kg	9	
	/112	4 953873 068765	12	0.14/2.0kg	9	
	leader length: 250cm					



OWNER TROUT FLUOROCARBON, BLUE (RLF-175), 150CM



OWNER CARP HOOKS, GOLD (RL-330)

The fluorocarbon – made in Japan – makes the leader virtually invisible in the water. Indispensable for cautious trout.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
0170960	/106	4 953873 068736	6	0.28/6.9kg	6	
	/108	4 953873 068739	8	0.25/5.8kg	6	
	/110	4 953873 068742	10	0.22/4.7kg	6	
	/112	4 953873 068745	12	0.20/3.7kg	6	
leader length: 150cm						




BARBELESS HOOK, SILVER (RL-238)



OWNER MULTIPURPOSE HOOKS, GOLD (RL-046)

These hooks have the perfect angle between the length of the shank and the hook curve and point. The fine wire steel is multi hardened and also enables bigger fish to be caught.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
0170990	/002	4 953873 068739	2	0.25/5.8kg	9	
	/003	4 953873 068742	3	0.22/4.7kg	10	
	/004	4 953873 068745	4	0.20/3.7kg	10	
	/005	4 953873 068748	5	0.18/3.0kg	10	
	leader length: 70cm					



OWNER CARP HOOKS, BLACK (RL-044)



OWNER BREAM, GUNSMOKE (RL-340), LEADER 70 CM

Perfect carp hooks: Multi hardened, forged steel, set point and a needle point drawn inwards guarantee reliable strikes and play. The non-reflecting black hooks are ideal combined with natural baits and boilies.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
0171020	/001	4 953873 068753	1	0.35/11.1kg	9	
	/002	4 953873 068756	2	0.30/8.2kg	10	
	/004	4 953873 068759	4	0.30/8.2kg	10	
	/006	4 953873 068762	6	0.28/6.9kg	10	
	/008	4 953873 068765	8	0.25/5.8kg	10	
	/010	4 953873 068768	10	0.20/3.7kg	10	
	leader length: 70cm					

Perfect carp hooks: Multi hardened, forged steel, set point and a needle point drawn inwards guarantee reliable strikes and play. The gold hooks are particularly suitable for baits such as dough, bread, corn etc.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
0171010	/001	4 953873 068733	1	0.35/11.1kg	6	
	/002	4 953873 068736	2	0.30/8.2kg	7	
	/004	4 953873 068739	4	0.30/8.2kg	8	
	/006	4 953873 068742	6	0.28/6.9kg	9	
	/008	4 953873 068745	8	0.25/5.8kg	9	
	/010	4 953873 068748	10	0.20/3.7kg	10	
	leader length: 70cm					

Fine wired – but strong wide curve – but short leverage and the proverbial needle-fine point make this type of hook so popular.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
0171030	/004	4 953873 068742	4	0.30/8.2kg	8	
	/006	4 953873 068745	6	0.25/5.8kg	9	
	/008	4 953873 068748	8	0.22/4.7kg	10	
	/010	4 953873 068751	10	0.20/3.7kg	10	
	/012	4 953873 068754	12	0.18/3.0kg	10	
	/014	4 953873 068757	14	0.14/2.0kg	10	
	leader length: 70cm					

Catching large bream is an art. The OWNER® hooks are non-reflective gunsmoke, especially fine wired and incredibly strong. The needlepoint with barb enters without resistance and guarantees a secure hold.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
0171040	/004	4 953873 068753	4	0.25/5.8kg	10	
	/006	4 953873 068756	6	0.22/4.7kg	10	
	/008	4 953873 068759	8	0.20/3.7kg	10	
	/010	4 953873 068762	10	0.18/3.0kg	10	
	/012	4 953873 068765	12	0.16/2.5kg	10	
	/014	4 953873 068768	14	0.14/2.0kg	10	
	/016	4 953873 068771	16	0.12/1.5kg	10	
	/018	4 953873 068774	18	0.12/1.5kg	10	

Owner® Hooks



UNIVERSAL FEEDER, SILVER (FRL-354)

A true multipurpose hook for feeder fishing, perfect for roach and small to medium-sized bream. The thin-wired hook is multi-hardened and can get the better even of larger fish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
0170820	/010	4 953873 472562	10	0.16/2.5kg	10	
	/110	4 953873 472564	10	0.18/3.0kg	10	
	/012	4 953873 472565	12	0.14/2.0kg	10	
	/112	4 953873 472567	12	0.16/2.5kg	10	
	/014	4 953873 472569	14	0.12/1.5kg	10	
	/114	4 953873 472571	14	0.14/2.0kg	10	
	/214	4 953873 472573	14	0.16/2.5kg	10	
	/016	4 953873 472575	16	0.10/1.1kg	10	
	/116	4 953873 472577	16	0.12/1.5kg	10	
	/018	4 953873 472579	18	0.10/1.1kg	10	
	/118	4 953873 472581	18	0.12/1.5kg	10	

leader length: 80cm

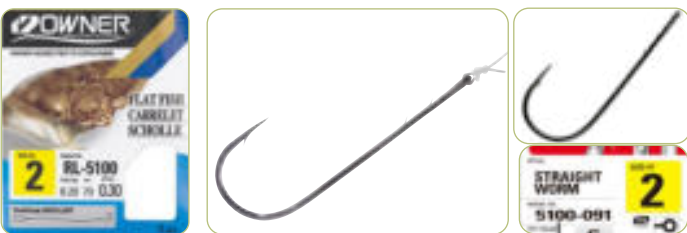


BARBEL SPECIAL, BROWN (FRL-044)

The multi-hardened forged steel and the point of the needle drawn inwards guarantee that this hook will reliably hook string barbels even in a really tough current.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
0170800	/008	4 953873 472442	8	0.25/5.8kg	9	
	/010	4 953873 472443	10	0.22/4.7kg	10	
	/110	4 953873 472445	10	0.25/5.8kg	9	
	/012	4 953873 472447	12	0.20/3.7kg	10	
	/112	4 953873 472449	12	0.22/4.7kg	10	
	/014	4 953873 472451	14	0.20/3.7kg	10	

leader length: 100cm



OWNER FLATFISH HOOK, GUNSMOKE (RL-5100)

The especially long shank and the distinctive limerick shape with the extra-fine needle point guarantee success with this method of fishing. Thanks to the special way in which the fine-wire material is hardened, it is also possible to catch large fish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
0171100	/001	4 953873 082740	1	0.30/8.2kg	4	
	/002	4 953873 082741	2	0.30/8.2kg	4	

leader length: 70cm



BREAM SPECIAL FEEDER, BROWN (FRL-319)

This hook is used specifically when fishing for bream and big roach. Light in weight but nevertheless extremely sturdy.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
0170810	/008	4 953873 472251	8	0.20/3.7kg	9	
	/108	4 953873 472253	8	0.22/4.7kg	9	
	/010	4 953873 472255	10	0.16/2.5kg	10	
	/110	4 953873 472257	10	0.20/3.7kg	10	
	/012	4 953873 472259	12	0.12/1.5kg	10	
	/112	4 953873 472261	12	0.14/2.0kg	10	
	/014	4 953873 472263	14	0.12/1.5kg	10	
	/114	4 953873 472265	14	0.14/2.0kg	10	
	/214	4 953873 472267	14	0.16/2.5kg	10	
	/016	4 953873 472269	16	0.12/1.5kg	10	
	/116	4 953873 472271	16	0.14/2.0kg	10	

leader length: 80cm



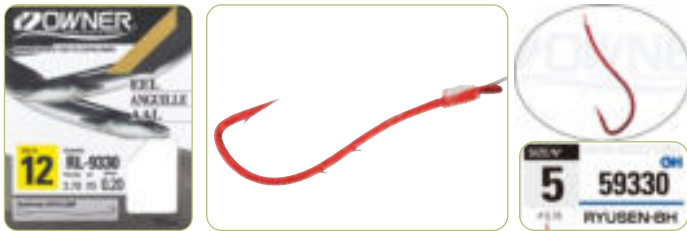
OWNER PIKE-PERCH/ZANDER, SILVER (50607)

This hook was developed especially for fishing with baitfish. The extra wide curvature exposes the tip and thus prevents baits from being missed.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
0170970	/001	4 953873 476054	1	0.28/6.9kg	8	
	/002	4 953873 476055	2	0.25/5.8kg	9	
	/004	4 953873 476057	4	0.22/4.7kg	9	

leader length: 80cm

Owner® Hooks



OWNER EEL HOOKS, RED (RL-9330)

2 barbs on the shank prevent the worm from slipping off; an angle of traction exactly in alignment with the point guarantees a reliable strike.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
0171000	/002	4 953873 082177	2	0.35/11.1kg	7	
	/004	4 953873 082178	4	0.30/8.2kg	8	
	/006	4 953873 082179	6	0.30/8.2kg	9	
	/008	4 953873 082180	8	0.25/5.8kg	10	
	/010	4 953873 082181	10	0.25/5.8kg	10	
	/012	4 953873 082182	12	0.25/5.8kg	10	

leader length: 70cm



OWNER MATCH/TENCH HOOKS, BROWN (RL-1414)

These hooks have the perfect angle between the length of the shank and the hook curve and point. The fine wire steel is multi hardened and also enables bigger fish to be caught. The barb guarantees a secure hold and correct removal from the hook.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
0170830	/010	4 953873 472225	10	0.12/1.5kg	11	
	/012	4 953873 472226	12	0.12/1.5kg	11	
	/014	4 953873 472227	14	0.10/1.1kg	11	
	/016	4 953873 472228	16	0.10/1.1kg	11	
	/018	4 953873 472229	18	0.08/0.7kg	11	
	/020	4 953873 472230	20	0.08/0.7kg	11	

leader length: 22cm



OWNER MATCH/TENCH HOOKS, BROWN (RL-282)

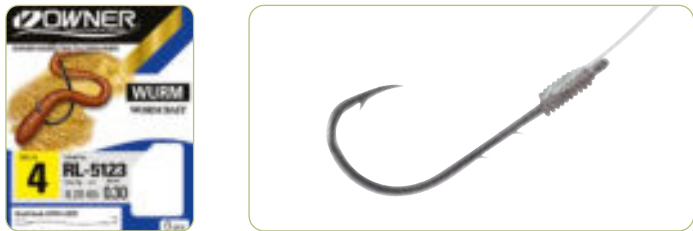
These hooks have the perfect angle between the length of the shank and the hook curve and point. The fine wire steel is multi hardened and also enables bigger fish to be caught. The barb guarantees a secure hold and correct removal from the hook.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
0171080	/008	4 953873 082627	8	0.22/4.7kg	10	
	/010	4 953873 082628	10	0.20/3.7kg	10	
	/012	4 953873 082629	12	0.18/3.0kg	10	
	/014	4 953873 082630	14	0.16/2.5kg	10	
	/016	4 953873 082631	16	0.14/2.0kg	10	
	/018	4 953873 082632	18	0.12/1.5kg	10	

Package size: 6.5 x 10.5cm x 0.5cm

leader length: 70cm

BALZER



OWNER WORM HOOK (RL-5123)

The brown worm hook made of high performance steel is specially forged and hardened. The two barbs positioned up high on the shank guarantee optimal bait holding.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
0170980	/001	4 953873 473201	1	0.40/13.0kg	5	
	/002	4 953873 473202	2	0.35/11.1kg	6	
	/004	4 953873 473203	4	0.30/8.2kg	6	
	/006	4 953873 473204	6	0.28/6.9kg	7	
	/008	4 953873 473205	8	0.25/5.8kg	7	

leader length: 65cm



OWNER MATCH/TENCH HOOKS, BROWN (RL-1414)

These hooks have the perfect angle between the length of the shank and the hook curve and point. The fine wire steel is multi hardened and also enables bigger fish to be caught. The barb guarantees a secure hold and correct removal from the hook.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
0170840	/010	4 953873 472225	10	0.12/1.5kg	11	
	/012	4 953873 472226	12	0.12/1.5kg	11	
	/014	4 953873 472227	14	0.10/1.1kg	11	
	/016	4 953873 472228	16	0.10/1.1kg	11	
	/018	4 953873 472229	18	0.08/0.7kg	11	
	/020	4 953873 472230	20	0.08/0.7kg	11	

leader length: 36cm



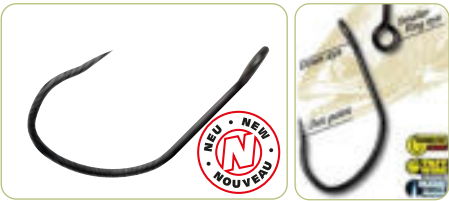
OWNER LIGHT-FLOAT/ROACH HOOKS, SILVER (RL-560)

The especially long shank and the distinctive limerick shape with the extra-fine needle point guarantee success with this method of fishing. The fine-wire material is hardened, it is also possible to catch large fish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
0171090	/010	4 953873 082733	10	0.14/2.0kg	10	
	/012	4 953873 082734	12	0.14/2.0kg	10	
	/014	4 953873 082735	14	0.12/1.5kg	10	
	/016	4 953873 082736	16	0.12/1.5kg	10	
	/018	4 953873 082737	18	0.10/1.1kg	10	
	/020	4 953873 082738	20	0.08/0.7kg	10	

leader length: 70cm

LOOSE HOOKS



OWNER SBL 27 SPOON

This single hook impresses with its extreme sharpness and stability. Ideal as a replacement hook for trout spoons and other baits. The SBL-27 is barbeless.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Cont.
0171880	/006	4 953873 086893	6	8
	/008	4 953873 086905	8	10



OWNER SEATROUT, BLACK-CHROME (S 61)

Equipped with a large eye for easy assembling of the hook to lures with snap rings

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Cont.
0171500	/500	4 953873 086729	5/0	5
	/300	4 953873 086736	3/0	7
	/100	4 953873 086750	1/0	9
	/002	4 953873 086748	2	9



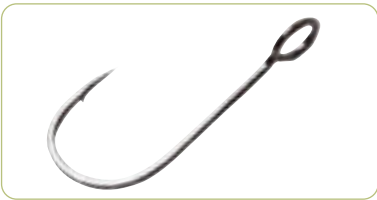
OWNER S-21 SPOON, GUNSMOKE (11572)

Recommended hooks for various types of spoons.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Cont.
0171780	/006	4 953873 086893	6	10
	/008	4 953873 086877	8	10
	/010	4 953873 086863	10	11



Always be sure to rig the front hook with the point facing forward and the rear hook facing rear.



OWNER SEATROUT/SPECIAL EYE (S 59)

With extra-sharp needle point penetrates also in attacks over great distances safely. Equipped with a large eye for easy assembling of the hook to lures with snap rings

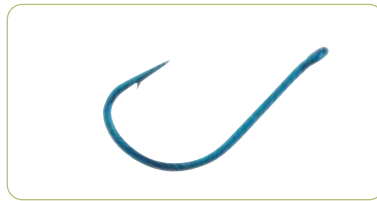
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Cont.
0171680	/102	4 953873 086823	2	6
	/104	4 953873 086816	4	7
	/106	4 953873 086816	6	8
	/108	4 953873 086813	8	9
	/110	4 953873 086786	10	10



OWNER A-21 SPOON, GUNSMOKE (11691)

Single replacement hook - perfect for replacing trebles on freshwater baits, especially for spoons. These are great for fishing areas with lots of grass that make fishing with treble hooks impossible. These single hooks are a lot less damaging to fish when practicing catch and release.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Cont.
0171720	/006	4 953873 126408	6	7
	/008	4 953873 126390	8	7



OWNER TROUT HOOKS WITH EYE, BLUE (53117)

Even the most distrusting of fish do not feel the trout hook with an eye and a wire diameter of just 0.35 mm.

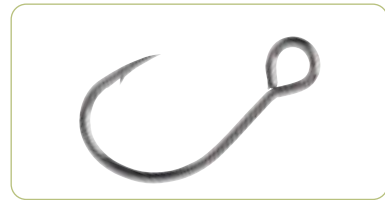
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Cont.
0171350	/004	4 953873 081822	4	10
	/006	4 953873 081839	6	10
	/008	4 953873 081828	8	11
	/010	4 953873 081811	10	12
	/012	4 953873 081804	12	13



OWNER TROUT HOOKS, BLUE (50175)

The high quality, fine wire steel is multi hardened and also enables capital fish to be caught. The wide curve and super-sharp point guarantee reliable strikes and secure hold in the mouths of big fish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Cont.
0171150	/004	4 953873 052200	4	13
	/006	4 953873 052200	6	14
	/008	4 953873 052200	8	15
	/010	4 953873 052200	10	15
	/012	4 953873 052200	12	15
	/014	4 953873 052255	14	15



OWNER SEATROUT WITH SPECIAL EYE (S 75M)

When trebles or doubles are too much, retro fit your small crankbaits, spinners and wobblers with these single wide gape in line eye hooks. Suit all small lures. Also fish friendly hook.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Cont.
0171680	/200	4 953873 053879	2/0	3
	/100	4 953873 053882	1/0	4
	/001	4 953873 053882	1	5
	/002	4 953873 053882	2	6
	/004	4 953873 053882	4	7
	/006	4 953873 053882	6	8

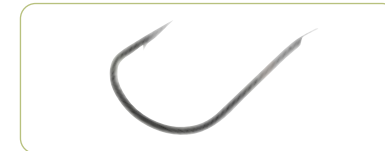


OWNER DOUGH WITH EYE, SILVER (53125)

Dough bait can be presented especially enticingly and cast over long distances with this hook.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Cont.
0171340	/002	4 953873 053879	2	5
	/004	4 953873 053879	4	5
	/006	4 953873 053879	6	5
	/008	4 953873 053879	8	5
	/010	4 953873 053879	10	6
	/012	4 953873 053879	12	6

LOOSE HOOKS



OWNER BREAM HOOKS, (50340)

All non-predator anglers know the problem with catching bream. It is only possible to catch bream on a regular basis with a hook that is produced especially for the purpose.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Cont.
0171140	/004	4 953873 053879	4	15
	/006	4 953873 053879	5	16
	/008	4 953873 053879	6	16
	/010	4 953873 053879	8	17
	/012	4 953873 053879	9	17
	/014	4 953873 053879	10	17
	/016	4 953873 053879	12	17
	/018	4 953873 053879	16	17



OWNER CHIKA RED (50363)

Thin competition hook with long leg and round bent especially for fishing with maggots, pinkies and worms. Ideal to get a lot of bait on the hook.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Cont.
0171750	/010	4 953873 053879	10	12
	/012	4 953873 053879	12	13
	/014	4 953873 053879	14	13
	/015	4 953873 053879	15	13
	/016	4 953873 053879	16	13
	/018	4 953873 053879	18	13

Package size: 5.7 x 8.5cm x 0.5cm



OWNER BARBELESS HOOK (50708), GOLD

A precise laser cut ensures the sharpness of the tip of the hooks. Barbeless hook, ideal for carp and coarse fishing. With plates, silver, hardened several times, particularly fine-wire.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Cont.
0171480	/003	4 953873 056561	3	11
	/004	4 953873 056561	4	12
	/005	4 953873 056561	5	13



OWNER CARP HOOKS (50044), BLACK

The multi hardened, forged steel, set point and the needle point drawn inwards guarantee reliable strikes and play and landing. The gold hook is for fishing with with dough, bread, corn.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Cont.
0171170	/100	4 953873 050138	1/0	10
	/001	4 953873 050206	1	11
	/002	4 953873 050138	2	11
	/004	4 953873 050138	4	13
	/006	4 953873 050138	6	14
	/008	4 953873 050138	8	14



OWNER CHIKA (50354)

Thin competition hook with long leg and round arch especially for fishing with maggots, pinkies and worms. Ideal to get a lot of bait on the hook.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Cont.
0170850	/010	4 953873 051487	10	14
	/012	4 953873 051487	12	14
	/014	4 953873 051487	14	14
	/015	4 953873 051487	15	14
	/016	4 953873 051487	16	14
	/018	4 953873 051487	18	14



OWNER BARBELESS HOOK (50238), SILVER

A precise laser cut ensures the sharpness of the tip of the hooks. Barbeless hook, ideal for carp and coarse fishing. With plates, silver, hardened several times, particularly fine-wire.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Cont.
0171460	/002	4 953873 056561	2	10
	/003	4 953873 056561	3	11
	/004	4 953873 056561	4	12



OWNER SODE LIGHT (50281)

Extra light, thin wire and typical bloodworm hook made in Japan. Ideal for a particularly natural bait presentation of bloodworms and pinkies. The mosquito larvae do not run out when piercing this hook. Also for fishing for cautiously biting roach. Colour: burnished.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Cont.
0171580	/008	4 953873 055898	8	14
	/010	4 953873 055898	10	14
	/012	4 953873 055898	12	14
	/014	4 953873 055898	14	14
	/015	4 953873 055898	15	14
	/016	4 953873 055898	16	14
	/018	4 953873 055898	18	14

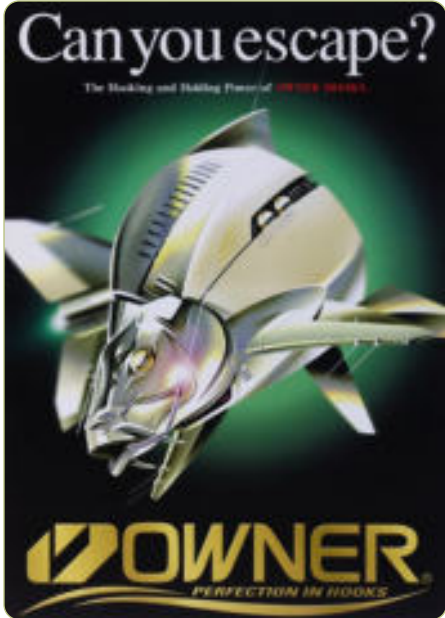


OWNER MATCH TOURNAMENT (56535)

Super Needle Point Match hooks. Taff wire construction means that the hook will be stronger than conventional models and the point will stay sharper for longer. The particularly light hooks are ideal for a perfect and natural bait presentation.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Cont.
0171590	/010	4 953873 469221	10	14
	/012	4 953873 469244	12	14
	/014	4 953873 469217	14	14
	/016	4 953873 469221	16	14
	/018	4 953873 469213	18	15
	/020	4 953873 469206	20	16

LOOSE HOOKS



OWNER BC CARP C3 (53270)
Short shank barbless hook. With a curved eye and straight point tip. Without barbs.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Cont.
0171250	/202	4 953873 063422	2	5
	/204	4 953873 063438	4	6
	/206	4 953873 063454	6	7
	/208	4 953873 063470	8	8



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Cont.
0171260	/001	4 953873 476344	1	5
	/002	4 953873 476360	2	6



CARP C6 BARBELESS HOOK (53266)

Extra strong barbeless hook, black.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Cont.
0171470	/001	4 953873 087466	1	7
	/002	4 953873 087482	2	8
	/004	4 953873 087498	4	10
	/006	4 953873 087514	6	11
	/008	4 953873 087448	8	12

OWNER CARP TAFF CT1/CT3/CT4/CT5

The hooks are entirely coated with Teflon, making them sensationally strong and sharp! Contrary to most other eyed hooks the eye is completely closed, making it impossible for it to bend open or slip out. It goes without saying that all hooks have the Owner cutting point!
All hooks with eye, colour: Teflon black-chrome.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Cont.
0171240	/102	4 953873 472206	2	5
	/104	4 953873 472222	4	6
	/106	4 953873 472238	6	6
	/108	4 953873 472254	8	6



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Cont.
0171260	/102	4 953873 472206	2	7
	/104	4 953873 472222	4	8
	/106	4 953873 472238	6	9
	/108	4 953873 472254	8	9



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Cont.
0171270	/001	4 953873 061222	1	7
	/002	4 953873 061238	2	8
	/004	4 953873 061254	4	10
	/006	4 953873 061270	6	11
	/008	4 953873 061286	8	12
	/010	4 953873 061302	10	14
	/012	4 953873 061318	12	15



OWNER EYE FLYLINER, GUNSMOKE (5106)
The multi hardening and forging of the material are the reasons for the great popularity of hooks of this shape.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	pc.
0171210	/100	4 953873 001134	1/0	7
	/001	4 953873 001150	1	7
	/002	4 953873 001166	2	8
	/004	4 953873 001182	4	8
	/006	4 953873 001198	6	9
	/008	4 953873 001214	8	9

Package size:
5.7 x 8cm x 0.5cm



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Cont.
0171270	/102	4 953873 472206	2	7
	/104	4 953873 472222	4	8
	/106	4 953873 472238	6	8
	/108	4 953873 472254	8	9



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Cont.
0171250	/102	4 953873 472206	2	6
	/104	4 953873 472222	4	7
	/106	4 953873 472238	6	8
	/108	4 953873 472254	8	9



OWNER UNICUT HOOKS WITH EYE, (53853)

The Unicut hook is the allrounder hook with eye and needle sharp point. Unique bending angle. Ultra strong material and extra sharp forged hook point.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	pc.
0171200	/001	4 953873 052009	1	8
	/002	4 953873 052025	2	9
	/004	4 953873 052041	4	10
	/006	4 953873 052057	6	11
	/008	4 953873 052073	8	12
	/010	4 953873 052089	10	13



OWNER WACKY HOOK 5172 P, WITH EYE

Perfect hook for down-and drop-shotting natural baits and soft plastics. The hooks large bend is ideal for rigging worms and little bait fishes.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	pc.
0171660	/100	4 953873 010429	1/0	8
	/001	4 953873 010445	1	9
	/002	4 953873 010461	2	9
	/004	4 953873 010477	4	9



OWNER METHOD/ALLROUND (50188)

Strong hook with eye for universal purpose. Colour black nickel, super-needle point tip, barbed and straight tip.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	pc.
0171740	/008	4 953873 061411	8	9
	/010	4 953873 061427	10	10
	/012	4 953873 061443	12	10
	/014	4 953873 061459	14	10
	/016	4 953873 061475	16	10



OWNER OC SUPER CCN ALLROUND (53704)

The OWNER Super CCN hooks are the ideal all-round and coarsefish hooks, but also artificial bait anglers like them. Extremely durable and reliable. With eye and slightly curved cutting point tip.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	pc.
0171770	/004	4 953873 061729	4	7
	/006	4 953873 061745	6	7
	/008	4 953873 061761	8	8
	/010	4 953873 061777	10	9



OWNER MOSQUITO, WITH EYE (5177)

Ideal for drop shot fishing or rigging soft plastics, and for wacky worm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	pc.
0171650	/200	4 953873 061529	2/0	6
	/100	4 953873 061545	1/0	7
	/001	4 953873 061561	1	8
	/002	4 953873 061577	2	9
	/004	4 953873 061593	4	10
	/006	4 953873 061609	6	10
	/008	4 953873 061625	8	11
	/010	4 953873 061641	10	12



OWNER WORM, EYE, DARK RED (53118)

Worm hook with a round bend and an elongated, inwardly curved shaft with two barbs for a perfect hold of the bait.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	pc.
0171760	/008	4 953873 061861	8	7
	/010	4 953873 061877	10	8
	/012	4 953873 061893	12	9



OWNER WORM/EEL HOOKS, RED (59330)

With two additional barbs on the shank and a small angle between the hook shaft and hook point.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	pc.
0171160	/001	4 953873 058011	1	5
	/002	4 953873 058027	2	6
	/004	4 953873 058043	4	8
	/006	4 953873 058059	6	9



OWNER MOSQUITO LIGHT (4105)

The Mosquito Light hooksfeature a fine-wire forged construction with an incredibly sharp tip, perfect for fast hook sets and quicker penetration. A great choice for drop shot rigs and small finesse baits and small live baits.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	pc.
0170690	/100	4 953873 008573	1/0	7
	/001	4 953873 008589	1	8
	/002	4 953873 008605	2	9
	/004	4 953873 008621	4	10
	/006	4 953873 008637	6	10
	/008	4 953873 008653	8	11
	/010	4 953873 008669	10	12

LOOSE HOOKS



JIGHEAD

The new Owner Jigheads with round head and razor sharp Cutting Point tips. The bait holder prevents the rubber from slipping.

The recommended bait size is printed on each package to help the angler choose.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	g	pc.
0170760	/003	4 005652 843278	1	3	3
	/005	4 005652 843285	1	5	3
	/007	4 005652 843292	1	7.5	3
	/010	4 005652 843308	1	10	3
	/012	4 005652 843315	1	12.5	2
0170770	/003	4 005652 843322	1/0	3	3
	/005	4 005652 843339	1/0	5	3
	/007	4 005652 843346	1/0	7.5	3
	/010	4 005652 843353	1/0	10	3
	/012	4 005652 843360	1/0	12.5	2
0170780	/015	4 005652 843367	1/0	15	2
	/005	4 005652 843374	3/0	5	3
	/007	4 005652 843381	3/0	7.5	3
	/010	4 005652 843397	3/0	10	3
	/012	4 005652 843404	3/0	12.5	2
0170790	/015	4 005652 843411	3/0	15	2
	/020	4 005652 843428	3/0	20	2
	/007	4 005652 844473	5/0	7.5	3
	/010	4 005652 843452	5/0	10	3
	/012	4 005652 843459	5/0	12.5	2
	/015	4 005652 843476	5/0	15	2
	/020	4 005652 843483	5/0	20	2



MICRO JIGHEAD

Especially for ultra-light fishing with small and smallest rubber lures.

With Cutting Point hook tips.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	g	pc.
0170720	/001	4 005652 843490	8	1	3
	/002	4 005652 843506	8	2	3
0170730	/002	4 005652 843513	6	2	3
	/003	4 005652 843511	6	3	3
0170740	/003	4 005652 843517	4	3	3
	/004	4 005652 843524	4	4	3
0170750	/003	4 005652 843531	2	3	3
	/005	4 005652 843568	2	5	3

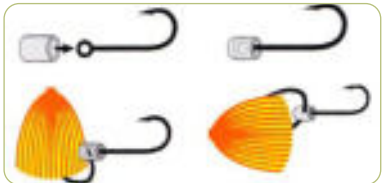
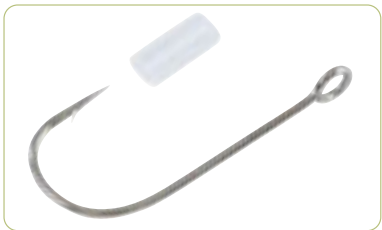
Package size Jigheads:
to 1/0: 5 x 10 x 1cm | 3/0 to 5/0: 7 x 10 x 1.5cm | 7/0 to 9/0: 9 x 10 x 2cm



OWNER FLASH SWING BAIT (31913)

The Owner Swing Blade features a propeller that “shimmies” in front of the bait. The flashing and vibrating hammered willow blade, plus a free-swinging jighead gives life to any soft plastic and creates an enticing attractor that fish can’t resist. The high carbon steel hook and the stainless steel wire are resistant to saltwater.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	g
0130190	/003	4 953873 010278	2	3.5
	/007	4 953873 010279	1/0	7
	/010	4 953873 010279	2/0	10
	/014	4 953873 010279	2/0	14



OWNER SPINNERBAIT (5131)

With wide gap, round bend, oversized eye, and a heavy-duty, forged short shank. Ideal for rigging as a trailer on spinnerbaits and jigs, or as a replacement hook for spoons. Skinned eye keeps rigged hook from slipping off.

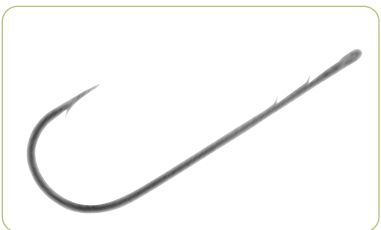
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	pc.
0171710	/200	4 953873 004259	2/0	7
	/300	4 953873 004266	3/0	6



OWNER FLASHY SWIMMER (5164)

The Flashy Swimmer with Twist LOCK is a unique setup for rigging soft swimbait. The added weight helps sink or „swim“ the rigged bait down into the strike zone, while the blade adds a fish-attracting flash.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	g
0171640	/100	4 953873 010804	1/0	3.5
	/300	4 953873 010811	3/0	5.3
	/500	4 953873 010828	5/0	7.1



OWNER EYE WORM BC (5100)

With Cutting Point and a gunsmoke finish for professional use. The two barbs positioned up high on the shank guarantee optimal bait holding.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	pc.
0171290	/300	4 953873 000287	3/0	5
	/200	4 953873 000270	2/0	6
	/100	4 953873 000294	1/0	6
	/001	4 953873 000293	1	6
	/002	4 953873 000249	2	6

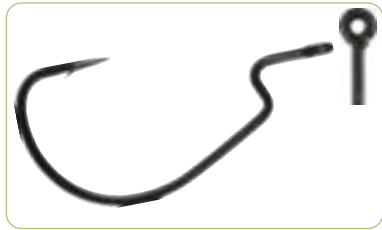


OWNER COVER SHOT (4107)

The bait keeper is wrapped onto the shank to prevent the keeper from sliding or spinning. The monofilament keeper allows soft, supple baits to be threaded over it without damage. Comes with Super Needle Point.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	pc.
0170700	/001	4 953873 018015	1	5
	/002	4 953873 018008	2	5
	/100	4 953873 018022	1/0	5
	/200	4 953873 018039	2/0	5
	/300	4 953873 018046	3/0	5
	/400	4 953873 018053	4/0	5

OWNER SPECIAL HOOKS



OWNER JUNGLE WIDE GAP (4108)

One of the strongest offset hooks on the market. Made from Zo-Wire, which is significantly stronger than conventional carbon steel. With Super Needle Point hook tip and Silky Gray friction-free finish, which allows the soft lure to be spooled up very smoothly.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	pc.
0170710	/300	4 953873 018060	3/0	5
	/400	4 953873 018077	4/0	5
	/500	4 953873 018084	5/0	5
	/600	4 953873 018091	6/0	4
	/700	4 953873 018107	7/0	3



OWNER TWIST LOCK (5167)

With the Twist Lock spiral, every soft lure can be attached perfectly centered without damaging it. Thin wire.

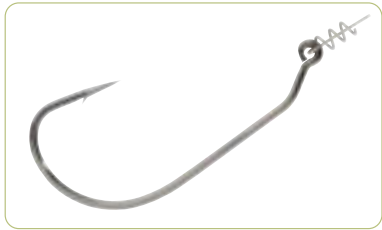
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	pc.
0171620	/100	4 953873 010842	1/0	5
	/300	4 953873 010859	3/0	5
	/500	4 953873 010866	5/0	5
		4 953873 010880		



OWNER TWIST LOCK (5167/W)

With the Twist Lock spiral, every soft lure can be attached perfectly centered without damaging it. With non-movable weight to fish near the bottom. Light-weighted.

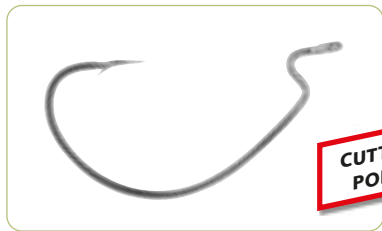
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	g
0171630	/400	4 953873 010897	4/0	2.65
	/500	4 953873 010910	5/0	2.65
		4 953873 010927		



OWNER TWIST LOCK (5132)

With Twistlock™ CPS (patent pending) attached to the hook eye. Baits can be permanently secured by inserting the pin in the center of the nose of a soft plastic and onto the Twistlock™ coil spring so that any bait will rig perfectly. Thick wire.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	pc.
0171600	/300	4 953873 008465	3/0	4
	/500	4 953873 009489	5/0	4



OWNER WIDE GAP, BC (5139)

With special rounded, wide hook curve. Perfect for the inconspicuous hook mount in the bait. The super sharp cutting point immediately penetrates the fish's mouth and guarantees optimal catches.

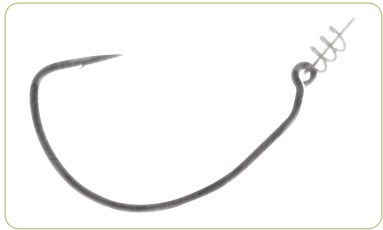
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	pc.
0171380	/100	4 953873 004407	1/0	6
	/300	4 953873 004421	3/0	5
		4 953873 004454	5/0	5
	/500	4 953873 004454		



OWNER TWIST LOCK (5132/W)

Baits can be permanently secured by inserting the pin in the center of the nose of a soft plastic and onto the Twistlock™ coil spring so that any bait will rig perfectly. Thick wire. a non-movable weight attached to the shank. Thick wire.

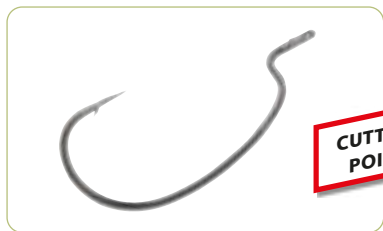
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	g
0171610	/300	4 953873 009026	3/0	1,8
	/500	4 953873 009040	5/0	3,5
		4 953873 009024		



OWNER BC BEAST TWISTLOCK (5130)

Wide Gap hook with Z-lock bent and Twist LOCK.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	pc.
0171690	/400	4 953873 010148	4/0	3
	/600	4 953873 010155	6/0	3
	/800	4 953873 010163	8/0	3
	/110	4 953873 010170	10/0	2



OWNER RIG'N HOOK, BC (5137)

Thanks to the special curve of the short shank the point of the hook, slightly curved inwardly, is located in the perfect position just above the eye of the hook so that it can be concealed very well in the bait. When bitten on the Cutting Point immediately emerges from the bait and penetrates the fish's mouth very fast. Perfect for perch and pike-perch.

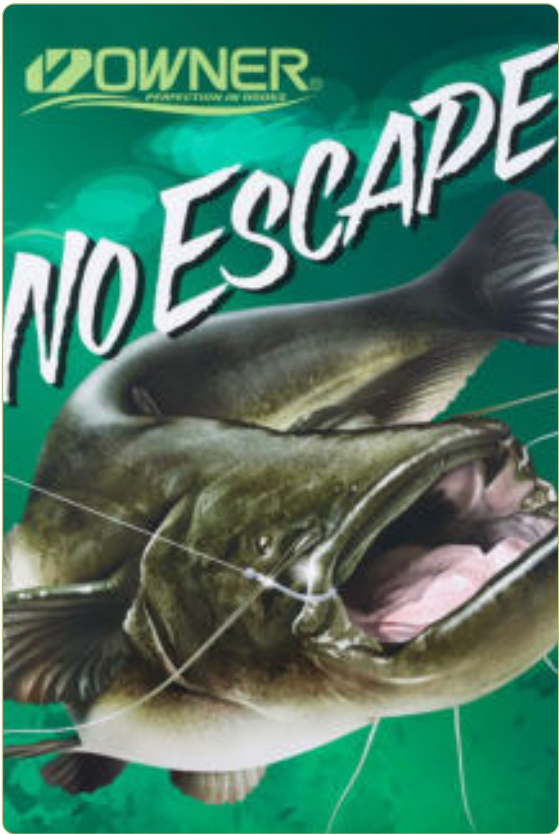
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	pc.
0171360	/500	4 953873 000676	5/0	5
	/300	4 953873 000675	3/0	5
	/100	4 953873 000682	1/0	6
		4 953873 000689		
	/001	4 953873 000696	1	6
	/002	4 953873 000661	2	6



OWNER OFFSET, BLACK-CHROME (5133)

With a long shank, an angular hook curve, with the eye facing slightly upwards, and ultra-sharp Cutting Point it is the perfect hook for all slender drop shot bait.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	pc.
0171370	/300	4 953873 007568	3/0	6
	/100	4 953873 007583	1/0	7
	/001	4 953873 007576	1	7
		4 953873 007569	2	7
	/004	4 953873 007552	4	7



TREBLE HOOK OWNER CF-66 CATFISH, SILVER (56967)

The triple hook impresses with its robustness and its enormously sharp hook tips, which easily penetrate into the catfish mouth during the bite. With welded hook eye.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Content	
0171560	/002	4 953873 487437	2	7	
	/001	4 953873 487408	1	6	
	/100	4 953873 487434	1/0	6	
	/200	4 953873 487427	2/0	5	
	/300	4 953873 487430	3/0	6	
	/400	4 953873 487446	4/0	5	



KEEPER-/HAIR RIG HOOK, OWNER CF-1, SILVER (56964)

For hair rigs, where it serves as a hook for the bait as well as a hook. In addition, it is very well suited for vertical fishing.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Content	
0171570	/500	4 953873 485077	5/0	4	
	/700	4 953873 485084	7/0	3	
	/900	4 953873 485091	9/0	3	



KEEPER-/HAIR RIG HOOK, OWNER CF-2, BLACK-CHROME (56965)

For hair rigs, where it serves as a hook for the bait as well as a hook. In addition, it is very well suited for vertical fishing.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Content	
0171540	/400	4 953873 485343	4/0	4	
	/600	4 953873 485350	6/0	3	



ALLROUND CATFISH HOOK OWNER CF-3, BLACK-CHROME (56966)

The all-round angled hook for baitfish mounting and worm-mounting during unclamping, buoy fishing and underwater float fishing as well as for vertical fishing.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Content	
0171550	/900	4 953873 485138	9/0	3	
	/800	4 953873 485131	8/0	3	
	/700	4 953873 485114	7/0	4	

LOOSE HOOKS



OWNER SJ 41 TN (11766)

The Owner SJ-41 is a super strong hook ideal for many popping and jigging situations. Great for assist rigs for use on deepwater jigs. Also the perfect hook for catfish rigs. The hooks are short shank and very light which does not affect lures action too much but at the same time not sacrificing any strength

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Content	
0171510	/300	4 953873 506453	3/0	5	
	/500	4 953873 506460	5/0	4	
	/700	4 953873 506451	7/0	3	
	/900	4 953873 506468	9/0	3	



OWNER CIRCLE HOOKS WITH EYE, GUNSMOKE (5114)

This type of hook keeps the promise its name implies. When fish bites it automatically rotates into the fish's mouth.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Content	
0171320	/300	4 953873 090650	3/0	5	
	/500	4 953873 090643	5/0	4	
	/700	4 953873 090715	7/0	3	



OWNER GORILLA, BLACK-CHROME (5105)

The perfect hook for large baits. Ideal also for catfishing.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Content	
0171490	/600	4 953873 001331	6/0	3	
	/400	4 953873 001302	4/0	4	
	/200	4 953873 001295	2/0	5	
	/100	4 953873 001300	1/0	6	
	/001	4 953873 001260	1	7	



OWNER GORILLA LIGHT BC (5107)

Gorilla Light bait hooks are a lighter version of our Gorilla hooks for a more natural presentation. Use for rigging smaller live baits or natural baits. Ideal when nose-hooking baitfish. Features include a short, strong forged shank, Super Needle Point and a corrosion resistant black chrome finish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Content	
0171190	/001	4 953873 090103	1	8	
	/002	4 953873 090110	2	8	
	/100	4 953873 090110	1/0	7	
	/200	4 953873 090117	2/0	6	

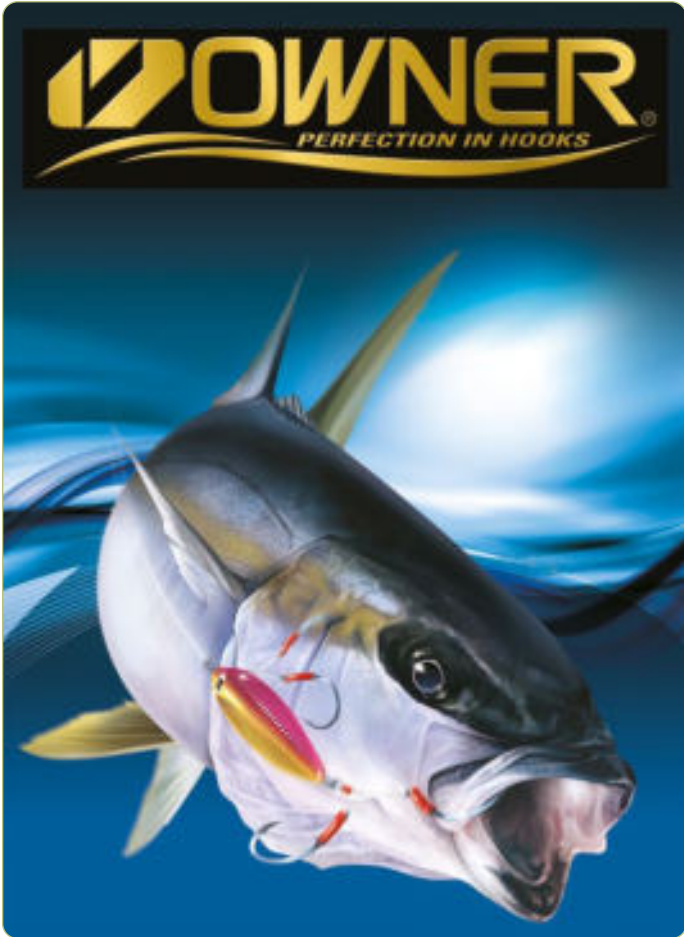


OWNER TOURNAMENT MUTU (5174)

Designed to meet accepted billfish „tournament“ specifications with its hook point that is angled 90° to the XX-strong shank. A hook for presenting larger baits to big gamefish, and ideal for catch-and-release fishing.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Content	
0170940	/400	4 953873 090004	4/0	5	
	/500	4 953873 090011	5/0	5	
	/600	4 953873 090018	6/0	5	
	/700	4 953873 090025	7/0	5	
	/800	4 953873 090032	8/0	4	
	/900	4 953873 090059	9/0	4	
	/110	4 953873 090066	10/0	3	

LOOSE HOOKS



OWNER SSW EYE CUTTING POINT, GUNSMOKE (5111)
The extra large SSW Cutting Points are perfect when fishing for catfish with natural bait rigs. The best way to present bundles of night crawlers and baitfish rigs. Perfect sharpness and maximum strength for big fish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Content	
0171230	/110	4 953873 000229	10/0	3	
	/800	4 953873 000229	8/0	3	
	/700	4 953873 000229	7/0	3	
	/600	4 953873 000229	6/0	4	
	/500	4 953873 000229	5/0	5	
	/400	4 953873 000229	4/0	6	
	/300	4 953873 000229	3/0	7	
	/200	4 953873 000229	2/0	8	
	/100	4 953873 000229	1/0	8	
	/001	4 953873 000229	1	9	
	/002	4 953873 000229	2	10	
	/004	4 953873 000229	4	10	
	/006	4 953873 000229	6	11	
	/008	4 953873 000229	8	12	



OWNER OFFSHORE WITH EYE, SILVER (5129)
Designed as an ocean hook especially for medium-sized bait. Unique bending angle, ultra strong material, extra sharp hook point, black chrome finish for permanent corrosion resistance.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Content	
0171310	/800	4 953873 000700	8/0	5	
	/600	4 953873 000700	6/0	7	
	/400	4 953873 000700	4/0	9	



OWNER NEEDLE POINT, RED, 5115
Perfect bi game game hook. Multi hardened, forged, with eye and set point it meets any demand. The super needlepoint permits the hook to be set securely. Non-reflecting gunsmoke finish.

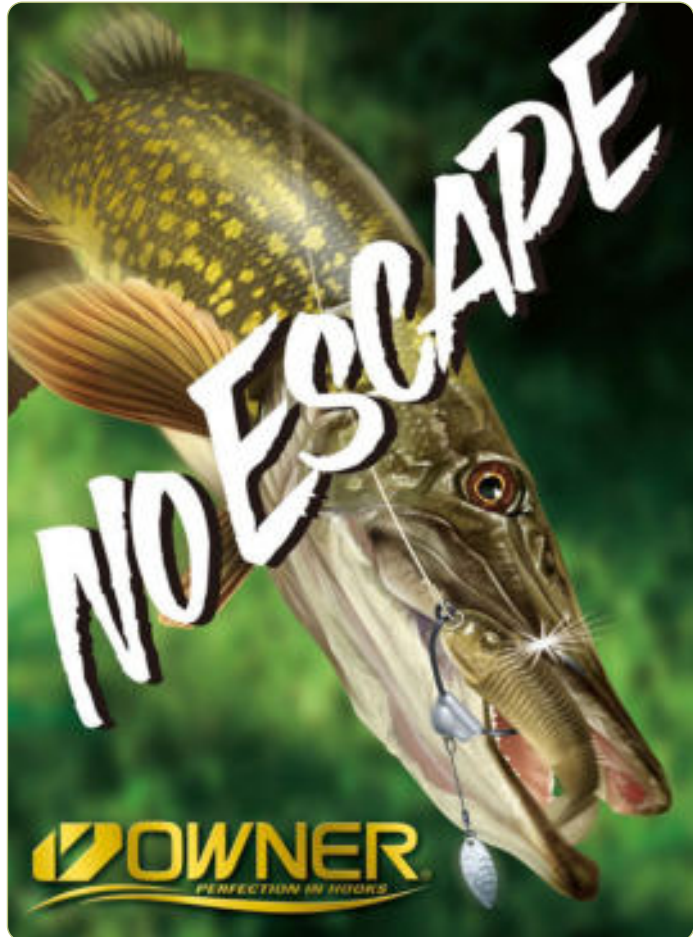
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Content	
0171520	/300	4 953873 000500	3/0	5	
	/100	4 953873 000500	1/0	7	
	/001	4 953873 000500	1	8	
	/002	4 953873 000500	2	8	
	/004	4 953873 000500	4	9	
	/006	4 953873 000500	6	10	
	/008	4 953873 000500	8	10	



OWNER NEEDLE POINT, SMOKE, 5115
Perfect bi game game hook. Multi hardened, forged, with eye and set point it meets any demand. The super needlepoint permits the hook to be set securely. Non-reflecting gunsmoke finish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Content	
0171220	/700	4 953873 000280	7/0	3	
	/500	4 953873 000280	5/0	4	
	/300	4 953873 000280	3/0	5	
	/100	4 953873 000280	1/0	7	
	/001	4 953873 000280	1	8	
	/002	4 953873 000280	2	8	
	/004	4 953873 000280	4	9	
	/006	4 953873 000280	6	10	
	/008	4 953873 000280	8	10	

LOOSE HOOKS



OWNER ST-36 BC, GUNSMOKE (5636)
Forged and sharpened for professional use. There is no better treble hook for your bait. Ideal for improving on catchy artificial baits.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Content	
0171400	/300	4 953873 000300	3/0	5	
	/200	4 953873 000300	2/0	5	
	/100	4 953873 000300	1/0	5	
	/001	4 953873 000300	1	6	
	/002	4 953873 000300	2	6	
	/004	4 953873 000300	4	7	
	/006	4 953873 000300	6	8	
	/008	4 953873 000300	8	8	
	/010	4 953873 000300	10	8	
	/012	4 953873 000300	12	8	
	/014	4 953873 000300	14	8	
	/016	4 953873 000300	16	8	
	/018	4 953873 000300	18	8	



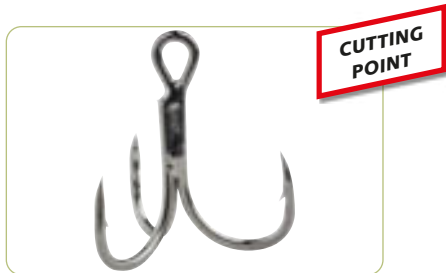
OWNER ST-36 MF (12310)
Extra sharp hook tips. The hook penetration is further enhanced by the application of a fluorine coating that minimizes friction on the surface. Ideal for a penetrating strike at long range or great depth.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Content	
0171330	/002	4 953873 000300	2	6	
	/004	4 953873 000300	4	7	
	/006	4 953873 000300	6	8	
	/008	4 953873 000300	8	8	
	/010	4 953873 000300	10	8	



OWNER ST-36 RD, RED (5636)
Forged and sharpened for professional use. There is no better treble hook for your bait. Ideal for improving on catchy artificial baits.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Content	
0171400	/102	4 953873 000300	2	6	
	/104	4 953873 000300	4	7	
	/106	4 953873 000300	6	8	
	/108	4 953873 000300	8	8	



OWNER ST-41 BC, BLACK (5641)
The perfect artificial bait treble hook with extra strong wire, the hook point slightly curved inwards.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Content	
0171410	/200	4 953873 000400	2/0	6	
	/100	4 953873 000400	1/0	6	
	/001	4 953873 000400	1	6	
	/002	4 953873 000400	2	7	
	/004	4 953873 000400	4	8	
	/006	4 953873 000400	6	8	

OWNER TREBLE HOOKS



OWNER ST-11 BC, GUNSMOKE (5611)

The ideal medium to small treble hook for fishing in fresh water for small and medium-sized predators. Very fine wire!

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Content	
0171420	/008		8	8	
	/010		10	8	
	/012		12	8	
	/014		14	8	



OWNER ST-31, SILVER (5631)

The big brother of the OWNER ST-21, but available with stronger wire and in sizes 1, 2, 4 and 6. The Cutting Point points of this treble hook are fast and reliable.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Content	
0171440	/001		1	6	
	/002		2	7	
	/004		4	8	
	/006		6	8	



OWNER SD-36 DOUBLE HOOK (5632)

Tough and durable double hook, perfect for trolling or bait rigs. With super needle point. With open shank so you can change the hook very quick – no need to open up split rings.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Content	
0171840	/100		1/0	5	
	/001		1	5	
	/002		2	6	
	/004		4	7	



OWNER ST-26 (5626)

High carbon steel treble hooks - super light, extremely sharp and durable. The ideal treble hook to modificate all your artificial baits. Color black-nickel.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Content	
0171810	/008		8	8	
	/010		10	8	
	/012		12	8	



OWNER STX-38 (5638)

The STX-38 treble Hook is an ideal choice for big predators. Made from Zo-Wire, an extra-hard steel that's stronger than the high carbon steel used in standard hooks, but similar in weight. Excellent point integrity. Forged shank, super needle point for quick penetration. Shadow finish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Content	
0171820	/002		2	6	
	/004		4	7	
	/006		6	7	
	/008		8	8	

OWNER TREBLE HOOKS



OWNER STX-45 ZN TAFF WIRE (5645)

These treble hookss are made from ZO-wire which is an instant upgrade over traditional high carbon steel wire hooks. Relatively light wire for superior hook penetration, but strong enough for large fishes. All tips feature a deep "V" in the gaps that encourage hooked fish to stay hooked. With Super Needle Points.

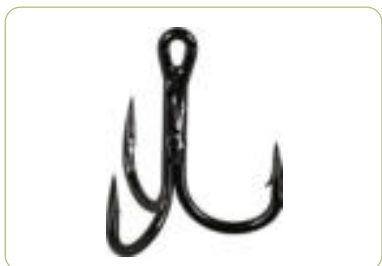
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Content	
0171860	/001		1	6	
	/002		2	7	
	/003		3	7	
	/004		4	8	
	/005		5	8	
	/006		6	8	
	/008		8	8	
	/010		10	8	



OWNER ST-66, SILVER (5666)

The OWNER ST-66 was developed for all those who like to fish in seawater. Light in weight so as not to impair bait guidance and strong and sharp to hook and land any predator reliably.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Content	
0171450	/001		1	6	
	/002		2	7	
	/004		4	8	
	/100		1/0	6	
	/200		2/0	5	
	/300		3/0	6	
	/400		4/0	5	
	/500		5/0	5	



OWNER ST-46 BC (51780)

Narrow eye treble hook. Ideal for tube flies, predator rigs and stingers. With narrow eye, extra sharp needle point and micro barb. 2X-Strong!

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Content	
0171870	/006		6	8	
	/008		8	8	
	/010		10	8	
	/012		12	8	



OWNER ST-56 (11623)

Owner's ST-56 Stinger Treble Hooks are super strong treble hooks designed to withstand the demands of the strongest game fish in both fresh and saltwater. Super strong, super sharp and it is a favorite among big bait fishermen who often add an additional stinger treble to their big hunks of plastic. Features include a super needle point, anti-rust super tinned finish and short shanked to suit all style lures.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Content	
0171850	/300		3/0	5	
	/200		2/0	6	
	/100		1/0	6	
	/001		1	6	



OWNER ST-76, SILVER (5673)

The OWNER ST-76 is one of the most strong treble hooks on the market. 5X strong for battles with Tuna, GTs, Dogtooth Tuna, Amberjack and other large species. Perfect for large poppers and stickbaits. Features include a short shank, three super sharp „power points“ and a corrosion-resistant vacuum-tinned finish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Content	
0171530	/300		3/0	6	
	/400		4/0	5	
	/500		5/0	4	



Laser sharp, high-tech hooks, sharpened in a chemical process.
The leader material for tied hooks is japanese quality line.



TROUT/SBIRO

Silver, bent, 1 barbe, medium size leg
leader length: 200cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Ø	
0178100	/004	4 005652 107227	4	0.25	
	/006	4 005652 107228	6	0.22	
	/008	4 005652 107229	8	0.20	
	/010	4 005652 107230	10	0.18	
	/012	4 005652 107231	12	0.16	



TROUT/SBIRO

Red, bent, 1 barbe, medium size leg
leader length: 200cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Ø	
0178100	/104	4 005652 107227	4	0.25	
	/106	4 005652 107228	6	0.22	
	/108	4 005652 107229	8	0.20	
	/110	4 005652 107230	10	0.18	
	/112	4 005652 107231	12	0.16	



TROUT/SBIRO

Silver, bent, 1 barbe, medium size leg
leader length: 140cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Ø	
0178110	/004	4 005652 196040	4	0.25	
	/006	4 005652 196041	6	0.22	
	/008	4 005652 196042	8	0.20	
	/010	4 005652 196043	10	0.18	
	/012	4 005652 196044	12	0.16	



TROUT/SBIRO

Red, bent, 1 barbe, medium size leg
leader length: 140cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Ø	
0178110	/104	4 005652 242227	4	0.25	
	/106	4 005652 242228	6	0.22	
	/108	4 005652 242229	8	0.20	
	/110	4 005652 242230	10	0.18	
	/112	4 005652 242231	12	0.16	



TROUT

Silver, bent, 1 barbe, medium size leg
leader length: 60cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Ø	
0178120	/004	4 005652 196053	4	0.25	
	/006	4 005652 196054	6	0.22	
	/008	4 005652 196055	8	0.20	
	/010	4 005652 196056	10	0.18	
	/012	4 005652 196057	12	0.16	



TROUT

Red, bent, 1 barbe, medium size leg
leader length: 60cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Ø	
0178120	/104	4 005652 242227	4	0.25	
	/106	4 005652 242228	6	0.22	
	/108	4 005652 242229	8	0.20	
	/110	4 005652 242230	10	0.18	
	/112	4 005652 242231	12	0.16	



Laser sharp, high-tech hooks, sharpened in a chemical process.
The leader material for tied hooks is japanese quality line.



BARBELESS HOOK

Silver, leader length: 60 cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Ø	
0178330	/002	4 005652 223373	2	0.23	
	/004	4 005652 223374	4	0.20	
	/006	4 005652 223375	6	0.18	
	/008	4 005652 223376	8	0.16	
	/010	4 005652 223377	10	0.14	
	/012	4 005652 223378	12	0.14	
	/014	4 005652 223379	14	0.14	
	/016	4 005652 223380	16	0.12	
	/018	4 005652 223381	18	0.10	



MAGGOT

Silver, middle size leg, leader length: 60 cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Ø	
0178270	/006	4 005652 199610	6	0.22	
	/008	4 005652 199611	8	0.20	
	/010	4 005652 199612	10	0.18	
	/012	4 005652 199613	12	0.16	
	/015	4 005652 199614	14	0.14	
	/016	4 005652 199615	16	0.12	
	/019	4 005652 199616	18	0.10	



WORM

Brown, 2 barbes, leader length: 60cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Ø	
0178250	/001	4 005652 199631	1	0.40	
	/002	4 005652 199632	2	0.35	
	/004	4 005652 199633	4	0.30	
	/006	4 005652 199634	6	0.30	
	/008	4 005652 199635	8	0.25	
	/010	4 005652 199636	10	0.25	
	/012	4 005652 199637	12	0.20	



ZANDER/PIKE-PERCH

Silver, long leg, leader length: 80 cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Ø	
0178190	/001	4 005652 196312	1	0.28	
	/002	4 005652 196313	2	0.25	
	/004	4 005652 196314	4	0.22	



FLATFISH

Red, long leg, 2 barbes, leader length: 30 cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Ø	
0178170	/001	4 005652 291631	1	0.40	
	/002	4 005652 291632	2	0.35	
	/004	4 005652 291633	4	0.30	



PERCH

Straight tip, leader length: 60cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Ø	
0178180	/004	4 005652 196222	4	0.25	
	/006	4 005652 196223	6	0.22	
	/008	4 005652 196224	8	0.20	



FEEDER

Black, straight tip, leader length: 85 cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Ø	
0178220	/010	4 005652 199330	10	0.18	
	/012	4 005652 199331	12	0.16	
	/014	4 005652 199332	14	0.14	
	/016	4 005652 199333	16	0.12	



CARP

Black, straight tip, leader length: 70 cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Ø	
0178140	/002	4 005652 199172	2	0.30	
	/004	4 005652 199173	4	0.25	
	/006	4 005652 199174	6	0.25	
	/008	4 005652 199175	8	0.20	



CORN

Gold, short leg, leader length: 60 cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Ø	
0178160	/002	4 005652 199222	2	0.30	
	/004	4 005652 199223	4	0.25	
	/006	4 005652 199224	6	0.25	
	/008	4 005652 199225	8	0.20	

Package size:
6.5 x 9cm x 1cm

CAMTEC SPECI HOOKS



COARSEFISH					
Straight tip, short leg, leader length: 60cm.					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Ø	
0178150	/010	4 005652 210537	10	0.18	
	/012	4 005652 210538	12	0.16	
	/014	4 005652 210539	14	0.14	
	/016	4 005652 210540	16	0.14	
	/018	4 005652 210541	18	0.12	
	/020	4 005652 210542	20	0.10	

MATCH					
Red, leader length: 60cm.					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Ø	
0178280	/010	4 005652 210543	10	0.18	
	/012	4 005652 210544	12	0.16	
	/014	4 005652 210545	14	0.14	
	/016	4 005652 210546	16	0.14	
	/018	4 005652 210547	18	0.12	
	/020	4 005652 210548	20	0.10	

ALLROUND					
Brown, long leg, straight tip, leader length: 60cm.					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Ø	
0178240	/004	4 005652 199467	4	0.25	
	/006	4 005652 199468	6	0.22	
	/008	4 005652 199469	8	0.20	
	/010	4 005652 199470	10	0.18	
	/012	4 005652 199471	12	0.16	
	/014	4 005652 199472	14	0.14	



TROUT, COLOUR, 60CM					
3 colours, (each 2), leader length: 60cm.					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Ø	
0178290	/004	4 005652 817569	4	0.25	
	/006	4 005652 817570	6	0.22	
	/008	4 005652 817571	8	0.20	
	/010	4 005652 817572	10	0.18	
	/012	4 005652 817573	12	0.16	
	/014	4 005652 817574	14	0.14	

TROUT, COLOUR, 140CM					
3 colours, (each 2), leader length: 140cm.					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Ø	
0178290	/104	4 005652 817610	4	0.25	
	/106	4 005652 817611	6	0.22	
	/108	4 005652 817612	8	0.20	
	/110	4 005652 817613	10	0.18	
	/112	4 005652 817614	12	0.16	
	/114	4 005652 817615	14	0.14	

RYDER HOOK, BROWN					
Brown, long leg, straight tip, leader length: 80cm.					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Ø	
0178320	/100	4 005652 821191	1/0	0.30	
	/001	4 005652 821192	1	0.28	
	/002	4 005652 821193	2	0.25	
	/004	4 005652 821194	4	0.25	
	/006	4 005652 821195	6	0.22	
	/008	4 005652 821196	8	0.20	



RYDER HOOK WITH BRAIDED LINE					
Brown, long leg, straight tip, leader length: 80cm.					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	KG	
0178380	/100	4 005652 864410	1/0	12kg	
	/001	4 005652 864411	1	12kg	
	/002	4 005652 864412	2	10kg	
	/004	4 005652 864413	4	10kg	

EEL HOOK WITH BRAIDED LINE					
With braided line, leader length: 60cm.					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	KG	
0178370	/001	4 005652 818047	1	15kg	
	/002	4 005652 818048	2	15kg	
	/004	4 005652 818049	4	12kg	
	/006	4 005652 818050	6	12kg	

EEL					
Red, 2 barbes, long leg, leader length: 60cm.					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Ø	
0178130	/001	4 005652 196147	1	0.40	
	/002	4 005652 196148	2	0.35	
	/004	4 005652 196149	4	0.30	
	/006	4 005652 196150	6	0.30	
	/008	4 005652 196151	8	0.25	
	/010	4 005652 196152	10	0.25	

CAMTEC SPECI HOOKS



TENCH					
Black, short leg, leader length: 60cm.					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Ø	
0178260	/006	4 005652 199597	6	0.18	
	/008	4 005652 199598	8	0.16	
	/010	4 005652 199599	10	0.14	
	/012	4 005652 199600	12	0.14	
	/014	4 005652 199601	14	0.12	
	/016	4 005652 199602	16	0.12	

BOILIE, BLACK					
Leader length 50cm.					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	kg	
0177000	/001	4 005652 113130	1	10.0	
	/002	4 005652 113131	2	10.0	
	/004	4 005652 113132	4	6.0	
	/006	4 005652 113133	6	6.0	
	/008	4 005652 113134	8	6.0	
	/010	4 005652 113135	10	6.0	

CARP, ULTRA STRONG, BLACK					
Black, straight tip, leader length: 70cm.					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Ø	
0178140	/102	4 005652 107196	2	0.35	
	/104	4 005652 107197	4	0.33	
	/106	4 005652 107198	6	0.30	
	/108	4 005652 107199	8	0.28	
	/110	4 005652 107200	10	0.28	
	/112	4 005652 107201	12	0.28	



TROUT PASTE					
Red, leader length: 140cm.					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Ø	
0178310	/004	4 005652 199837	4	0.25	
	/006	4 005652 199838	6	0.18	
	/008	4 005652 199839	8	0.16	
	/010	4 005652 199840	10	0.14	
	/012	4 005652 199841	12	0.14	
	/014	4 005652 199842	14	0.14	

DOUGH					
Gold, with spiral, leader length: 60cm.					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Ø	
0178200	/002	4 005652 198369	2	0.30	
	/004	4 005652 198370	4	0.25	
	/006	4 005652 198371	6	0.25	
	/008	4 005652 198372	8	0.25	
	/010	4 005652 198373	10	0.18	
	/012	4 005652 198374	12	0.18	

CIRCLE HOOK					
Circle hook, length: 60cm.					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Ø	
0178340	/002	4 005652 821197	2	0.28	
	/004	4 005652 821198	4	0.25	
	/006	4 005652 821199	6	0.22	
	/008	4 005652 821200	8	0.20	
	/010	4 005652 821201	10	0.18	
	/012	4 005652 821202	12	0.16	



BARBEL HOOK					
Black, leader length: 80cm.					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Ø	
0178010	/006	4 005652 840116	6	0.28	
	/008	4 005652 840117	8	0.26	
	/010	4 005652 840118	10	0.24	
	/012	4 005652 840119	12	0.22	
	/014	4 005652 840120	14	0.22	
	/016	4 005652 840121	16	0.22	

FEEDER WITH MAGGOT RING					
Black, leader length: 80cm.					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Ø	
0178020	/006	4 005652 840122	6	0.28	
	/008	4 005652 840123	8	0.26	
	/010	4 005652 840124	10	0.24	
	/012	4 005652 840125	12	0.22	
	/014	4 005652 840126	14	0.22	
	/016	4 005652 840127	16	0.22	

EEL-LINE					
Ready assembled system for lay-out. With professional tied eel-hook.					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Ø	
0147700	/010	4 005652 135664			
	/020	4 005652 135665			

/010: with 10 hooks, /020: with 20 hooks

CAMTEC SPECI HOOKS, LOSE



TROUT, WITH EYE				
Silver, long leg, with barbe.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	
0178700	/004	4 005652 291666	4	
	/006	4 005652 291673	6	
	/008	4 005652 291680	8	
	/010	4 005652 291687	10	



TROUT, WITH EYE				
Red, long leg, straight tip.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	
0178710	/004	4 005652 291694	4	
	/006	4 005652 291701	6	
	/008	4 005652 291708	8	
	/010	4 005652 291715	10	



ZANDER/PIKE-PERCH, WITH EYE				
Long leg, straight tip.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	
0178760	/001	4 005652 291887	1	
	/002	4 005652 291894	2	
	/004	4 005652 291907	4	



FLATFISH, WITH EYE				
Black, long leg, with eye.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	
0178790	/001	4 005652 292137	1	
	/002	4 005652 292144	2	
	/004	4 005652 292157	4	



MATCH RED, WITH EYE				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	
0178780	/010	4 005652 292078	10	
	/012	4 005652 292085	12	
	/014	4 005652 292092	14	
	/016	4 005652 292105	16	



ALLROUND, WITH EYE				
Brown, long leg, straight tip.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	
0178770	/004	4 005652 292021	4	
	/006	4 005652 292028	6	
	/008	4 005652 292035	8	
	/010	4 005652 292042	10	
	/012	4 005652 292055	12	
	/014	4 005652 292062	14	



ABERDEEN, WITH EYE				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	
0178810	/100	4 005652 292158	1/0	
	/001	4 005652 292165	1	
	/002	4 005652 292172	2	
	/004	4 005652 292185	4	



EEL/COD, RED, WITH EYE				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	
0178720	/100	4 005652 291721	1/0	
	/001	4 005652 291728	1	
	/002	4 005652 291735	2	
	/004	4 005652 291742	4	
	/006	4 005652 291749	6	
	/008	4 005652 291756	8	



WORM, WITH EYE				
Brown, long leg, 2 barbes.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	
0178730	/001	4 005652 291819	1	
	/002	4 005652 291826	2	
	/004	4 005652 291833	4	
	/006	4 005652 291840	6	
	/008	4 005652 291847	8	
	/010	4 005652 291854	10	
	/012	4 005652 291861	12	
	/014	4 005652 291868	14	



CARP, WITH EYE				
Black, long leg, straight tip.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	
0178740	/100	4 005652 291871	1/0	
	/001	4 005652 291878	1	
	/002	4 005652 291885	2	
	/004	4 005652 291892	4	
	/006	4 005652 291905	6	
	/008	4 005652 291912	8	
	/010	4 005652 291925	10	



CORN, WITH EYE				
Gold, straight tip.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	
0178750	/001	4 005652 291899	1	
	/002	4 005652 291906	2	
	/004	4 005652 291913	4	
	/006	4 005652 291920	6	
	/008	4 005652 291927	8	
	/010	4 005652 291934	10	

Package size:
6.5 x 8cm x 0.5cm

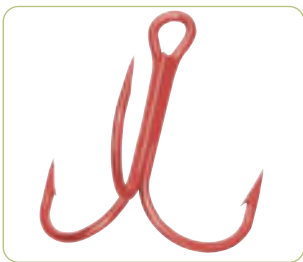
CAMTEC SPECI HOOKS, LOSE



RYDER HOOK				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	
0178820	/100	4 005652 291855	1/0	
	/001	4 005652 291862	1	
	/002	4 005652 291869	2	
	/004	4 005652 291885	4	



OPEN DOUBLE HOOK				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	
0178500	/100	4 005652 291811	1/0	
	/001	4 005652 291818	1	
	/002	4 005652 291825	2	
	/004	4 005652 291832	4	
	/006	4 005652 291839	6	
	/008	4 005652 291846	8	



SEA TREBLE HOOK				
Red, round steel, with eye.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Cont.
0178680	/200	4 005652 292935	2/0	4
	/100	4 005652 292942	1/0	4
	/001	4 005652 292949	1	5
	/002	4 005652 292956	2	6
	/004	4 005652 292963	4	6
	/006	4 005652 292970	6	6
	/008	4 005652 292977	8	6
	/010	4 005652 292984	10	6
	/012	4 005652 292991	12	6



TREBLE HOOK				
Brown, round steel, with eye.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	
0178620	/100	4 005652 291457	1/0	
	/001	4 005652 291464	1	
	/002	4 005652 291471	2	
	/004	4 005652 291478	4	
	/006	4 005652 291485	6	
	/008	4 005652 291492	8	
	/010	4 005652 291505	10	



SEA TREBLE HOOK				
Silver, round steel, with eye.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Cont.
0178640	/600	4 005652 291457	6/0	2
	/400	4 005652 291464	4/0	3
	/200	4 005652 291471	2/0	4
	/100	4 005652 291478	1/0	4
	/001	4 005652 291485	1	5
	/002	4 005652 291492	2	6
	/004	4 005652 291505	4	6



TREBLE HOOK, EXTRA STRONG, ORANGE				
Extra-strong, mega-sharp treble-hook with UV-active orange coating.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	
0178670	/300	4 005652 292981	3/0	
	/200	4 005652 292988	2/0	
	/100	4 005652 292995	1/0	
	/001	4 005652 292998	1	
	/002	4 005652 293001	2	



TREBLE HOOK, ORANGE				
Treble-hook with UV-active orange coating.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	
0178690	/001	4 005652 293151	1	
	/002	4 005652 293158	2	
	/004	4 005652 293165	4	
	/006	4 005652 293172	6	



FOOD

Get a taste

Get a taste

It takes a good deal of expert knowledge and many years of experimentation to achieve the greatest possible effectiveness in such a broad range of applications as our sports fishing. An additional factor is that the amino acids with a scientifically proven luring effect are difficult to obtain and extremely expensive. Used in effective concentrations, they make the final product considerably more expensive. The difference in quality between our top grade products enriched with pure amino acid compared to the standard qualities of many competitors is often not immediately apparent because purchases are frequently based on either the lower price or overstated advertising. Only pure additives from the food and feedstuffs industry are used in production. Our producers function strictly in accordance with the food regulations and the products are inspected regularly.

SYSTEM LOCK

Those who fish with a system catch more! We adapted the high-quality flours, aromas and colours optimally for the respective target fish.

FEEDERMASTER: THE FEEDER FOOD!

We offer you a wide range of premium method feeder groundbait, pellets and ready-made feed mixtures especially for feeder fishing in running and still water.

The aromas and colours are perfectly adapted to the respective target fish. The recipes come from feeder champions and have a tremendous luring effect.

MATZE KOCH BOOSTER BALLS, BOOSTER DIPS, BOOSTER POP UPS AND BOOSTER FOOD

Without a doubt, Matze Koch is one of the best-known and most popular anglers. He has been working on the new, sophisticated recipes for a long time. Available are: Booster Balls Boilies, Booster Pop Ups, Booster Dips and Booster Food. Boilies in resealable bags.

System Lock



System Lock....catch more with a system

Those who fish with a system catch more! We adapted the high-quality flours, aromas and colours optimally for the respective target fish. The feed forms clouds and has a great luring effect.



SYSTEM LOCK

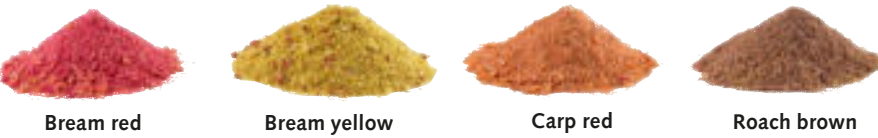
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Packing unit 1000 g
0184880	/001	4 005652 153524	Carp/Tench,brown
	/002	4 005652 153531	Bream, yellow
	/003	4 005652 153538	Bream, red
	/004	4 005652 153545	Roach
	/005	4 005652 153552	Allround, sand
	/006	4 005652 153559	Allround, black
	/007	4 005652 153566	Feeder, yellow
	/012	4 005652 153573	Perch/Tench (worm)
	/013	4 005652 153580	Eel, blood
	/014	4 005652 153587	Trout, red
	/015	4 005652 153594	Cloud formation
	/016	4 005652 153601	Bream, natural
	/017	4 005652 153608	Carp, particle
	/018	4 005652 153615	X-Factor
	/019	4 005652 153622	Carp-Tench, particle, red
	/020	4 005652 153629	Brasem
	/021	4 005652 153636	Bream, particle, natural
	/022	4 005652 153643	Sweet Chocolate, orange



SYSTEM LOCK SPECIAL

Especially for fishing in rivers and canals with moderate to strong current. High bonding strength.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Packing unit 1000 g
0184880	/008	4 005652 167001	Bream, red
	/009	4 005652 167008	Bream, yellow
	/010	4 005652 167015	Carp,sand
	/011	4 005652 167022	Roach, brown



Method Feeder Food / Feedermaster Food



PREMIUM GROUNDBAIT METHOD FEEDER FOOD

Premium Groundbait Method Feeder feed. As well as our tried-and-tested Feedermaster Method Feeder feed, we also offer Premium Groundbait, a top-class ready-made feed with very high-quality ingredients (very high protein and fishmeal content). The recipes were developed by feeder pro Julian Feuerlein and have been successfully proven to catch fish. The very fine grain size means that the food can be digested quickly. There are 5 exciting varieties, both sweet and fishy, suitable for all seasons and all waters. The addition of pellets means that even large fish can be kept at a feeding spot for a long time. Contents: 600g. There are instructions on the bags on how to prepare the food and pellets in the best possible way!

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Packing unit 600 g
0184400	/000	4 005652 155587	Sweet Winter
	/001	4 005652 155594	Allround green
	/002	4 005652 155601	Spicy Krill
	/003	4 005652 155608	High Protein
	/004	4 005652 155615	Sweet Summer



FEEDERMASTER FOOD

Mix the food well in a bucket. Then gradually fill in some water and mix well. You may repeat this process several times. Now put the wet food on a sieve and press it through the sieve. You can repeat this process till the result meets your wishes.

NOTE: The Method Feeder food has an extra high proportion of fish meal. In waters where regularly is fished and fed with boilies this food attracts almost large bream and carp and is unbeatable!

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Packing unit 1000 g
0184810	/001	4 005652 164664	Bream
	/002	4 005652 164671	Bream yellow
	/003	4 005652 164678	Carp/Tench
	/004	4 005652 164685	Roach
	/005	4 005652 164692	Black Jack
	/006	4 005652 164699	Barbel
	/007	4 005652 164706	MF Mussel-Fish
	/008	4 005652 164713	MF Strawberry
	/009	4 005652 164720	MF Scopex
	/010	4 005652 164727	MF Cokos/Crocant
	/011	4 005652 164734	MF Blood/Liver

MF = Method Feeder



Matze Koch Booster Balls - Boilies

Matze's *Booster Balls*

Matze's "Booster Balls" come along with completely new characteristics. Their feature is to deliver the valuable goodness of the protein balls even faster to the water. The balls release their luring effect all the more effectively, and draw fish to the fodder place from a large radius. Furthermore Matze has improved the softness of the balls. Despite an unbelievably attractive consistency, which verifiably catches more fishes, they stay on the hook throughout the night. For extreme white fish or problems with crabs, one can easily re-harden the Booster Balls. Simply leave them lying open for a few days until the desired degree of hardness is reached.

- Contents: 1000g
- Resealable bag
- 100% natural ingredients
- Packaging unit: 5 resealable bags each



Fantastic video about Matze Koch can be found in our Balzer Youtube channel.

MATZE KOCH BOOSTER BALLS



MATZE KOCH BOOSTER BALLS 15MM					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Type		
0185970	/000	4 005652 837708	Squid/Mussel	A	
	/001	4 005652 837715	Halibut/Shrimp	B	
	/002	4 005652 837722	Banana/Vanilla	C	
	/003	4 005652 837739	White bread/Potato	D	
	/004	4 005652 837746	Cherry/Honey	E	
	/006	4 005652 837763	Monstercrab/Robin Red	F	
	/007	4 005652 837770	Honey/Vanilla	G	
	/008	4 005652 837787	Coconut/Hemp	H	
	/009	4 005652 837794	Potato/Corn	I	
	/010	4 005652 837801	Liver/Mussel	J	
	/011	4 005652 837818	Sweat corn/Vanilla	K	
	/012	4 005652 837825	Scopex	L	
	/013	4 005652 837832	Coconut/Caramell	M	

MATZE KOCH BOOSTER BALLS 20MM					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Type		
0185970	/100	4 005652 837329	Squid/Mussel	A	
	/101	4 005652 837336	Halibut/Shrimp	B	
	/102	4 005652 837343	Banana/Vanilla	C	
	/103	4 005652 837350	White bread/Potato	D	
	/104	4 005652 837357	Cherry/Honey	E	
	/106	4 005652 837374	Monstercrab/Robin Red	F	
	/107	4 005652 837381	Honey/Vanilla	G	
	/108	4 005652 837388	Coconut/Hemp	H	
	/109	4 005652 837395	Potato/Corn	I	
	/110	4 005652 837402	Liver/Mussel	J	
	/111	4 005652 837409	Sweat corn/Vanilla	K	
	/112	4 005652 837416	Scopex	L	
	/113	4 005652 837423	Coconut/Caramell	M	

Matze Koch Booster Balls - Boilies



MATZE KOCH BOOSTER BALLS SPECIAL EDITION

Matze's *Booster Balls*

2 COLOURS
AND 2 FLAVORS
MIXED IN 1 BAG

Matze has also used his favourite motto "Always stay flexible" in his new special edition: Each of the 6 varieties contains 2 different colours and 2 flavours. This makes the angler extremely flexible!

Delivered in our resealable stand-up bags. Boilie size: 15mm, content: 1000g.



Fantastic video about Matze Koch can be found in our Balzer Youtube channel.

MATZE KOCH BOOSTER BALLS 15MM					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Type		
0185980	/000	4 005652 837708	White bread-Vanilla	A	
	/001	4 005652 837715	Peanut-Honey	B	
	/002	4 005652 837722	Tutti Frutti-Scopex	C	
	/003	4 005652 837739	Coconut-Strawberry	D	
	/004	4 005652 837746	Potato-Nut	E	
	/005	4 005652 837753	Mussel-Krill	F	



MATZE KOCH BOOSTER BALLS SPECIAL EDITION 15 AND 20MM BOILIES

Matze's *Booster Balls*

15 + 20MM
MIXED IN 1 BAG

Matze has combined 15 and 20mm boilies in a resealable bag!

Especially in spring it is extremely dependent on the weather conditions which bait size the carp prefer. If it's still relatively cold, the 15mm boilies are usually the right choice, but if it gets warmer, the fish prefer larger baits. By mixing 15 and 20mm you are super flexible. Another big plus is the extra soft consistency of the boilies. On the one hand, they give off more aromas and, on the other hand, suspicious fishes suck them in much more easily than hard boilies.

Supplied in resealable stand-up pouches. Boilie size: 15+20mm, content: 1000g.

MATZE KOCH BOOSTER BALLS 15/20MM					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Type		
0185980	/006	4 005652 837760	Sweat potato, brown	A	
	/007	4 005652 837767	Tiger nut/Scopex, orange	B	
	/008	4 005652 837774	Nut/Cream, brown	C	
	/009	4 005652 837781	Sweat banana, yellow	D	
	/010	4 005652 837788	Ripe fruits, orange	E	
	/011	4 005652 837795	Fish-Garlic, white	F	



Fantastic video in our Balzer Youtube channel.



Matze Koch Booster Balls - Boilies

MATZE KOCH BOOSTER BALLS - TWO TONE BOILIES

Matze Koch Two Tone *Booster Balls*

Since carp's natural food (mussels or snails) is rarely stereotypically mono-chromatic, Matze relies on the two-colored version of his boilies with his brand new series. The two-tone ensures good visibility in all lighting conditions. The key point of the two-color design is to stand out from other anglers. If the carp focus on this two-tone look after a few days of feeding (e.g. with inexpensive corn pellets) and a few hundred grams of boi-



MATZE KOCH BOOSTER BALLS 15MM - TWO TONE

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Type
0185970	/014	4 005652 866253	Skunk
	/015	4 005652 866260	Strawberry-Scopex
	/016	4 005652 866277	Sweat Banana-Ripe Fruits
	/017	4 005652 866284	Scopex-Nut Creame
	/018	4 005652 866291	Sweat Potato-Birdfood
	/019	4 005652 866307	White Bread-Cherry
	/020	4 005652 866314	Vanilla-Tiger Nut

MATZE KOCH BOOSTER BALL POP UPS - 15 AND 20MM MIXED



- Contents: 1000g
- Resealable bag
- 100% natural ingredients



lies each, they are specifically looking for it. Then not only is success guaranteed but competing anglers will also lose out if they don't fish exactly the same boilies.

Insider tip: You can also stand out from others and achieve good results with halved boilies or a mixture of halved 20mm and full 15mm boilies!

MATZE KOCH BOOSTER BALLS 20MM - TWO TONE

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Type
0185970	/114	4 005652 866321	Skunk
	/115	4 005652 866338	Strawberry-Scopex
	/116	4 005652 866345	Sweat Banana-Ripe Fruits
	/117	4 005652 866352	Scopex-Nut Creame
	/118	4 005652 866369	Sweat Potato-Birdfood
	/119	4 005652 866376	White Bread-Cherry
	/120	4 005652 866383	Vanilla-Tiger Nut

Let the pop-up float 5-10cm above the ground. For longer rigs you can adjust the height with split shot lead or putty. Try also the snowman sassembly. Now new: You will find 15mm and 20mm balls so that you can always act flexibly. No matter whether one 20 or two 15mm or a snowman, from a 20-size basic boilie and a 15 size pop-up, they are all possibilities that are open to you. The suitable dips are equally well suitable both for the pop-ups and for the basic boilies.

MATZE KOCH BOOSTER BALL POP UPS - 15 AND 20MM MIXED

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Type
0185960	/001	4 005652 820931	Squid/Mussel (fluo-green)
	/002	4 005652 820932	Halibut/Shrimp
	/003	4 005652 820933	Banana/Vanilla
	/004	4 005652 820934	White bread/Potato (fluo-blue)
	/005	4 005652 820935	Cherry/Honey
	/006	4 005652 820936	Monstercrab/Robin Red (fluo-pink)
	/007	4 005652 820937	Honey/Vanilla (fluo-white)
	/008	4 005652 820938	Coconut/Hemp (fluo-yellow)
	/009	4 005652 820939	Potato/Corn
	/010	4 005652 820940	Liver/Mussel
	/011	4 005652 820941	Sweat corn/Vanilla
	/012	4 005652 820942	Scopex (fluo-orange)
	/013	4 005652 820943	Coconut/Caramell

Matze Koch Booster Food

MATZE KOCH BOOSTER FOOD - 1000 G



The mixture must be adapted to the circumstances. If you fish in shallow and herbaceous waters in summer, the food should remain dry enough to disintegrate and form large clouds. The consistency should only be a bit firmer than when feeding. If you fish on a large river, where the feed is distributed too fast by the current, the bale must be much firmer and knead into a massive ball. Here it is important to give the feed time to „sump“, as it is called in plaster-mixing in the artisan industry. Only after a few minutes of waiting do you get the ideal condition. That's why I always mix first, before I finish rods and mounts.



MAGGOT AND BAIT CATAPULTS



ALU MAGGOT AND BAIT CATAPULT

Robust alu catapult with grip-hollows.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0189860	/010	4 005652 158235	17

MAGGOT AND BAIT CATAPULT

Robust plastic catapult with grip-hollows.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0189860	/015	4 005652 158242	17

MAGGOT AND BAIT CATAPULT

Maggot catapult with grip-hollows.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0189860	/005	4 005652 158910	17

Matze Koch Pellets / Corn / System Lock Paste

MATZE KOCH CORN PELLETS WITH AMINO ACID



The pellets are also excellent for creating Matze's "Feed Pyramid" which he has presented in a variety of films where there is not enough time for prefeeding. The swelling pellets lure roach and bream. This, in turn, makes carps curious. Fishing then takes place on the pellet rug with boilies. It goes without saying the the pellets are suitable for all species. This feed lends itself even for light float fishing or fishing with feeder basket.

MATZE KOCH CORN PELLETS WITH AMINO ACID

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Type	Conteng kg	
0185990	/301	4 005652 121315	Corn pellets	1	



MK EEL BOOSTER PELLETS

You may have heard of the saying that "Eels can taste a lump of sugar in Lake Constance". Presumably this is purely a theoretical value, as eels are said to be able to taste even a small number of molecules of a substance. I may not really believe in this saying, but it is a fact that eels have highly sensitive taste buds. However, eels can also be quite fussy when it comes to their biting behaviour. Therefore, on difficult days, it can make sense to lure them to the hook with an extra scent helping. With around 30% protein content, made up of fish, blood and prawn meal, eels can't stay away from this pellet mix, that comes in an unobtrusive black colour, for long. Just a few pellets around the hook bait will attract eels from greater distances and bring more bites! Diameter 5mm, content 1000g.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	
0184440	/001	4 005652 165745	Eel Pellets	



SWEET CORN

Catchy, sweet corn in different colours and flavors. Content 220ml, drained weight 130 gr.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	
0184460	/001	4 005652 164915	Vanilla, yellow	
	/002	4 005652 164921	Tutti Frutti, red	
	/003	4 005652 164928	Sweat Chocolate, orange	
	/004	4 005652 164925	Garlic, green	



SYSTEM LOCK PASTE

Very catchy ready-made paste prepared according to proven recipes. The dough is enriched with lots of amino acids and intense, natural flavors. Despite its flexibility the dough adheres very well on the hook.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Packing unit 100g	
0184790	/000	4 005652 169790	Carp/Tench Vanilla	
	/001	4 005652 169797	Carp/Tench, Fish/Mussel	
	/002	4 005652 169794	Carp/Tench, Tutti Frutti	
	/003	4 005652 169791	Bream red	
	/004	4 005652 169788	Bream yellow	
	/005	4 005652 169804	Roach	



Aromas, Maggot Glue



BEISSFIX® SPECI AROMAS



The aroma »Beißfix«, tried and tested over many years has been composed exactly for target fish or flavours; exclusive from BALZER. The sophisticated recipes are 100 % natural.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Packing unit 10 ml Aroma	
0185150	/000	4 005652 162401	Eel	
	/001	4 005652 162408	Trout	
	/002	4 005652 162415	Carp-Tench	
	/003	4 005652 162422	Whiting-Bream	
	/005	4 005652 162429	Anise	
	/006	4 005652 162436	Vanilla	
	/007	4 005652 162443	Crab	
	/010	4 005652 162450	Tutti Frutti	
	/011	4 005652 162457	Wattworm	
	/012	4 005652 162464	Herring	
	/013	4 005652 162471	Garlic	
	/014	4 005652 162478	Cheese	

BEISSFIX® POWER SPRAY



Highly-concentrated attractant in a spray bottle.

Simply spray on feed or the hook bait or feed basket and then sit back and catch the fish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Packing unit 50 ml	
0186160	/000	4 005652 165770	Eel	
	/001	4 005652 165777	Trout	
	/002	4 005652 165784	Carp/Tench	
	/003	4 005652 165791	Whitefish/Bream	
	/004	4 005652 165798	Predatory Special	
	/005	4 005652 165805	Crab	
	/006	4 005652 165812	Vanilla	
	/007	4 005652 165819	Anis	
	/008	4 005652 165826	Cheese	
	/009	4 005652 165833	Garlic	
	/010	4 005652 165840	Liver	
	/011	4 005652 165847	Catfish	
	/012	4 005652 165854	Smoked Salmon	

TROUT ATTACK AROMASPRAY



100 % naturally pure aromas made in Germany. Willy Frosch experimented for a long time and have put together the most luring aromas for you. Practical sprayer! Cont. 10ml.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Packing unit 10 ml	
0160080	/000	4 005652 104382	Bee Grubs	
	/001	4 005652 104429	Liver/ Blood	
	/002	4 005652 104436	Gammarus	
	/003	4 005652 104443	Salmon Egg	
	/004	4 005652 104450	Trout	
	/005	4 005652 162478	Garlic	

BEE MAGGOT OIL



A 100 % natural product which serves primarily to release the dough well from the dough shaper. Simply brush the dough shaper with the oil. Content 10ml.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0160070	/000	4 005652 104355	



MAGGOT GLUE

The maggot glue from Balzer sticks maggots into a tight ball within seconds and enables targeted feeding of maggots even over long distances with the catapult. Content: 250g.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	
0187800	/200	4 005652 862927	



ACCESSORIES

A love of detail

A love of detail

For over 70 years BALZER has offered the angler a well-rounded and carefully selected range of goods. In this chapter you can find everything to satisfy the angler's heart and make it beat a little faster – from landing nets and knives to disgorgers, scales, rod rests and so on and so forth.

Along with this we also offer a high-quality range of bags. This not only lets you make an impression on the water but also means you can enjoy the great materials, quality zips and well-thought out and ingenious details.

TECHNICAL INNOVATIONS

Furthermore, with technical innovations you can both refine your very personal method for catching fish and extend your repertoire with more comprehensive tackle. Hence you are always up-to-date and at the same time equipped for all eventualities.

We combine this concentrated innovative power with the experience and tradition of over 70 years of BALZER, enabling us to provide you with the well-rounded and purposefully selected full range to be found in this chapter. It truly comprises all an angler's heart can possibly desire – from landing nets and knives to disgorgers; from scales to rod rests.

PERFORMER

Performer bags

Our new Performer bags in ultramodern design made with unrivalled and impeccable workmanship. Material: 80% Nylon, 20% Polyester.

ROD RUCKSACK WITH 2 COMPARTMENTS



The two separate zipper bags offer space for 2 assembled rods. One outer bag for transportation of umbrellas and rod holders. With the special upholstered shoulder belts the bag can be worn like a rucksack.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH	
0119870	/230	4 005652 849733	130x25x25	
	/250	4 005652 849734	150x25x25	
	/270	4 005652 849735	170x25x25	

ROD RUCKSACK WITH 3 COMPARTMENTS



The 3 separate zipper bags offer space for 3 assembled rods. One outer bag for transportation of umbrellas and rod holders. With the special upholstered shoulder belts the bag can be worn like a rucksack.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH	
0119870	/330	4 005652 849736	130x35x25	
	/350	4 005652 849737	150x35x25	
	/370	4 005652 849738	170x35x25	

TELESCOPIC ROD BAG



At a length of 90cm these bag is suitable for all popular telescopic rods. With outer pockets for accessories.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH	
0119870	/100	4 005652 849731	90x15x25	

ROD CASE

Practical rod case with outer pocket for transporting 3 - 5 rods.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH	
0119870	/130	4 005652 849733	130x15x25	
	/150	4 005652 849734	150x15x25	
	/170	4 005652 849735	170x15x25	

LEADER RIG BAG

Leader folder with velcro closure and 10 transparent pockets with zip closure. Ideal for all kinds of leaders.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH	
0119890	/011	4 005652 849744	14 x 14	

SHOULDER BAG XL

Extra large shoulder bag for spin fishing.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH	
0119890	/002	4 005652 849737	34x10x26	

All bags are delivered without content.

ROD HARDCASE



This hard case not only looks great, it also protects your rods and reels from breaking. Accommodates 2 assembled rods.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH	
0119300	/115	4 005652 174593	115x40x12	
	/155	4 005652 174594	155x40x12	

FOLDABLE WATER BUCKET WITH LINE

Indispensable for fetching water on sheet-pile walls or embankments. Length of the cord 9.50m.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH	
0183020	/002	4 005652 810213	18.5x20cm	
	/003	4 005652 810218	24x25cm	



All bags are delivered without content.

Holiday bags

Holiday bags

Bags made of 600D Oxford Nylon in ultramodern design made with unrivalled and impeccable workmanship. Material: 80% Nylon, 20% Polyester.



ROD CASE

Practical rod case with outer pocket for transporting 3 - 5 rods.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH	
0119390	/130	4 005652 863289	130x15x25	
	/150	4 005652 863290	150x15x25	
	/170	4 005652 863306	170x15x25	

ROD RUCKSACK WITH 2 COMPARTMENTS

The two separate zipper bags offer space for 2 assembled rods. One outer bag for transportation of umbrellas and rod holders. With the special upholstered shoulder belts the bag can be worn like a ruck-sack.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH	
0119390	/141	4 005652 863312	140x25x25	
	/171	4 005652 863320	170x25x25	

TELESCOPIC ROD BAG

At a length of 90cm these bag is suitable for all popular telescopic rods. With outer pockets for accessories.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH	
0119390	/115	4 005652 869483	90x15x25	



ISO-BACKPACK



With extra-thick padding at the back and a chest strap. On one side there is an external facility for carrying a landing net or rod and on the other a drink holder. Beverages and food can be transported in the bot-tom cooling compartment with ISO insulation. The highlight: the cooling compartment can be removed and - with the help of the shoulder belt contained in the scope of supply – it can be used separately e.g. as a fish bag. The bottom is made of PVC - easy to clean!

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm	
0119390	/001	4 005652 863382	33 x 60 x 18	

All bags are delivered without content.



Holiday bags / Adrenalin bag



THERMO BAG



Highly insulated cooler bag ideal for storing bait, food and drinks. With washable PVC floor.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm	
0119390	/002	4 005652 863405	37 x 23 x 28	



SHOULDER BAG



Nice shoulder bag for spin fishing.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm	
0119390	/000	4 005652 863368	35 x 27 x 10	

ADRENALIN FLYMASTER BAG

The first bag specifically developed for Norway and Iceland anglers who travel by plane. The dimensions – 50x20x40cm – correspond with the Airlines' official rules regarding the size of the hand baggage. On the top side there are compartments for the ID card, boarding pass and an address sticker. The Flymaster bag comprises an external bag made from watertight PVC as well as an inner removable nylon bag with thermal insulation. The bag has a removable outside pocket. Simply detach it from the Velcro® fastener, take out the article you need and then attach it again without having to take the Flymaster bag out.

When you have at last reached the angling camp you take out the cooler bag and you have two bags. You can put lots of tackle in the PVC bag and drinks and food in the cooler bag to take on board the boat.

Before the return journey the cooler bag is replaced and can be used to fill with frozen fillets (we recommend using ice packs). The bag can hold about 20 kg of fillets.

At the airport the Flymaster bag can be checked in as baggage or carried on board as hand luggage.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm WxHxD	
0119280	/050	4 005652 202617	50x20x40	

SHIRASU bags

SHIRASU

The modern bag range

The innovative Shirasu bag range sets new standards! The modular principle and "2-in-1" concept applied here make anglers extremely flexible and you will be delighted with it. All bags consist of waterproof PVC in the high-quality Carbon Look.



SHIRASU SPIN FISHER BAG

This is a great bag for mobile bank anglers. With an external pocket, a holder for pliers (plier not included in scope of supply) as well as an elastic strip on top for stowing a jacket.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH	
0119370	/003	4 005652 806761	28 x 18.5 x 20	



SHIRASU CONTAINER

Tackle container with transparent cover and carrying handle. Optimal for keeping jerkbaits or other tackle. Some of the following bag models can be equipped perfectly with them.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH	
0119370	/008	4 005652 811345	22 x 14 x 9.5	



SHIRASU CONTAINER S

Small tackle container for storing smaller accessories.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm WxHxD	
0119370	/011	4 005652 855769	12 x 12.5 x 9	



Unit construction system

Most bags are dimensioned so that they can be equipped optionally with the Shirasu Container and the Shirasu System Box. These fit absolutely perfectly so that no storage space is lost. "The Boat King" can be equipped perfectly with the "Tackle Bag".

"2-in-1" concept

All bags with the additional "2-in-1" consist of a basic bag as well as a removable upper bag (Top Bag). The Basic Bag and Top Bag can be used together or separately depending on their use.



SHIRASU „2 IN 1“ ORGANIZER

Very well-planned organiser, consisting of a basic bag and removable top bag with a hard cover and carrying handle. The basic bag is pre-equipped with 2 Shirasu tackle boxes and can be extended up to 4 boxes. The variable separator with a Velcro® fastener fixes the boxes reliably, no matter whether 1 or 4 boxes are in the bag. The top bag can be equipped to fit perfectly with 2 containers or 2 Shirasu tackle boxes. With holder for pliers (plier not included in scope of supply).

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH	
0119370	/004	4 005652 806778	37 x 26 x 35	



SHIRASU CLIP BAG WITH BOX

The bag is simply attached to the belt, jacket and so on with the clip. It offers space for smaller lures and jigheads. With 2 outside pockets. 1 tackle box included. 100% Polyester.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm L x W x H	
0183340	/007	4 005652 812656	20x12x4	

SHIRASU bags

SHIRASU BAG "GROYNE"



This bag was actually developed specifically for spin fishing on groynes, but can be used universally. It is easy to transport, but offers a lot of storage space. It has 3 rod holders on the outside plus a holder for pliers.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH	
0119370	/009	4 005652 840260	47 x 30 x 33	

SHIRASU „2 IN 1“ CARRY-ALL BAG



Very suitable for both boat and bank anglers. It consists of the basic bag as well as the removable top bag with carrying handle and hard cover. There are 3 rod holders on the basic bag as well as a holder for pliers (plier not included in scope of supply). The top bag can be equipped to fit 2 containers or 2 Shirasu System boxes perfectly.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH	
0119370	/006	4 005652 806792	34 x 24 x 37.5	



SHIRASU „2 IN 1“ BOAT KING BAG



This bag is a real space miracle. It consists of the big basic bag as well as the removable top bag with carrying handle and hard cover. There are 3 rod holders on the basic bag as well as a holder for pliers (plier not included in scope of supply). Optionally, the Top Bag can be equipped with the "Tackle Bag" to fit perfectly.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH	
0119370	/005	4 005652 806785	42 x 27 x 47	



SHIRASU WATERSTOP PACK SACK



Space-saving, compact and lightweight carrying bag. The bag can be rolled up if necessary. Your valuables, clothing, mobile phone and tablet are well protected against moisture, rain, spray, salt or fresh water. Never again damage your phone, tablet and other electronic devices. 100% polyester. Content: 30l.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH	
0119360	/030	4 005652 818573	63x42x24	

SHIRASU STREET bags

SHIRASU STREET TACKLE BAG



This bag is a real all-rounder: it can be used as a shoulder bag, backpack and sling bag. All it takes is a few small steps. The well thought-out design allows the bag to be used both vertically and horizontally. With pliers holder, O-rings and YKK zippers. Supplied with 2 boxes in size S: 22 x 15 x 4 cm and 1 box in size M: 29 x 19 x 5 cm.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0119360	/023	4 005652 874142	25 x 16 x 12



Find out how to convert the bag in this video!

SHIRASU STREET SLING BAG



Inexpensive „sling bag“ shoulder bag. The bag is worn on the back and does not get in the way when casting. If necessary, it can be pulled forward to remove tackle. With pliers holder, O-ring and additional external pocket. With YKK zippers.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0119360	/025	4 005652 874166	30 x 20 x 15



Find out how to convert the bag in this video!

SHIRASU STREET bags

SHIRASU STREET LEG BAG



Extremely well thought-out bag that can be used in many different ways. Primarily as a shoulder bag with a strap that can be attached to the thigh and prevents the bag from slipping forward when bending forward (e.g. when landing a fish). Thanks to additional O-rings, the bag can be converted in no time at all to become a waist bag or optionally a sling bag. With plier holder and O-ring as well as YKK zippers. Supplied with 1 box in size S: 22 x 15 x 4 cm and 1 box in size M: 29 x 19 x 5 cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0119360	/024	4 005652 874159	25 x 16 x 12



Find out how to convert the bag in this video!

SHIRASU STREET SPIN FISHING BACKPACK



All bags are delivered without content.

The backpack comes with 2 Shirasu boxes (box size: 27x18x5cm, variable compartments) and can be optionally upgraded to up to 5 boxes. The box (item no. 11936/300) can be purchased separately. The back section is ergonomically designed and has thick padding. The backpack can be secured well with the chest strap. The backpack has 2 large separate sections.

External compartments for further accessories, waterproof transparent pockets for papers, mobile phone etc., 2 plier holders, O-ring for attaching a winder, side compartment for drinking bottle, side compartment with retaining strap for landing net, rods etc., waterproof, easy-to-wash base.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0119360	/011	4 005652 855752	49 x 35 x 21



All bags are delivered with 2 boxes. Up to 5 boxes can be stowed



With practical plier holder on the side and on the belt



A landing net or rod can be attached to the side



On one side also a bottle can be stowed



The back of the backpack is nicely padded



The straps can be fixed properly. In addition, a plier can be attached to the belt within easy reach

SHIRASU STREET bags

SHIRASU SLING BAG



2 BOXES INCLUDED



Shirasu Street Sling Bag/Shoulder Bag: Extremely comfortable shoulder bag with back padding for the active angler. The bag can be opened like a laptop bag. Thanks to the attached tabs, the two compartments remain in a horizontal position. The two boxes are secured with Velcro tape to prevent them from falling out unintentionally. Inside and outside there are additional compartments for accessories and mobile phone. Thanks to the 2 pliers holders you always have pliers and scissors at hand. A special highlight is the integrated rod and bottle holder. In order to have both hands free, the rod is simply latched into the holder. Optionally, you can also attach a bottle. Material PVC.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH	
0119360	/012	4 005652 860145	30 x 20 x 15	



SHIRASU WAIST BAG



1 BOX INCLUDED

Shirasu Street Waist Bag: Very comfortable to carry. Similar to our sling bag, the front compartment can also be opened like a laptop bag. Thanks to the attached tabs, the front compartment remains in a horizontal position. The box is secured with Velcro to prevent it from falling out. A tong holder is integrated on the waist belt.

The Waist Bag also has the rod and bottle holder. In order to have both hands free, the rod is simply latched into the holder. Optionally, you can also attach a bottle. Material: PVC.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH	
0119360	/013	4 005652 860152	25 x 16 x 12	

SHIRASU Street and Shirasu bags



SHIRASU STREET LEADER BAG



For storing finesse rigs. Can be closed with a magnet, extremely practical. 100% nylon.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH	
0119360	/021	4 005652 874128	24 x 16 x 2	



SHIRASU BOTTLE AND ROD HOLDER

Bottle and rod holder: The holder is strapped to a belt or bag with the help of a snap fastener. Now a drinking bottle can be attached. It is also very convenient to attach your spinning rod there to have both hands free. Material PVC. Length 13cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0183000	/000	4 005652 863436	



SHIRASU STREET ADJUSTABLE ROD BAG



Very innovative rod case: With the help of the integrated Velcro strap the length can be varied between 1.25m and 1.65m. This means that you can cover all lengths of your rods with one case. In an elegant carbon look. 100% PVC.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH	
0119370	/000	4 005652 875293	145 x 15 x 25	



SHIRASU WATERSTOP SAFE

This smart bag with waterproof zipper protects your valuables, cell phone, documents and so on safely against moisture (bag is not 100% waterproofed). 100% polyester. Size: 25 x 20 x 1.5cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0119360	/040	4 005652 818580	

SHIRASU LEADER BAG

Leader bag with 10 sealable transparent bags. Material: 80% nylon, 20% polyester. Size: 13.5 x 14 x 2cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0119360	/008	4 005652 849867	



All boxes are delivered without content.

SHIRASU boxes

SHIRASU



SPOON BOX
Made specially for spoons. The spoons are fixed in the lower part of the box. The foam in the lid presses on the spoons when the box is closed and so holds them in place and they can't scratch each other.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm	
0183340	/012	4 005652 832098	18,5x10x3,5	



SHIRASU SYSTEM BOX
Very well thought out accessory box. Big rubbers and pike systems can easily be accommodated in the extra-long compartment. With variable separators. Some of the Shirasu bag models can be equipped perfectly with them.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm	
0183340	/005	4 005652 803692	33 x 22 x 5	



SHIRASU SPOON BAG
In this handy pencil case can be safely accommodate a lot of spoons. Including a free spoon! 100% Polyester.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm	
0183340	/006	4 005652 812649	15x7	



SHIRASU SPOON DEPOT
The perfect box for all spoon and micro baits: you can simply hang the baits in the Duplon strips. The inside of the box is equipped with Velcro® enabling the strips to be shifted individually. The Spoon Depot is also ideal as a box for jig heads! Delivered without content.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm	
0183340	/004	4 005652 802282	20 x 14 x 3.5	



SHIRASU SPOON BAG II
Handy little Spoon bag, ideal for the mobile angler. With ribbon for hanging and fastening clip. 100% polyester.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm	
0119360	/004	4 005652 824369	13 x 10 x 5	



SHIRASU MOBILE PHONE BAG
In this waterproof bag, your phone is safe from moisture. The trick: The bag has a membrane that makes it possible to use the phone as usual without removing it from the bag. Simply great! With a loop. 100% polyester. Size: 21 x 10cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN		
0119360	/020	4 005652 818559		



Velcro strips can be shifted easily



Separators and compartments for the velcro strips

Shirasu Tackle Boxes

SHIRASU

SHIRASU TACKLE BOX S
Ideally for small accessories such as swivels, split rings, hooks etc. The compartment lids spring open by pressing a button (Easy Open System).



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm	
0183460	/001	4 005652 851983	10x8x3	

SHIRASU TACKLE BOX M
This box offers plenty of storage space for smaller tackle such as swivels, split rings, spoons, etc. The dividers can be removed, making it extremely flexible. The lid pops open at the touch of a button (Easy Open System). 100% waterproof!



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm	
0183460	/003	4 005652 852003	16.5x11x4.5	

SHIRASU STINGER RIG BOX



All boxes are delivered without content.

BALZER

If you're looking for extremely robust tackle boxes, you've come to the right place. These boxes are virtually indestructible, you can even stand on them without any damage!
The Tackle Boxes M and L and the Stinger Rig Box are 100% waterproof. The two small boxes have a sealing ring to prevent moisture from penetrating.
All boxes in a packaging with an euro hole.

SHIRASU TACKLE BOX COMBI S
On one side, smaller tackle such as swivels, snap rings etc. can be stowed in the compartments, while small wobblers, micro jigheads and spoons can be attached to the foam on the other side. The lid pops open at the touch of a button (Easy Open System).



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm	
0183460	/002	4 005652 851980	10x8x3	

SHIRASU TACKLE BOX L
A little larger than the Tackle Box M. This box offers plenty of storage space for smaller tackle such as swivels, split rings, spoons, etc. The dividers can be removed, making it extremely flexible. The lid pops open at the touch of a button (Easy Open System). 100% waterproof!



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm	
0183460	/004	4 005652 852010	19.5x11x4.5	

The wave-shaped Duplon can be used to securely fix the treble hooks of stinger rigs (fear hook leaders). The leaders are then simply pushed into the pre-cut slots and stay smooth and are not damaged. 100% waterproof.



Easy Fix System for a fast and safe attachment of the rigs in the pre-cut slots

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm	
0183460	/005	4 005652 852027	19.5x11x4.5	

Tackle Mate Trout Fishing Box



TACKLE MATE TROUT FISHING BOX TM 707-T



A superlative box for all trout and UL anglers. The box has a removable hardbaits magazine with different compartment sizes to store various types of hardbaits. Thanks to the EASY TAKE OFF system, the hardbaits can be easily removed. The lid contains the spoon depot in which a variety of spoons can be attached. For transport, the plastic disc is closed with the help of 2 magnets. There are compartment dividers in the lid and in the lower part of the box, so the space can be divided up individually. The lid can be fixed open using the two retaining clips. When transporting simply pull the handle upwards and the lid is locked so that it does not open accidentally during transport. The delivery also includes 4 soft pads that are glued under the feet to make the box non-slip. A carrying strap is also included.



Locking mechanism

Click

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0183700	/000	4 005652 875309	43x24x28

TACKLE MATE HARDBAIT TRAY TM 708-W



Wobbler Magazine TM 708-W: Exactly suitable for our Trout Fishing Box TM-707-T. This is already equipped with a wobbler magazine, but can be expanded with another magazine. Also suitable for many other tackle boxes. With different compartment sizes to store various types of wobblers. Thanks to the EASY TAKE OFF system, the wobblers can be removed without any problem.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0183710	/000	4 005652 875316	34.5x18x2.5

TACKLE MATE SPOON-DEPOT TM 709-S



A variety of spoons can be stored in the Spoon Depot and are always ready to hand. The plastic disc is closed with the help of 2 magnets. The Spoon Depot is suitable for a variety of tackle boxes. Fastening: Fasten the Spoon Depot using the double-sided adhesive tape (included in delivery).

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0183720	/000	4 005652 875323	34.5x18x1.5

All boxes are delivered without content.

Tackle Mate Trout Fishing Box



TACKLE MATE ROD STAND TMRH-280 LIGHT



Up to 4 rod holders can be attached to the box using a simple click system. Also suitable for similar tackle boxes.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0183730	/000	4 005652 875330	28x10x7

EXTENSION COMPARTMENT TMBH-425



This great attachment is also simply attached to one of the two sides of the box using a click system. The compartment can now be used in a variety of ways. For example boxes can be stored in it or other tackle can be stowed away. The 7 compartment dividers allow the extension compartment to be divided into sub-compartments. Very practical: Rod stands or cup holders can also be attached to the sides as an option.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0183740	/000	4 005652 875347	25x9.5x12

BOTTLE HOLDER TMDH-233



Can be attached to the box or the extension box using a click system. Also suitable for similar tackle boxes.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0183750	/000	4 005652 875354	8x9x10



Great tackle boxes that can be used in a variety of ways. They can be combined with the Trout Box TM-707-T or similar boxes to save space, or you can simply use them separately.

TACKLE BOXEN TM-224, 225, 226 AND 227



Small tackle boxes in which small tackle such as swivels, beads and so on can be stored.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0183760	/001	4 005652 875361	13x9.5x3.5
	/002	4 005652 875378	13x9.5x3
	/003	4 005652 875385	10.5x7x3
	/004	4 005652 875392	9.5x6.5x2.5

All boxes are delivered without content.



Great tackle boxes that can be used in a variety of ways. They can be combined with the Trout Box TM-707-T or similar boxes to save space, or you can simply use them separately.



Great tackle boxes that can be used in a variety of ways. They can be combined with the Trout Box TM-707-T or similar boxes to save space, or you can simply use them separately.

TACKLE BOXEN TM 602A, 603A AND 604A



3 tackle boxes with different, variable compartment layouts.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0183770	/001	4 005652 875423	16x9x3
	/002	4 005652 875441	16x9x3
	/003	4 005652 875422	16x9x3

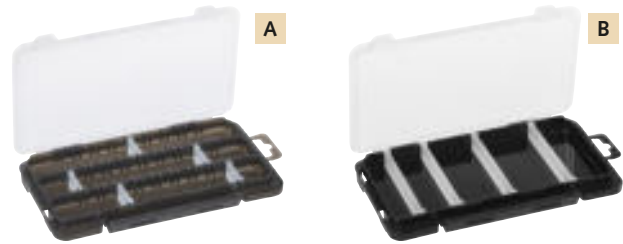
TACKLE BOXEN TM 702A, 703A AND 704A



3 tackle boxes with different, variable compartment layouts. As above but larger.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0183780	/001	4 005652 875439	17.5x9x3
	/002	4 005652 875448	17.5x9x3
	/003	4 005652 875453	17.5x9x3

LURE CASE A AND B



The boxes can be attached to each other.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0183790	/001	4 005652 875450	17.5x10.5x2
	/002	4 005652 875477	17.5x10.5x2

TACKLE BOX TM 1212 A AND B



Very popular accessory boxes. Type A with variable compartments, type B with foam insert.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0183800	/001	4 005652 875434	20.5x14.5x2.5
	/002	4 005652 875491	20.5x14.5x2.5

VACUUM BOXEN TMVB-M AND L



Ideal for baits with a strong smell. As soon as the lid is closed, no smells or liquids escape.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0183810	/001	4 005652 875507	8x8x3.5
	/002	4 005652 875512	11x11x5

DOUBLE BOXES TMDB-1 AND 2



Type A with variable compartment division and foam insert, Type B with variable compartment divisions on both sides.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0183820	/001	4 005652 875521	17x10.5x4
	/002	4 005652 875538	17x10.5x4

TACKLE BOXES

Very sturdy, elegantly finished tool boxes made of impact-resistant plastic.



2-DRAWER TACKLE BOX

This tackle box has 2 drawers with a total of 10 compartments and plenty of storage space in the base. Material: Polypropylene.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0183480	/001	4 005652 869568	32x16x18

3-DRAWER TACKLE BOX

This tackle box has 3 drawers with many variable compartments for storing your fishing equipment and plenty of storage space in the base. Material: Polypropylene.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0183480	/002	4 005652 873824	43x21x21

SHIRASU HARDBAIT BOXRS

Double-sided lure boxes with UV protection. The special feature is the compartment in which the wobblers can be placed upright and the treble hooks lie in a protective chamber. The small ventilation slits in the lids ensure that the wobblers are ventilated and dry.



SHIRASU HARDBAIT BOX M

Small box for wobblers up to 8cm (incl. lip).

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0183230	/182	4 005652 851266	17.5 x 10 x 3.5



SHIRASU HARDBAIT BOX L

Large box for wobblers up to 16cm (incl. lip).

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0183230	/184	4 005652 851273	27.5 x 18.5 x 5

SHIRASU boxes

SHIRASU TACKLE BOXES

The new Shirasu accessory boxes are of high quality, well thought out and can be used in a variety of ways.



SHIRASU TACKLE BOX				
Offers plenty of space for larger accessories.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH	
0183400	/001	4 005652 874418	35,5x22x7,5	



SHIRASU TACKLE BOX				
Offers plenty of space, finally room for hooks.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH	
0183400	/002	4 005652 874425	35,5x22x7,5	



SHIRASU TACKLE BOX				
With many variable compartment dividers.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH	
0183400	/003	4 005652 874432	24.5x19x4	



SHIRASU TACKLE BOX				
With foam. Ideal for predatory fish rigs and stinger rigs.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH	
0183400	/004	4 005652 874449	24.5x19x4	



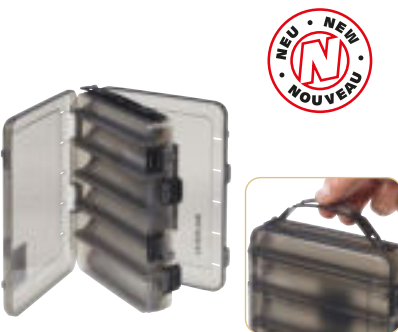
SHIRASU TACKLE BOX				
Pike systems and stinger rigs can be attached to the foam and other accessories can be stored in the variable compartments.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH	
0183490	/000	4 005652 874401	24.5x19x4	



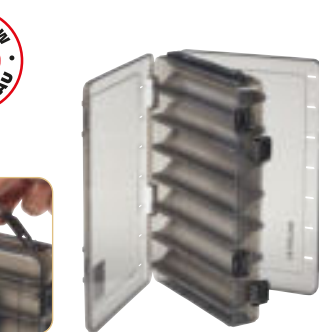
SHIRASU LURE BOX - DOUBLE-SIDED				
Double-sided box with extra storage space for hardbaits. With practical carrying handle.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH	
0183400	/007	4 005652 874470	26x18x6,5	

SHIRASU LURE BOXES

Double-sided lure boxes with practical carrying handle.



SHIRASU LURE BOX S				
Size: 20.5 x 16.5 x 4 cm.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN		
0183400	/005	4 005652 874456		



SHIRASU LURE BOX M				
Size: 27.5 x 18 x 4.5 cm.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN		
0183400	/006	4 005652 874463		

SHIRASU TACKLE BOXES, WATERPROOFED

2 high quality tackle boxes with safety latches and sealing rings to stop any moisture penetration. With removable dividers.



SHIRASU TACKLE BOX				
With variable compartments. Size: 27 x 17 x 5 cm.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN		
0183400	/008	4 005652 874487		



SHIRASU TACKLE BOX				
With variable compartments. Size: 36 x 22 x 5 cm.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN		
0183400	/009	4 005652 874494		

Smoker arcticles



Our smoking programme, consisting of composed smoking salts and sprinkling spices as well as smoking meals. All items are 100% natural, without preservatives or flavour enhancers, only with natural flavours and spices. There are quick instructions on the packaging and great films on the Balzer YOUTUBE channel where our Trout Attack Team shows in various episodes how to smoke deliciously and successfully.



SMOKING SALT

Delicious smoking salts especially for trout and eel.
Instructions: Dissolve pack content in 6–8 litres of water to taste (when heating up the marinade, before adding the fish, allow this to cool), then marinate the fish in it for 10–12 hours. After removing the fish, rinse them briefly in cold water, then dry. The fish is now fully prepared for smoking. Contents: 450g.

SMOKING SALT				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Type	
0187020	/001	4 005652 842295	Eel Special	
	/002	4 005652 842296	Trout Special	
	/003	4 005652 842297	Trout Delicious	
	/004	4 005652 842298	Trout Hungarian Delicious	
	/005	4 005652 842299	Trout Gourmet	



SMOKING MEAL

Natural beech wood from PEFC-certified forestry. Carefully dried and technically freed from dust. Outstanding smouldering behaviour. Very high smoke yield.
Available in two different grain sizes:
Fine grain: 0.4–1.0mm.
Medium grain: 0.75–2.0mm.
Contents: 500g.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	grain mm	
0187010	/500	4 005652 842233	0.4-1.0	
	/501	4 005652 842240	0.75-2.0	

SMOKING-HOOK WITH WOODEN GRIP



With 2 hooks for a secure attachment. The wooden handle prevents a burning of the fingers. Length 18cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN		
0187000	/003	4 005652 169132		

SMOKER HOOK, STAINLESS STEEL



Made of stainless steel. Secure hold of the fish. Length 16cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN		
0187000	/004	4 005652 840425		

Never Hook, Never Smell landing nets



Landing net with black, rubberized nets and aluminum net head. With belt clip, except match landing net.



Rubberised net:
Easy to release hooks



Conventional landing net: Scissors
are the last resort!



2-SECTIONED ALL-ROUND LANDING NET

Infinite adjustment and detention.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Headsize cm	Trans.-length m	Total length m	
0182390	/180	4 005652 864011	60cm	0.80	1.80	
	/210	4 005652 864020	60cm	1.10	2.10	
	/240	4 005652 864039	60cm	1.25	2.40	
	/270	4 005652 864044	60cm	1.40	2.70	

Mesh width: 8 mm



3-SECTIONED ALL-ROUND LANDING NET

With short transport length. Infinite adjustment and detention.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Headsize cm	Trans.-length m	Total length m	
0182400	/240	4 005652 864130	60cm	0.85	2.40	
	/270	4 005652 864139	60cm	0.95	2.70	
	/300	4 005652 864174	60cm	1.05	3.00	

Mesh width: 8 mm



2-SECTIONED ALL-ROUND LANDING NET

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Headsize cm	Trans.-length m	Total length m	
0182390	/140	4 005652 874814	45	0.50	1.40	

Mesh width: 12 mm



2-SECTIONED ALL-ROUND LANDING NET

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Headsize cm	Trans.-length m	Total length m	
0182390	/271	4 005652 874821	70	1.40	2.70	

Mesh width: 3 mm

Never Hook, Never Smell / Metallica landing nets



NEVER HOOK NEVER SMELL LANDING NETS



3-SECTIONED MATCH LANDING NET

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Headsize cm	Trans.-length m	Total length m	
0182410	/300	4 005652 864181	60	1.05	3.00	

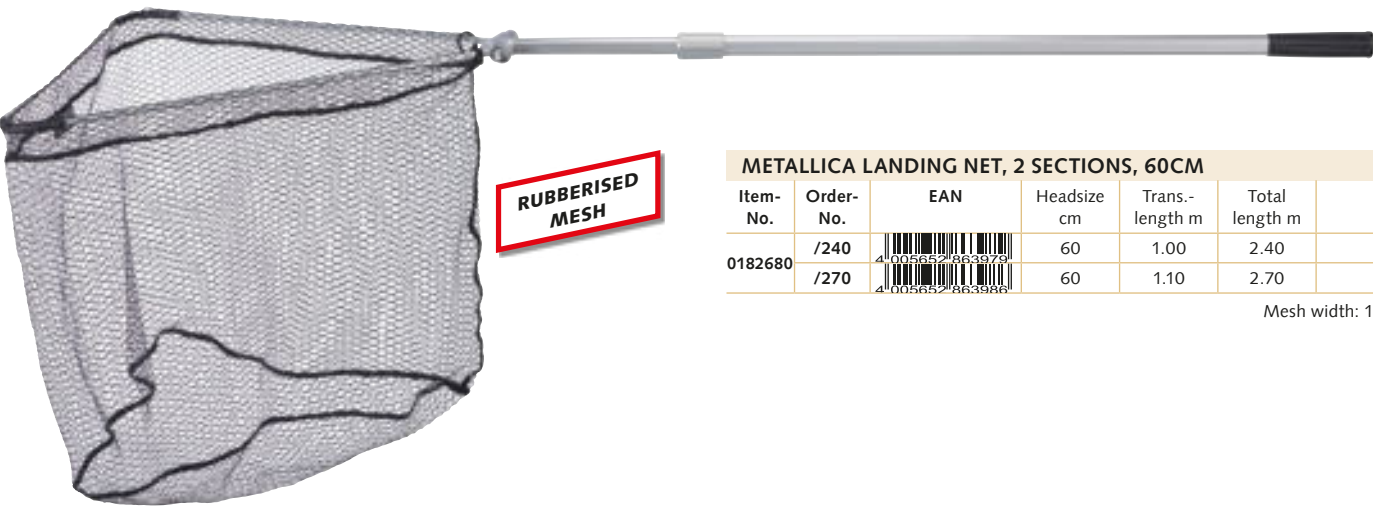
Mesh width: 3 mm

METALLICA XTRA STRONG
Metallica landing nets

Particularly strong landing net with black rubber net. The aluminum folding joint can be operated with one hand. The clasp for locking the length is also made of aluminium.



Tough hinges



METALLICA LANDING NET, 2 SECTIONS, 60CM

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Headsize cm	Trans.-length m	Total length m	
0182680	/240	4 005652 863979	60	1.00	2.40	
	/270	4 005652 863986	60	1.10	2.70	

Mesh width: 15 mm



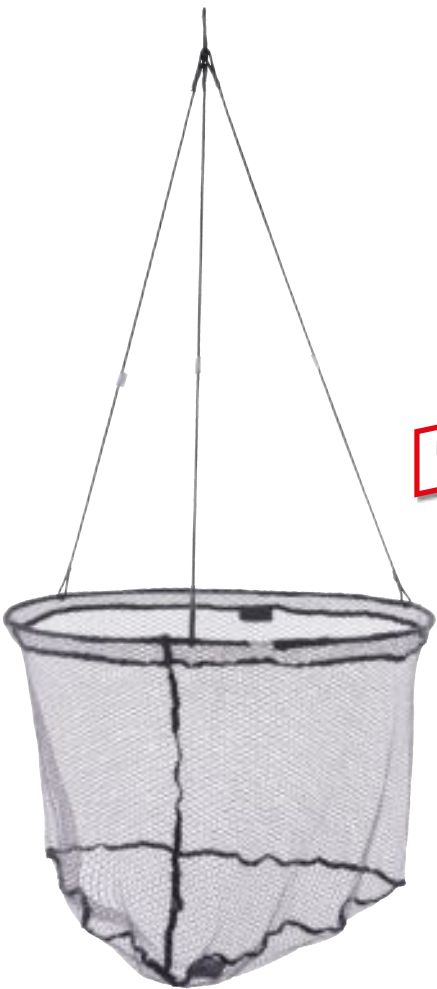
METALLICA LANDING NET, 2 SECTIONS, 80CM

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Headsize cm	Trans.-length m	Total length m	
0182690	/240	4 005652 864006	80	1.00	2.40	
	/270	4 005652 864006	80	1.10	2.70	

Mesh width: 15 mm

Landing nets

FOLDABLE PIER LANDING NET



RUBBERISED MESH

Extra large sheet pile landing net with a diameter of 80 cm and extra deep rubberized net. The rope has a length of 11 m, so that you can safely net even from high sheet piling. Thanks to the flexible frame, the landing net can be folded up in no time at all and stowed in the transport bag. At the bottom of the net there is a compartment where you can put a weight. In this way, the net sinks down immediately, even in wind and currents.

A Velcro fastener is attached to the net with which the net can be tied together to make it flatter. This makes it easier to release fish.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Headsize cm	Trans.-length m	Cord length m	
0182150	/000	4 005652 863450	80cm	0.75cm	11m	

Mesh width: 16mm



SHIRASU STREET TELESCOPIC PIER LANDING NET



RUBBERISED MESH



The short-section telescopic carbon landing net handle can be extended to an impressive length of 4 meters with one fluid movement using only one hand. The angle of the landing net head can be adjusted. If you are fishing from a sheet pile for example, the head can be adjusted like a ladle. Rubberized net and belt clip.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Headsize cm	Trans.-length m	Total length m	
0182160	/400	4 005652 863474	40x50cm	0,65	4	

Net depth 70cm, Mesh width: 15mm



Special landing nets



SHIRASU SHOT NET XL - NET FOR SPIN FISHERS



RUBBERISED MESH

PERFECT FOR LARGE PREDATORS



With special retaining clip for the net

Many pike anglers have been waiting for this: Our Shot Gun landing net now in XL format! Thanks to the special retaining clip, the net does not hang on the ground during transport. The landing net can be controlled with one hand during play. During fishing it is fastened with the help of the belt-clip folded onto the belt. Take the landing net out of the belt during play, the top is folded out by means of a simple movement of the hand. You push a button and the landing net slides out to its full length automatically by means of a spring mechanism. With a rubberised net!

Item- No.	Order- No.	EAN	Headsize cm	Trans.-length m	Total length m	
0182200	/150	4 005652 841199	55 x 60	0.72	1.30/1.55m	

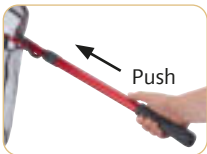
Depth of the net 53cm, Mesh width: 15mm

SHIRASU SHOT NET L - NET FOR SPIN FISHERS



RUBBERISED MESH

PERFECT FOR PIKE AND ZANDER



The ideal landing net for all mobile anglers. The landing net can be controlled with one hand during play. During fishing it is fastened with the help of the belt-clip folded onto the belt. Take the landing net out of the belt during play; the top is folded out by means of a simple movement of the hand. You push a button and the landing net slides out to its full length automatically by means of a spring mechanism. With a rubberised net!

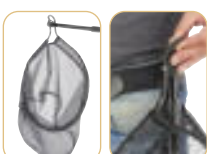
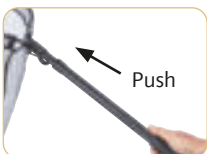
Item- No.	Order- No.	EAN	Headsize cm	Trans.-length m	Total length m	
0182200	/100	4 005652 806365	45 x 50	0.62	1.10/1.35m	

Depth of the net 50cm, Mesh width: 15mm

SHIRASU SHOT NET L BLACK - NET FOR SPIN FISHERS



RUBBERISED MESH

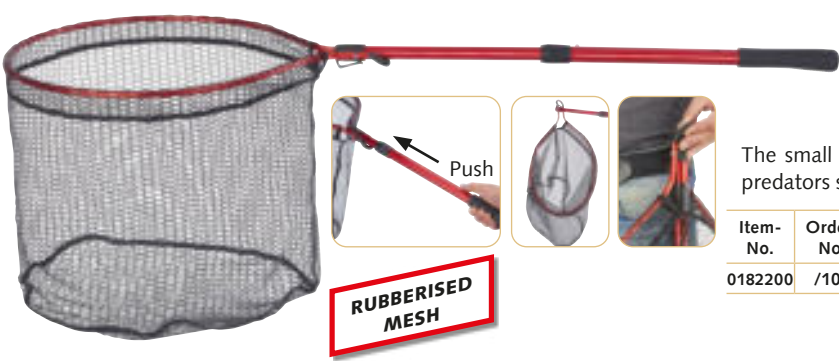


The ideal landing net for all mobile anglers. The landing net can be controlled with one hand during play. During fishing it is fastened with the help of the belt-clip folded onto the belt. Take the landing net out of the belt during play; the top is folded out by means of a simple movement of the hand. You push a button and the landing net slides out to its full length automatically by means of a spring mechanism. With a rubberised net!

Item- No.	Order- No.	EAN	Headsize cm	Trans.-length m	Total length m	
0182200	/117	4 005652 860178	45 x 50	0.62	1.10/1.35m	

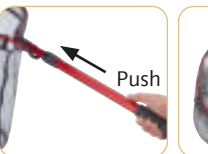
Depth of the net 50cm, Mesh width: 15mm

SHIRASU SHOT NET S - NET FOR SPIN FISHERS



RUBBERISED MESH

PERFECT FOR TROUT AND PERCH



The small version of the Shot Net is ideal for spin fishing for smaller predators such as trout, chub and perch.

Item- No.	Order- No.	EAN	Headsize cm	Trans.-length m	Total length m	
0182200	/102	4 005652 818764	35 x 30	0.66	0,79/0,91m	

Depth of the net 35cm, Mesh width: 10mm

Landing nets

SHIRASU TELESCOPIC BOAT LANDING NET DELUXE XL





HEAD SIZE
90 X 80CM

RUBBERISED
MESH


Huge landing net head with extra deep net. This telescopic boat landing net can be folded up and transported in a space-saving manner. The net handle is locked by pressing the button. With the help of the attached large loop grip the landing net can be safely and easily lifted into the boat with a large fish. With a rubberised deep net and a non-slip Duplon handle.


Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Headsize cm	Trans.-length m	Total length m	
0182140	/100	4 005652 874074	80x90cm	1.25	2.45	

Net depth 100cm, Mesh width: 15mm



SHIRASU BOAT LANDING NET DELUXE








RUBBERISED
MESH

Luxury boat landing net: This boat landing net can be folded up and transported in a space-saving manner. The net handle is locked by pressing the button. With the help of the attached large loop grip the landing net can be safely and easily lifted into the boat with a large fish. With a rubberised deep net and a non-slip Duplon handle.

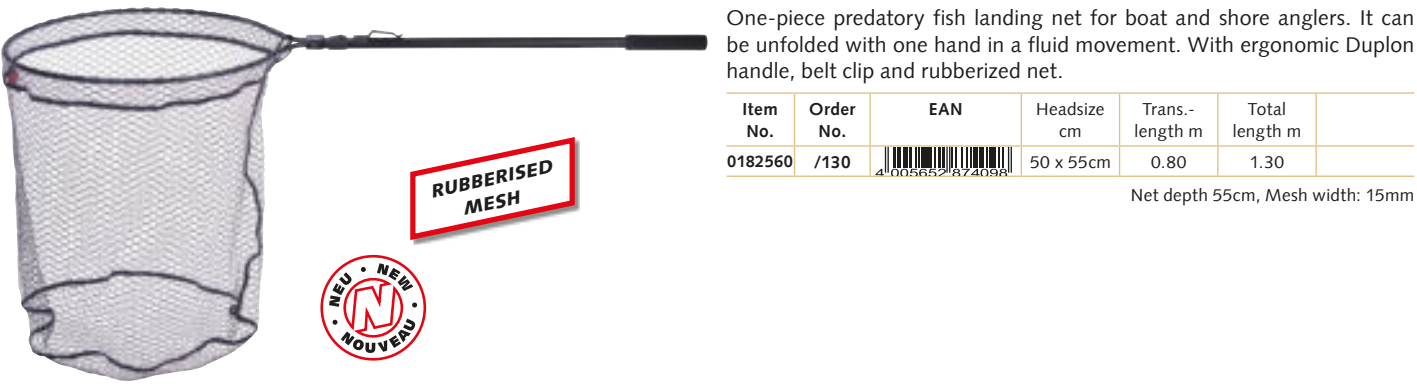
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Headsize cm	Trans.-length m	Total length m	
0182220	/001	4 005652 864198	50 x 65cm	1.02m	1.65	


Mesh width: 15mm



Landing nets

SHIRASU EASY FOLD LANDING NET








RUBBERISED
MESH

One-piece predatory fish landing net for boat and shore anglers. It can be unfolded with one hand in a fluid movement. With ergonomic Duplon handle, belt clip and rubberized net.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Headsize cm	Trans.-length m	Total length m	
0182560	/130	4 005652 874098	50 x 55cm	0.80	1.30	

Net depth 55cm, Mesh width: 15mm



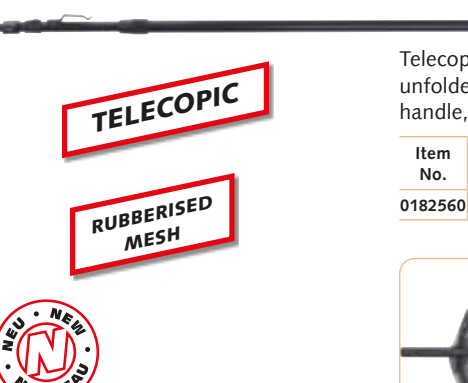




RUBBERISED
MESH

Equipment as above, but with larger landing net head and longer.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Headsize cm	Trans.-length m	Total length m	
0182560	/160	4 005652 874104	60 x 65cm	1.10	1.60	

Net depth 60cm, Mesh width: 15mm





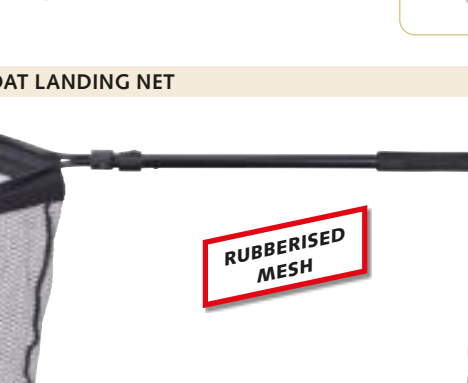

TELESCOPIC

RUBBERISED
MESH

Telescopic predatory fish landing net for boat and shore anglers. It can be unfolded with one hand in a fluid movement. With ergonomic Duplon handle, belt clip and rubberized net.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Headsize cm	Trans.-length m	Total length m	
0182560	/230	4 005652 874111	60 x 65cm	0.90	2.30	

Net depth 60cm, Mesh width: 15mm



SHIRASU KAYAK AND BELLY BOAT LANDING NET





RUBBERISED
MESH

This landing net was specially developed for fishing with belly boats and kayaks. The landing net can be opened by pushing the button. The landing net head is floating. At the end of the handle there is a strap with a carabiner. This prevents the landing net from drifting away. With a rubberised, deep net and a non-slip Duplon handle!

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Headsize cm	Trans.-length m	Total length m	
0182230	/001	4 005652 864204	45 x 50cm	0.62m	1.15	

Mesh width: 10mm



Landing net heads, landing net poles

SHIRASU LANDING NETS



SHIRASU LANDING NET HEAD

With solid white rubber netting that absorbs no moisture or odours. Hooks that also get stuck in it are a thing of the past. The net has almost no side-to-side slewing motion and is extremely gentle on the fish. It fits our Shirasu landing net poles exactly.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm L x W	mesh size mm	
0182200	/106	4 005652 833385	50x45	15	

SHIRASU LANDING NET POLE

Fits exactly to the Shirasu trout and perch landing net, telescopic. 2 sections.

Item No.	Order-No.	EAN	Sections	Total length m	Trans.-length m	
0182200	/104	4 005652 833385	2	1.40	0.78	
	/105	4 005652 833409	2	1.80	0.98	



LAVARET LANDING NET HEAD

Special landing net head for fishing lavarets with english thread. Diameter: 45cm, mesh size: 6mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm L x W	
0182000	/000	4 005652 842202	45 x 45 x 27	



RUBBERISED MATCH LANDING NET HEAD

With rubberized net, absolutely gentle to the fish and easy to clean. British stainless steel thread.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm L x W	mesh size mm	
0180920	/045	4 005652 201135	45x40	3	
	/055	4 005652 201403	55x50	6	

RUBBERISED MATCH LANDING NET HEAD



With rubberized net, absolutely gentle to the fish and easy to clean. British stainless steel thread. Net depth 40cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm L x W	mesh size mm	
0182080	/001	4 005652 875583	45x40	5	
	/002	4 005652 875590	50x45	5	

Wading nets



WADING NETS



WADING LANDING NET WITH MAGNETIC CLIP

With rubberised net and magnetic clip for easy transport and handling. The removable cable lock prevents the landing net from getting caught or lost unnoticed. Mesh width 8mm, 35 x 45cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0182190	/030	4 005652 171180	



WADING LANDING NET

Diameter 30cm. Incl. elastic cord and belt clip. Mesh width: 8mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0182490	/000	4 005652 284576	



MAGNETIC CLIP

Can be fixed onto any conventional net and makes it much easier to transport and use it.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0182190	/999	4 005652 171203	



WADING LANDING NET

Extra-deep rubberised net and magnetic clip for convenient transport and easy use. The frame is encased in a buoyant material that makes the landing net float. Mesh width 8mm, 45 x 55cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0182190	/050	4 005652 171197	

SHIRASU TELESCOPIC WADING NET WITH MAGNETIC CLIP



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	
0182200	/103	4 005652 818771	0.58 - 0.73	

Finally there is it: a telescopic wading net! Which trout fisherman does not know the problem? When wading, then a normal wader is sufficient, but partly when fishing from the shore a conventional wader is just too short. Our new innovative wading net can be taken off and used on shore areas.

With the magnetic clip, the net can be transported and operated super comfortable. The safety cable prevents the landing net from being lost unnoticed. With rubberized net. Head diameter: 32cm. Mesh width 6mm.

Keep nets / landing net poles

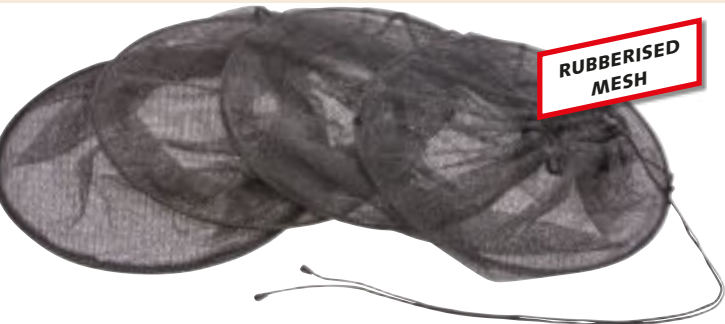
KEEP NET, 4M

Excellently crafted keep net made of extra thick mesh material. The square shape prevents it from rolling away in currents. Mesh width 1mm.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	
0182920	/000	4 005652 876238	4	

SOFT RUBBER KEEP NET, 4M, 60CM TOP RING DIAMETER



Inexpensive keep net with rubberized net. Diameter: 50cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Mesh width mm	
0182200	/108	4 005652 818796	0.80	7	
	/112	4 005652 818800	1.20	7	
	/116	4 005652 818818	1.60	7	

NET POLES



TELESCOPIC NET POLE MADE OF ALUMINIUM

Telescopic net pole with british thread.

Item No.	Order-No.	EAN	Sections	Length m	Transport length m	
0180030	/250	4 005652 201436	3	2.50	0.85	
	/300	4 005652 201443	3	3.00	1.05	



TELESCOPIC NET POLE MADE OF FIBREGLASS, BRITISH THREAD

Item No.	Order-No.	EAN	Sections	Length m	
0180040	/301	4 005652 126574	3	3.00	



BAIT-FISH DROP-NET POLE EXTRA STRONG

Brass ending-cap with 6 mm drill hole for the sure fastening of the traction rope. No thread.

Item No.	Order-No.	EAN	Sections	Length m	
0180050	/401	4 005652 160946	4	4.00	



FEEDERMASTER PUT-OVER NET POLE, BRITISH THREAD

4 meter landing net handle made from lightweight IM-6 carbon with an English thread. The rod consists of 4 parts and is put together like a rod.

Item No.	Order-No.	EAN	Sections	Length m	
0182210	/400	4 005652 855883	4	4.00	

Landing nets / Gaff



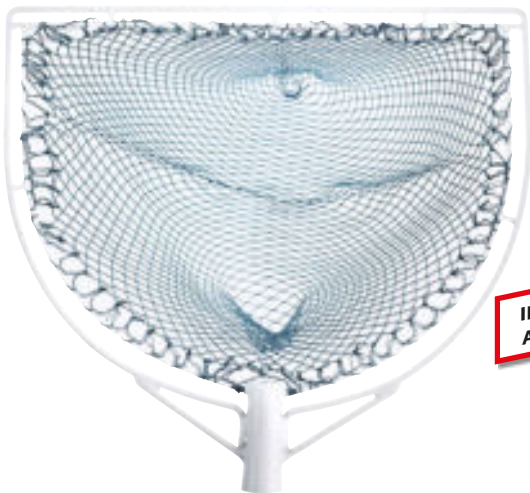
TELE-GAFF



Telescopic gaffs made of aluminium with saltwater-resistant special alloy and carrying clip. The gaff hook can be screwed off.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Sections	Length m	Transport length m	
0182180	/060	4 005652 229188	2	0.60	0.47	
	/120	4 005652 229195	3	1.20	0.72	
	/180	4 005652 229201	3	1.80	1.03	

PROFESSIONAL POND LANDING NET HEAD

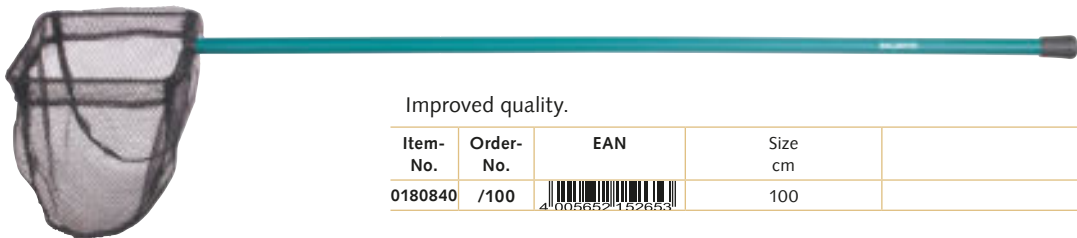


IDEAL FOR CLUBS AND FISH FARMS

This professional landing net is used by most fish farmers. It is made from solid iron and has an additional strut on the top to protect the indestructible net. A must-have for every fishing club to clear out the fish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm	Mesh width mm	
0182060	/050	4 005652 201368	55	15	
	/051	4 005652 201375	55	30	

POND NET



Improved quality.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm	
0180840	/100	4 005652 152653	100	

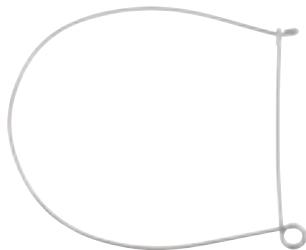
FISH STRINGER 1



For safe transportation of fish caught while wading. Absolute security thanks to the locking spring on each hook. With especially large hooks to make it easier to hang up the fish. Including safety karabiner for attaching it to a belt or such like. 2.5m overall length.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	
0184160	/250	4 005652 158057	2.50	

FISH STRINGER 2



Made of stainless steel. For the safe transport of fish when wade fishing.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size cm	
0184160	/300	4 005652 840321	16x19cm	

Keep nets

KEEP NETS



BOAT KEEP NET S

Floating.
Mesh width 2mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	
0182200	/200	4 005652 167389	40x25	



BOAT KEEP NET L

Floating, with rubberized net.
Mesh width 5mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	
0182200	/300	4 005652 167390	50x40	



WIRE KEEP NET

Wire keepnet, ideal for eel anglers and for scaling herrings.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm	
0182930	/100	4 005652 317410	50x38	



BOAT KEEP NET

Floats thanks to the buoyancy element.
Can be closed with a cord. Mesh size 8mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	
0182920	/100	4 005652 274898	80x30	



KEEP NET

Keep net with usual net.
80 x 30cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	
0182910	/000	4 005652 874081	80x30	

Drop nets

DROP NETS



DROP NET WITHOUT FOLDING JOINT

This spike is intentionally designed without a folding joint, making the frame considerably more stable.

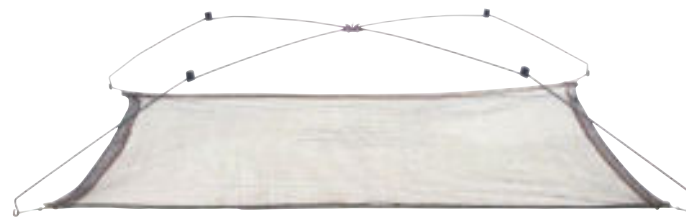
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Mesh width mm	
0181200	/100	4 005652 145570	1 x 1	8	



UMBRELLA DROP NET

The special drop-net with umbrella system is very easy to fold and assemble without removing the net. Extra strong model also suitable to use in strong currents. Size 1 x 1 m and 8 mm net diameter. Extra deep net.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Mesh width mm	
0181200	/001	4 005652 146331	1 x 1	8	



DROP NET WITH FOLDING JOINT

This spike is intentionally designed with a folding joint for fast setup.

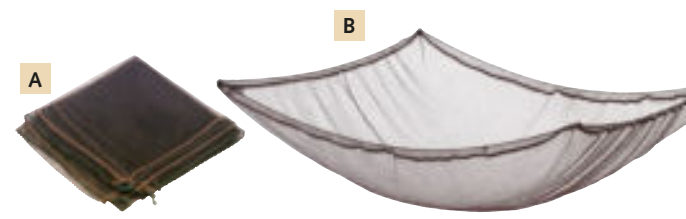
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Mesh width mm	
0181200	/050	4 005652 272153	1 x 1	8	



DROP NET WITH ESCAPE PROTECTION

Thanks to the lateral escape protection there is no chance to escape for the baitfish. The extra small mesh size of 3mm allows lowering on small baitfish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Mesh width mm	
0181200	/025	4 005652 139661	1 x 1	3	



SPARE NETS FOR DROPNETS

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size m	Mesh width mm	
0181200	/099	4 005652 270720	A: 1 x 1	4	
0181200	/199	4 005652 254340	B: 1 x 1 (extra deep)	8	

Baitfish traps

CRAB TRAP

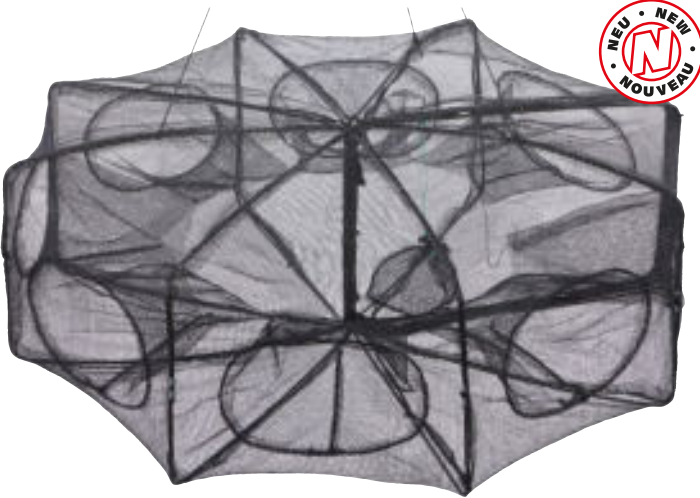


Can be easily folded out and folded like an umbrella. For catching crabs but also baitfish. Mesh size: 5mm. Transport dimension: 64cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm
0182200	/107	4 005652 818449	91 x 31

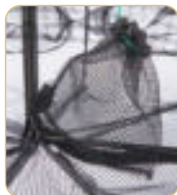


CRAB TRAP

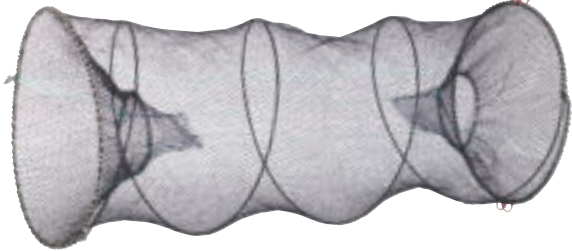


Can be easily folded, very easy to transport. For catching crayfish, crabs and bait fish. Mesh width 4mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm
0182200	/110	4 005652 818449	100x35cm



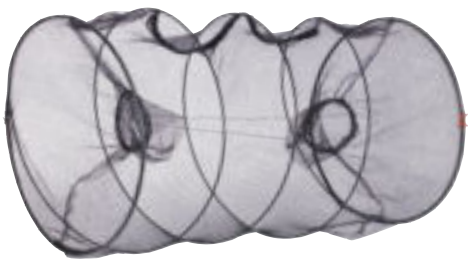
EEL TRAP



Dimensions: 110 x 45cm. Mesh size: 10mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm
0182800	/110	4 005652 323442	110x45

BAITFISH TRAP XL



Extra large baitfish trap with no-knot honeycomb net. Mesh width: 5mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm
0182800	/080	4 005652 323442	80x50

BAITFISH TRAP



Very practical baitfish traps for catching baitfish. With integrated feed-bag and cord. Foldable, excellent for transport purposes.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm
0182800	/000	4 005652 252223	55

Rod rests / rod holder



A TELESCOPIC ROD HOLDER

Very sturdy, telescopic rod holder made of beautifully finished aluminium.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0119420	/075	4 005652 230832	50 - 75
	/105	4 005652 230849	60 - 105
	/130	4 005652 230856	75 - 130

B ROD HOLDER

Metal rod holder.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	pc.
0119410	/075	4 005652 222241	75	100
	/080	4 005652 222258	80	10

C TELESCOPIC ROD HOLDER

Outer tube made of aluminium. With solid tip and telescopic glass internal member.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0119600	/075	4 005652 281339	50 - 75
	/130	4 005652 281339	75 - 130



ROD REST ASSORTMENT (50 PIECES)

50 rod rests (25 x V-shape and 25 x U-shape) with top-grade brass threads that fit on all standard bank sticks on the market.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0119610	/000	4 005652 230825

ROD REST

For perfect protection of your rods against scratches

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Type
0119530	/000	4 005652 135120	V-Form
	/001	4 005652 135144	U-Form

BOAT ROD HOLDER



Funktional boat rod holder. 360° rotatable, traversable, with rod fixing ring and 3 possibilities to fix. Screws made of stainless steel.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0119500	/005	4 005652 155067

BALZER

D STORM POLE

Very robust, telescopic aluminum banksticks with screw-in tip that can be twisted into the ground. Delivered with self-service trailers.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0119440	/075	4 005652 864051	50 - 75
	/105	4 005652 864068	60 - 105
	/130	4 005652 864082	75 - 130

E BANKSTICK WITH STEEL TIP

Telescopic aluminum banksticks with steel tip that can also be driven into hard soil. Delivered with self-service trailers.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0119520	/075	4 005652 864103	50 - 75
	/105	4 005652 864115	60 - 105
	/130	4 005652 864127	75 - 130

F TELE BANKSTICK WITH STEEL TIP

Telescopic aluminum rod holders with steel tips that can also be driven into hard soil.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0119560	/075	4 005652 864139	50 - 75
	/105	4 005652 864136	60 - 105
	/130	4 005652 864143	75 - 130



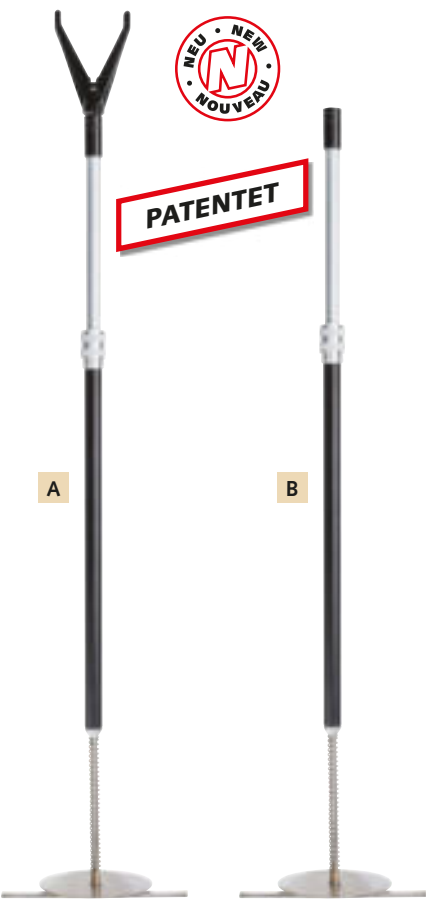
BOAT ROD HOLDER

For screwing on at the boat edge.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0119450	/070	4 005652 111230

Rod rests / rod holder

BRIDGE ROD HOLDER AND BRIDGE BANKSTICK



Special, patented telescopic rod holder and bank stick for fishing on piers.
Application: STEP 1: Insert the rod holder into the opening between 2 planks as shown in the picture.
STEP 2: Press the spring down so that the crossbar of the rod holder is pressed under the planks.
STEP 3: Now turn the rod holder with the spring pressed down so that the crossbar is fixed under the planks. The rod holder is now securely fixed on the pier. To dismantle carry out the above steps in reverse order.



A BRIDGE ROD HOLDER			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0119500	/001	4 005652 875569	40-65cm



B BRIDGE BANKSTICK			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0119500	/002	4 005652 875576	40-65cm



BAITFISH ROD HOLDER



Extremely strong rod holder stake made from galvanised steel specially designed for using long baitfish rods. Now with 7 fixed holes for bullet-proof grip. Length 70cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0119510	/060	4 005652 113755



Pliers / Scissors



SHIRASU SPLIT RING PLIER WITH CUTTER

Top class split ring pliers made of the best Japanese SS420 stainless steel. Besides the split ring function, the pliers also feature a cutter that cuts lines and wire as well as a crimping function with which crimping sleeves or shot leads can be pressed together. Supplied in a sales-boosting counter display. Content: 10 pliers. Pliers each have an EAN code.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0184240	/101	4 005652 849669	15



SMALL SPLIT RING PLIER

With smaller pin and therefore ideal for smaller split rings The integrated scissors can cut even braided lines without any difficulty.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0184190	/025	4 005652 104348	11



PRECISION SPLIT RING PLIER WITH CUTTER

The sharp, rustproof stainless steel blades easily cut braided lines and even steel leaders. Split rings can be opened with the integrated large spike. Super sharp.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0184190	/010	4 005652 880213	16



ARTERY-CLAMPS

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	Tip
0184370	/014	4 005652 153850	15	curved
	/020	4 005652 162478	20	curved
	/025	4 005652 180058	25	curved
	/120	4 005652 188041	20	straight

ARTERY CLAMP, CURVED, 30CM



With this 30cm(!) long artery clamp with a curved tip you can remove even very deep-set hooks. A real plus especially for deadbait rigs! With rubberized handles.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0145470	/000	4 005652 871141	30cm

Pliers

Our new pliers range made from high-quality tool steel with corrosion protection. The handles of the pliers are all luminous so you can always see your pliers when fishing at night.



MULTI PURPOSE PLIER WITH SPLIT RING OPENER, STRAIGHT, 18CM
Straight tip, with split ring opener, 18cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0184470	/001		18	



MULTI PURPOSE PLIER WITH SPLIT RING OPENER, STRAIGHT, 22.5CM
Straight tip, with split ring opener, 22.5cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0184470	/003		22.5	



HOOK REMOVER PLIER, BENT, 28CM
Curved tip, 28cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0184470	/005		28	



MULTI PURPOSE PLIER, BENT, 18CM
Curved tip, 18cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0184470	/002		18	



MULTI PURPOSE PLIER, BENT, 22.5CM
Curved tip, 22.5cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0184470	/004		22.5	



SIDE CUTTER, 21CM
Over 50% power saving when cutting large hooks, line and leaders, 21cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0184470	/007		21	

Pliers / Scissors



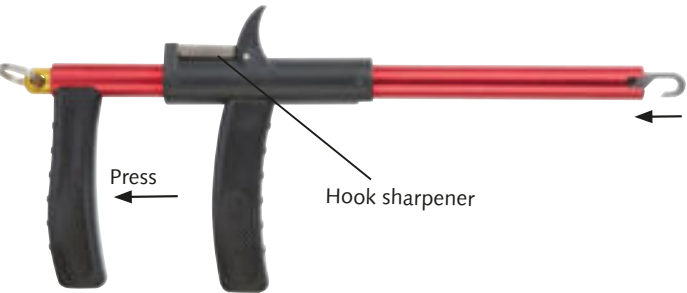
HOOK REMOVAL PLIER WITH SPLIT RING OPENER, 21CM
Straight tip, with split ring opener. 21cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0184470	/006		21	



MINI CRIMPING PLIER, 13CM
For all common crimp sleeves. Length 13cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0184470	/009		13	



SHIRASU HOOK PISTOL
You can't release a treble hook any more simply and carefully, even if it sits very deeply. Ideal for pike and sea anglers. With hook sharpener.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0184040	/005		33	



PISTOL HOOK REMOVAL PLIER SPECIAL, 24CM
Saltwater resistant, 24cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0184470	/010		24	



DIAMOND HOOK FILE
The groove is used for sharpening hooks and the flat area is used for sharpening knives.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0184470	/011		15	



LANDING GLOVE
Protects hands from injuries. With clip and magnet.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Features	
0163070	/000		with clip and magnet	



Camtec knives, ultra sharp!

Our series of knives truly deserves this name: all knives are made of hardened, non-rusting steel with the very sharpest of blades. The knives have ergonomic handles that make it virtually impossible for your hand to lose its grip. All knives are blister-packed or in self-service display.



GUTTING KNIFE

Knife with curved, rust-free blade, ideal for gutting fish. With safety lock to prevent the blade from folding back inadvertently.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	blade cm	Total cm
0184240	/009	4 005652 154763	6.5	15



FOLDING KNIFE

Rust-free jack-knife with safety lock to prevent the blade from folding back inadvertently, with belt clip. Rust-free blade.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	blade cm	Total cm
0184240	/006	4 005652 154732	10	22



FOLDING KNIFE

Rust-free jack-knife with safety lock to prevent the blade from folding back inadvertently. With a rust-free blade with cutting and sawing function.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	blade cm	Total cm
0184240	/007	4 005652 154749	10	22



FOLDING KNIFE

Rust-free jack-knife with safety lock to prevent the blade from folding back inadvertently, with belt clip. Blade rust-free.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	blade cm	Total cm
0184240	/008	4 005652 154756	9	20



FILLETING KNIVES DISPLAY

Filleting knife display containing 18 very sharp, rust-free filleting knives incl. plastic sheath with a belt clip.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	blade cm	Total cm
0184240	/018	4 005652 154770	17	29



FILLETING KNIFE

Very sharp filleting knife with an especially filigree, flexible blade, non-slip grip and plastic sheath with a belt clip. Rust-proof of course.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	blade cm	Total cm
0184240	/002	4 005652 154589	15	28



FILLETING GLOVES

Protects your fingers and hand while filleting fishes.
Material: Kevlar with metal threads.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0184220	/000	4 005652 127309



BONE TWIZZER

For easy removal of fish bones. Made of high-quality stainless steel. Dishwasher safe.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0184420	/000	4 005652 873954	12cm



FILLETING FORK

This fork is a very practical tool for filleting fish. The fillet is fixed with the sharp teeth on one side. The fillet can now be worked on without your fingers coming near the knife blade. Dishwasher safe.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0184420	/100	4 005652 873978	17cm

MULTIFUNCTIONAL SCISSOR

These versatile scissors are not just for cutting fins. The scissors can be disassembled in no time at all into 2 tools that you can use in many different ways. Delivered in a plastic sheath with magnet. Dishwasher safe.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0184430	/000	4 005652 873961	23cm



Can be easily disassembled to use other functions in addition to the scissor.



Other functions: scaling fish, cutting vegetables and fruit, cracking nuts, opening bottles, opening cans and so on.



Magnet wall mount

Slaughterer / Descaler / Scales / Accessories



FISH SLAUGHTERER XL				
Wooden fish slaughterer. Ideal for big fish such as cod, pike etc.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0184570	/020	4 005652 274195	28	



PRIEST				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0184570	/000	4 005652 166203	13	



PRIEST FOR EELS				
Position above the back of the eel's head and push down the handle.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0184570	/015	4 005652 608130	20	



DESCALER				
With prongs in two rows. With wooden handle.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0184870	/002	4 005652 179841	19	



DESCALER				
In two rows indent, robust model.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0184870	/000	4 005652 153940	19	



ELECTRIC SCALES UP TO 40 KILOS				
Displays weights up to 40 kg / 90 lbs, in 10 g stages, optional kg or lb display, tare function, automatic switch-off function, stable housing, batteries included.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN		
0187280	/140	4 005652 167060		



OXIDE-CERAMIC HOOK SHARPENER				
Whetstone, with sharp-groove.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0184410	/013	4 005652 153704	8	



DIAMOND HOOK SHARPENER				
In form of a key, with sharp groove and long durability.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0184410	/014	4 005652 151226	5.5	



GLUE				
For all purposes.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN		
0187800	/000	4 005652 156606		

Bait needle / disgorging / accessories



BAITING NEEDLE				
Flat steel-needle, no thicken end perfectly smooth.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0184120	/002	4 005652 153490	12.5	
	/110	4 005652 153513	12.5	



BAITING NEEDLE SPECIMEN				
Round sharpened, with broken eye. 12.5cm.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cont.	cm
0184110	/002	4 005652 174877	2 pcs	12.5



STAINLESS STEEL BAIT NEEDLE, 50 PIECES				
Made of stainless steel. Extra-deep opening for the tip of the hook. Thanks to the rounded tip, the lugworm can be pulled through perfectly without unintentionally piercing it. 50 pieces.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0184050	/020	4 005652 843183	20cm	
	/025	4 005652 843205	25cm	
	/030	4 005652 843310	30cm	
	/035	4 005652 843324	35cm	



STAINLESS STEEL BAIT NEEDLE, 2 PIECES				
Perfect for worms and lugworms. 2 pieces in self-service pack.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0184050	/120	4 005652 843303	20cm	
	/125	4 005652 843324	25cm	
	/130	4 005652 843344	30cm	
	/135	4 005652 843361	35cm	



GAG				
Strong spring-stoppage, nickel plated. No sharp edges, no injuring.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0184550	/000	4 005652 153803	16	



DISGORGER				
Made of plastic.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN		
0184020	/000	4 005652 153391		



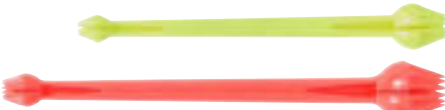
DISGORGER				
Made of plastic, on both sides usable.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN		
0184030	/000	4 005652 153407		



MINI DISGORGER				
On both sides usable with put-in clip.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN		
0184010	/000	4 005652 194554		



DISGORGER				
Made of plastic with put-in clip.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0160350	/000	4 005652 105272	15	
	/001	4 005652 105284	18	



DISGORGER SET				
Of almost unbreakable plastic. With large and small disgorging.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0184040	/001	4 005652 155393	14 / 17.2	

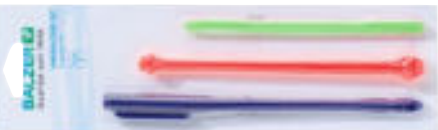


GAG				
With strong spring and special protective rubber for gentle hook loosening.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0184500	/014	4 005652 153797	17	

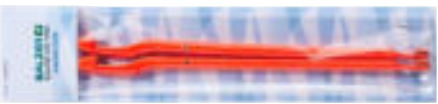
BALZER



150 DISGORGERS IN A BUCKET				
150 hook removers in a sales-boosting bucket. Top Take-away article! Length: 20 cm				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN		
0119240	/010	4 005652 845621		



DISGORGER SET				
3 hook disgorging in three sizes and different removing mechanism.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN		
0184040	/003	4 005652 194417		



DISGORGER SET				
Made of plastic, on both sides usable.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN		
0184030	/002	4 005652 842226		



DISGORGER				
Of almost unbreakable plastic. With large and small disgorging.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0184040	/000	4 005652 153414	17.2	



DISGORGER WITH PRIEST				
Of almost unbreakable plastic. With large disgorging. The heavy end can be used as priest.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0184040	/002	4 005652 155401	17.2	

OUTDOOR

At home in the wild

Caps, Boots

EVA THERMAL BOOTS



Super lightweight thermal boots made of EVA foam. With removable lining. Keep your feet up - 20 degrees warm and cozy. High comfort and low weight (the couple in 43 weighs only 800g).

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	
0186800	/040	4 005652 849369	40	
	/041	4 005652 849370	41	
	/042	4 005652 849371	42	
	/043	4 005652 849372	43	
	/044	4 005652 849373	44	
	/045	4 005652 849374	45	
	/046	4 005652 849375	46	
	/047	4 005652 849376	47	
	/048	4 005652 849377	48	



CAP SHIRASU STREET

Material: 100% cotton.
Adjustable size.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	
0199500	/006	4 005652 865324	universal	



CAP SHIRASU

Material: 100% cotton.
Adjustable size.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	
0199500	/004	4 005652 806853	universal	



CAP BALZER

Material: 100% cotton.
Adjustable size.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	
0199500	/005	4 005652 849188	universal	



CAP OWNER

Owner cap with 3D embroidery.
100 % cotton.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	
0199500	/002	4 953873 074909	universal	

Tents / Umbrellas



UMBRELLA TENT



This umbrella tent made of nylon with telescopic aluminium bottom spike offers perfect protection against rain and wind. The tent can be detached by a zipper and can be used as an umbrella. The linkage has a special surface sealing which is applied with high pressure. Thereby the material is non-scratching and offers an extremely noble optics. Span: 220cm. Material 100 % polyester.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	
0187140	/230	4 005652 203164	

UMBRELLA



Umbrella made of nylon with a telescopic ground spike and adjustable tilt. Span: 2.20m.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Span cm	
0187130	/220	4 005652 304359	220cm	

PULL & CAMP BIVY XL

- Assembled in 1 minute
- Size 2.5 x 2.5m, maximum height inside: 1.60 m
- Material: 190 T Polyester with a PU coating
- Watertightness: 4m water column. Sealed seams
- Mosquito protection for entrance areas and side windows
- 2 Entrances/exits
- Removable floor
- Supplied in a high quality transport bag. Incl. 8 tent pegs
- Weight: only 6 kg

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	
0187110	/005	4 005652 112572	



Polavision Glasses



For a clear view during fishing. New models with an improved polarization effect (eliminates light reflection, which makes it so difficult to see into the water). Indispensable for example when fly or spin fishing. Polavision glasses also provide eye protection by filtering out damaging UC radiation (UV400 Protection, Category 3). Lenses made of knock and scratch-resistant polycarbonate, frame of top-grade metal alloys or nylon ABS. The side pieces can be reshaped and fitted individually, by means of gentle pressure. Delivered in practical package.



POLARISED GLASSES TURIN

With dark gray polarized lenses, trendy camouflaged frame and integrated cord.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0187310	/000	4 005652 863481	



POLARISED GLASSES MUNICH

With dark gray polarized lenses, black frame and integrated cord.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0187310	/002	4 005652 863504	



POLARISED GLASSES VALENCIA

Glasses with bright polarizing lenses for a brighter image, frame made of matt black nylon ABS, including cord.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0187310	/003	4 005652 863511	



POLARISED GLASSES GENF

With dark polarizing lenses. The particularly wide temples minimize the incidence of wind and light.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0187310	/004	4 005652 863528	



POLARISED GLASSES PORTO

With brown lenses and a modern frame. The wide bracket offers the eyes good protection against cross winds and light.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0187310	/005	4 005652 863535	



POLARISED GLASSES IBIZA

Very modern glasses with trendy blue lenses. The lenses are creased on the outside and protect the eyes from side wind and light.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0187310	/007	4 005652 863539	



POLAVISION PUT OVER

Ideal for spectacle wearers. Fits over many conventional glasses. With dark, polarized lenses.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0187310	/008	4 005652 863586	



POLAVISION «CLIP»

Polarised flip-up, clip-on glasses to be used with optical glasses.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0187310	/009	4 005652 863520	

Polavision Glasses



POLAVISION VARIO

Modern glasses supplied with 2 interchangeable polarizing lenses (1 x yellow, 1 x gray). UV 400 protection. Supplied with hardcase.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0187300	/057	4 005652 198101	



Will be delivered with a hardcase.



Easy lens change

OUTLAW GLASSES



OUTLAW ICE MAN GLASSES

Really cool rapper-look glasses. UV400 Protection.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0187300	/051	4 005652 127439	



OUTLAW TOP GUN GLASSES

Very modern pilot glasses with metal frames. With these glasses you look good, and not just by the water! UV400 Protection.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0187300	/052	4 005652 127422	



Both glasses will be delivered with a hardcase.



ELASTIC-CORDS

Elasticated glass cords with adjustable silicone loops.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0187300	/100	4 005652 156491	

ACRYL COUNTER DISPLAY

Strong-selling acrylic display for 6 glasses (without glasses).

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0187300	/900	4 005652 162489	

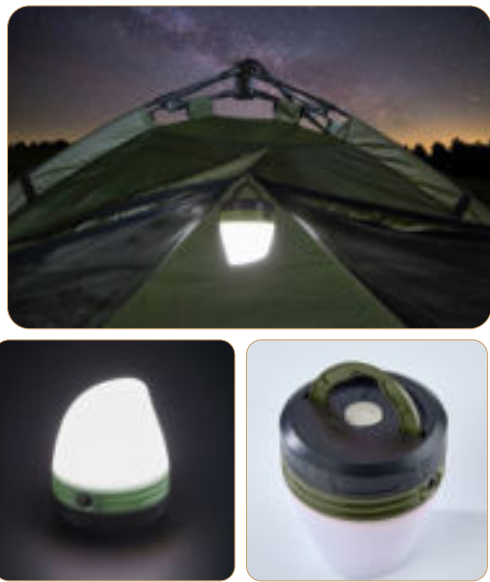
Tents lamps / Magazines

LED TENT LAMP DISPLAY



Strong selling display with 8 lamps. With a clip and magnet. So the lamp can be placed and hung. Ideal for bank, tent or boat.

- 2 luminous intensity
- Bright LED
- Current saving mode
- SOS function
- Works with 3 AAA batteries (not contained in the scope of supply)



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0184410	/011	4 005652 813011	

OUTDOOR LAMP



- 1 LED, 50 lumens
- 2 light settings: white LED and red night-LED
- Burn time approx. 15 hours (depends on the quality of batteries)
- Hanging hook
- Operation with 4 AA batteries (not included)

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	size cm	
0167000	/016	4 005652 825649	17 x 11 cm	

FISHING IN NORWAY



ADVERTISING
NO
DISTRIBUTION

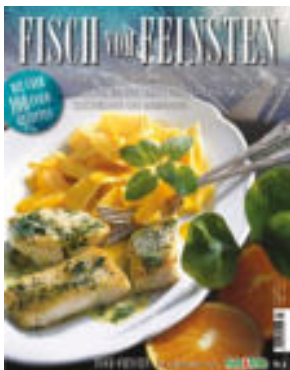
Norway book - new edition of the classic. For many, the bible of Norwegian fishing: Sebastian Rose and Rainer Korn's book „Sea fishing in Norway“. The perfect preparation for fishing in the north for over 20 years. Publisher Müller Rüschlikon, 288 pages, 8th edition, €34.90. www.motorbuch.de.

ADVERTISING: Not distributed by Balzer

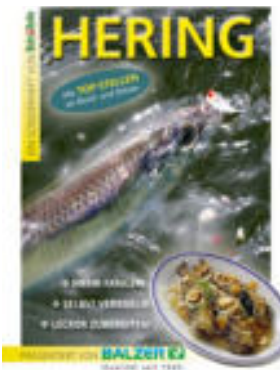
MAGAZINES

Magazines

BALZER and RUTE & ROLLE Magazines.



MAGAZIN FISH RECIPES			
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	
0188150	/002	4 005652 113487	



MAGAZIN HERRING			
Item No.	Order No.		
0188150	/001		

Door mat / Wallet / Accessories



DOORMAT



2 practical doormats - a must have for every angler or Matze Koch fan. Dimensions: 40 x 60cm.



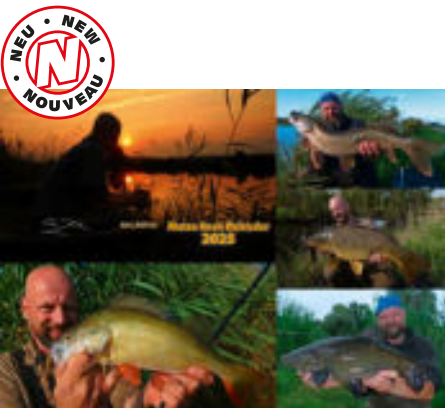
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Type	
0180000	/001	4 005652 869384	MK Adventure	
0180000	/002	4 005652 869391	Zander	

WALLET MADE OF LEATHER



Great wallet made of genuine leather with a decorative 3D fish logo. The wallet offers plenty of space for cash, cards and ID card. With RFID protection. Delivered in an attractive gift box.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Type	
0180000	/003	4 005652 876245	Perch/Pike	



MATZE KOCH CALENDER 2025

A must have for all Matze Koch fans. With 12 great fishing motifs.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0199230	/013	4 005652 876306	



LICENCE PASSPORT COVER

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0199700	/010	4 005652 176338	



STICKER

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN		
0199530	/303	4 005652 846613	A	
	/304	4 005652 846620	B	